



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

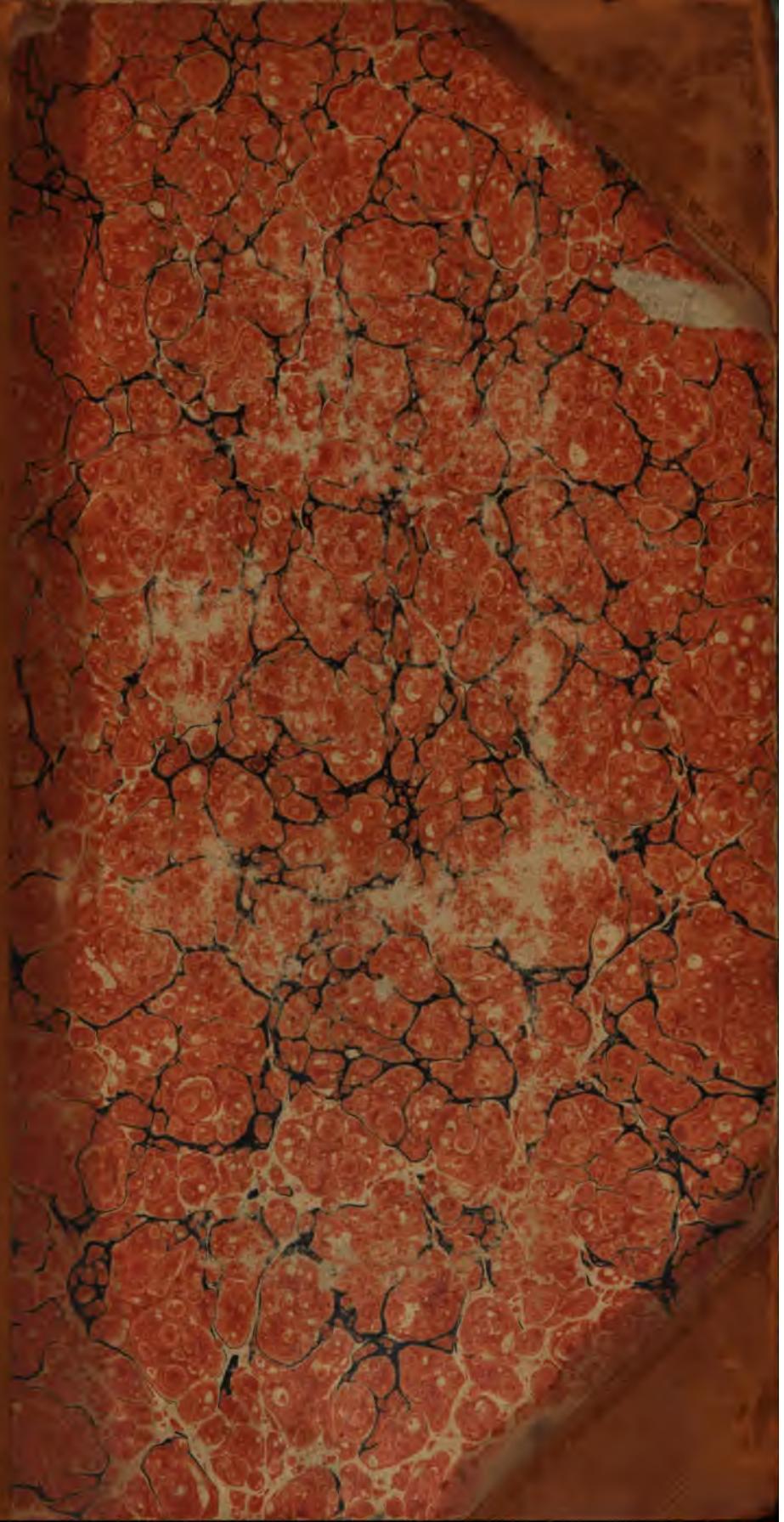
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



order 35 London p 100

875. I. 18.  
~~privately~~, no. 10, vol 240.



E. BIBL. RADCL.

X C 91.0

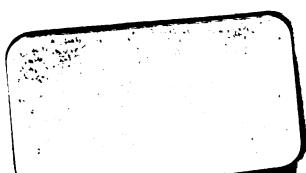
19129

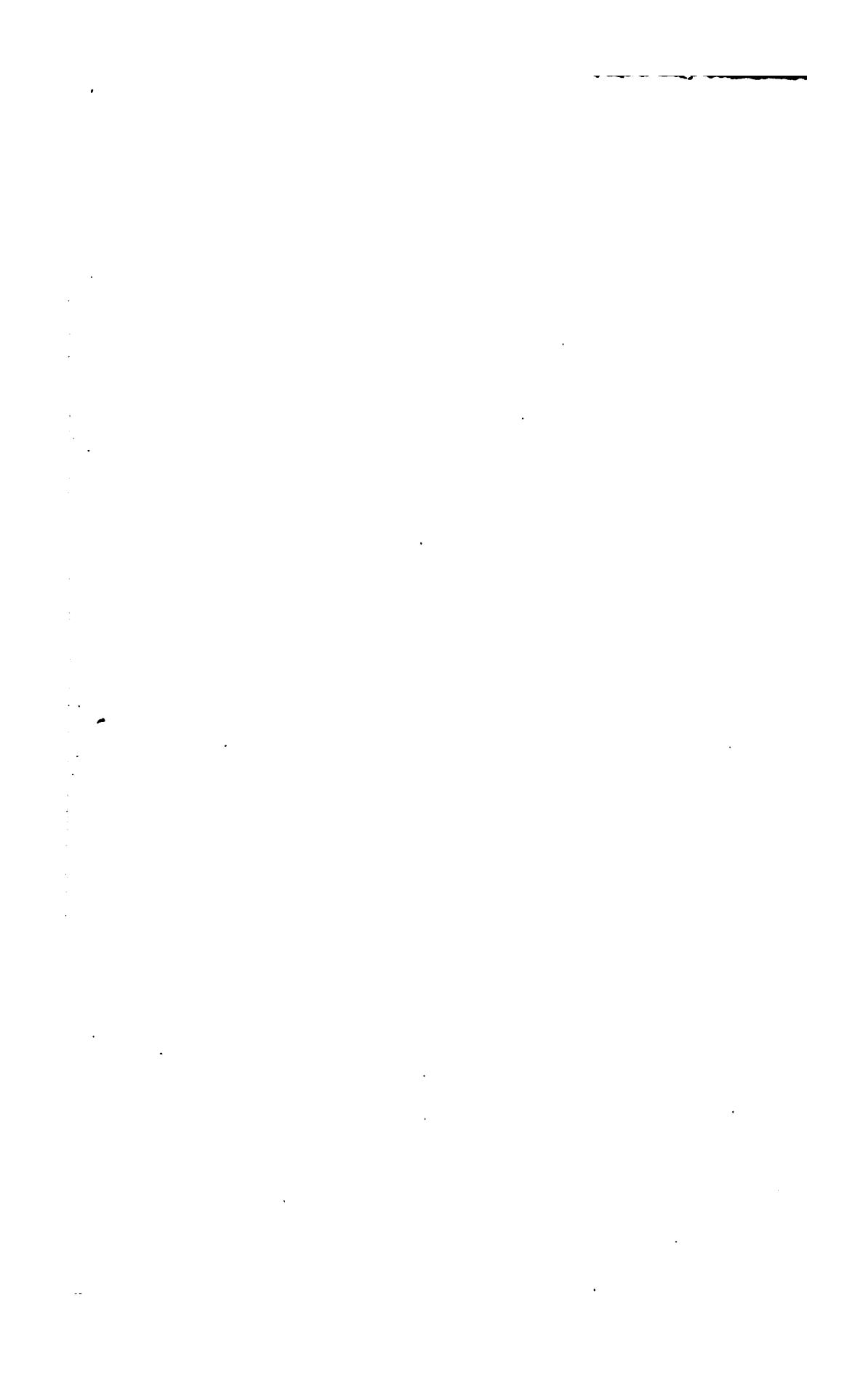
d

32  
1-3



600016540M







THE  
GENERAL AND SPECIES  
OF  
ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.

BY JOHN LINDLEY, F. R. S. L. S. G. S.

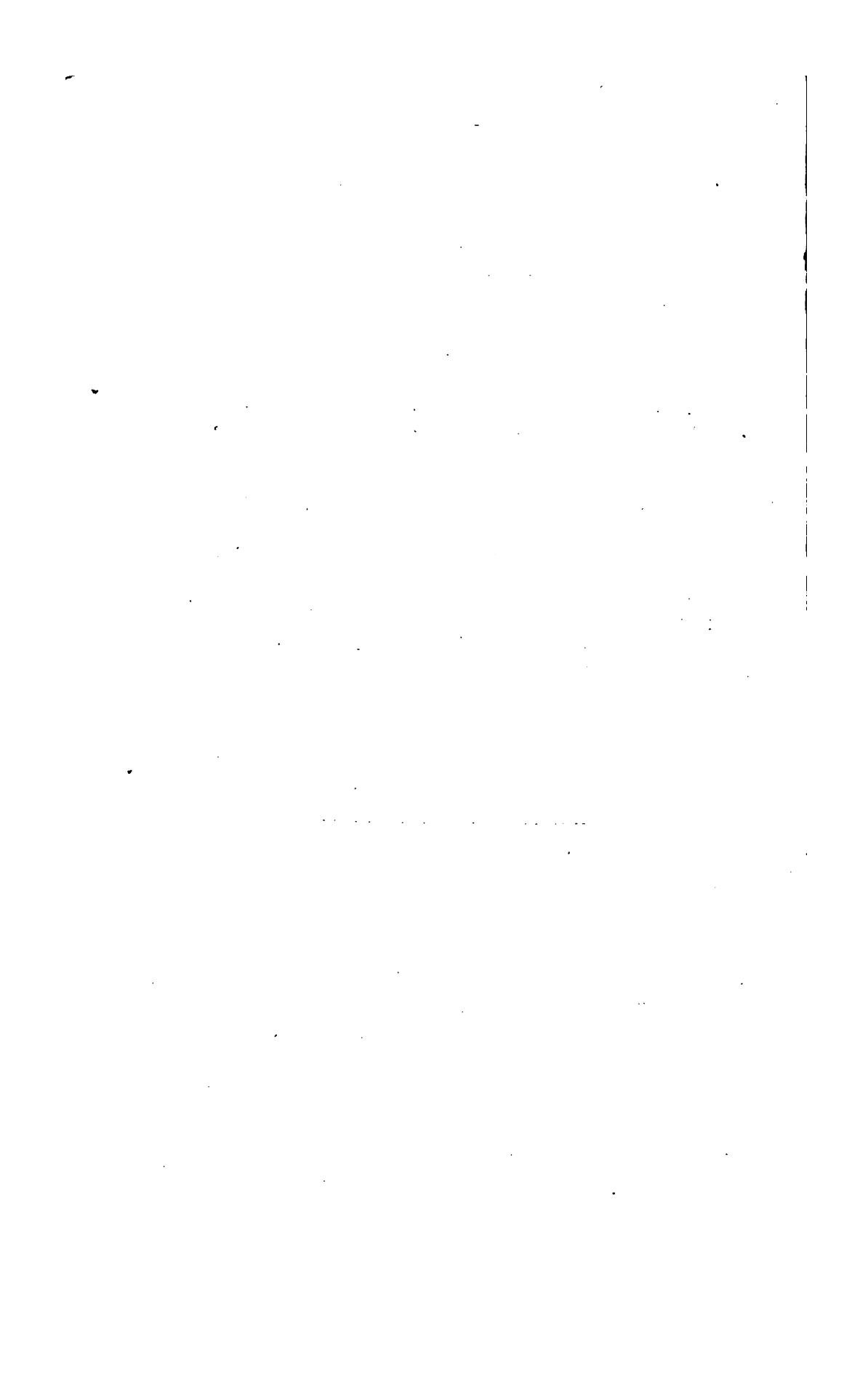
Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Botanical Society of  
Ratisbon, of the Physiographical Society of Lund, of the Horticultural Society of  
Berlin, Honorary Member of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, &c. &c.  
and Professor of Botany in the University of London.

---

Part I. MALAXIDÆ.

---

LONDON:  
TREUTTEL AND CO. SOHO SQUARE, AND  
RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.  
M.DCCC.XXX.



**TO**

**NATHANIEL WALLICH, M. D. F. R. S.**

**&c. &c. &c.**

**THIS WORK**

**IS GRATEFULLY INSCRIBED**

**IN TESTIMONY OF THE HIGH RESPECT**

**AND**

**VERY SINCERE ESTEEM**

**OF**

**THE AUTHOR.**



~~NATHANIEL LEE 1881~~

• • •

~~THE~~

~~IDEAS~~

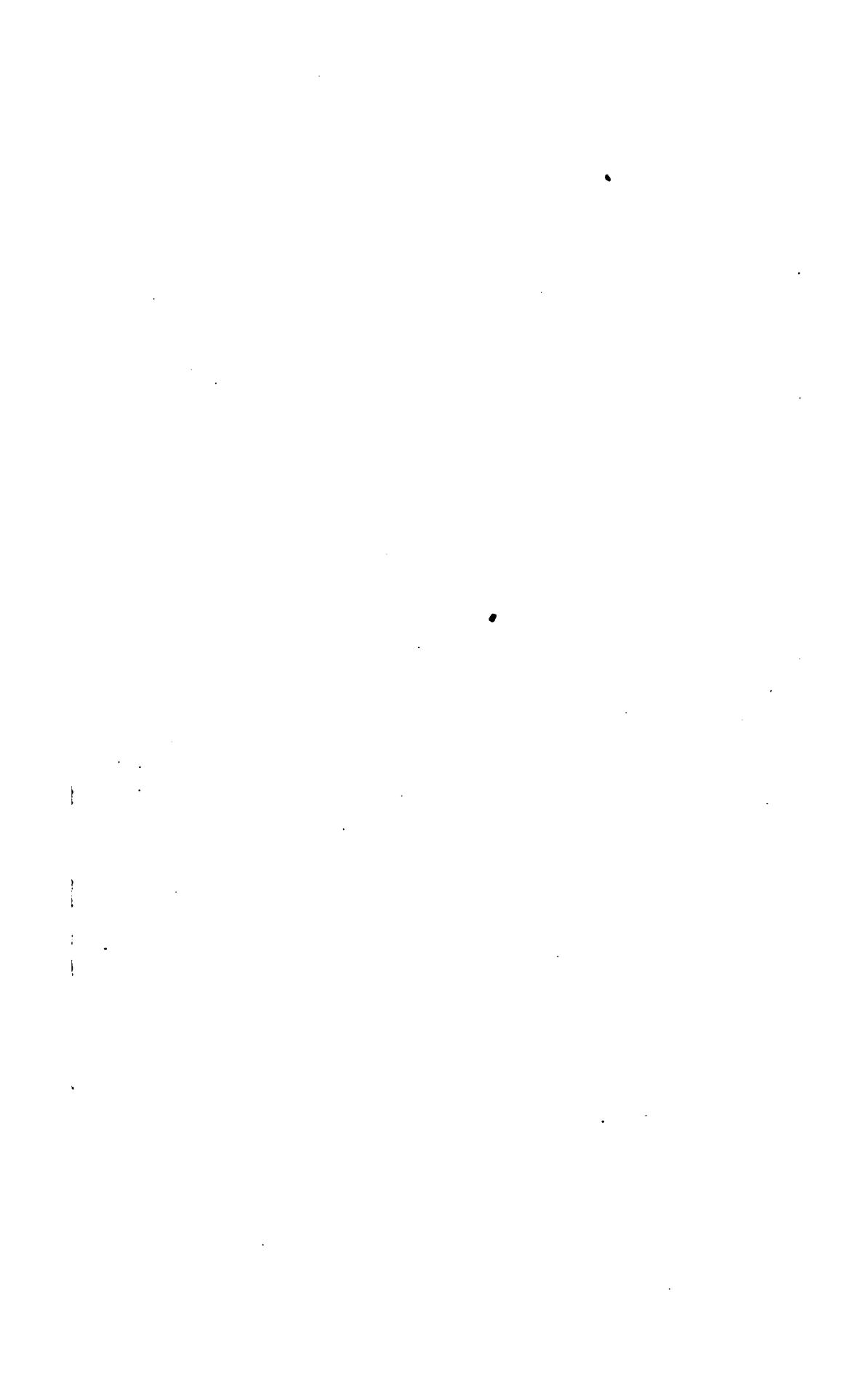
IDEÆ.

~~IN TESTIMONY OF THE DAY~~

~~WILLIAM WOOD~~

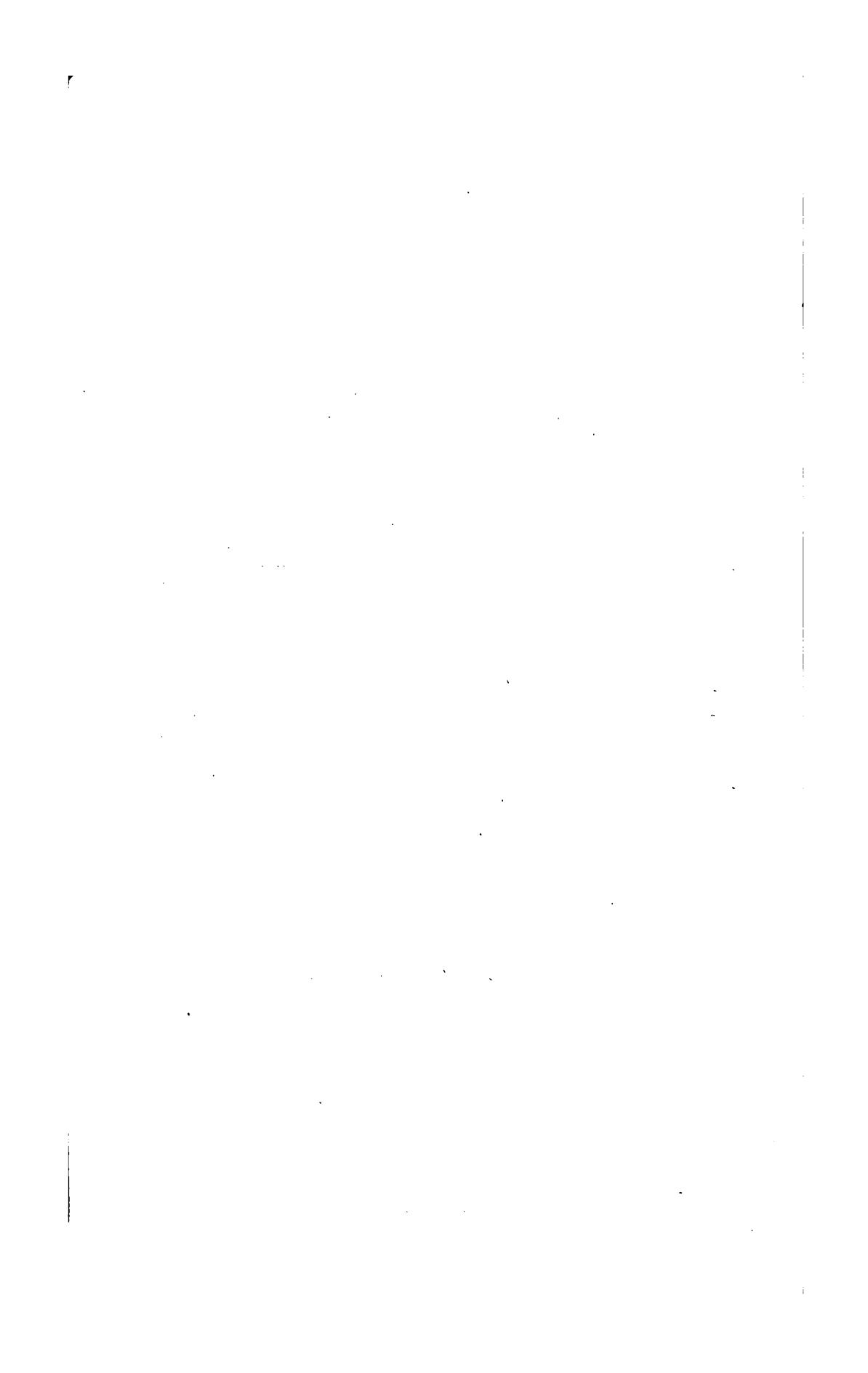
~~W. W.~~





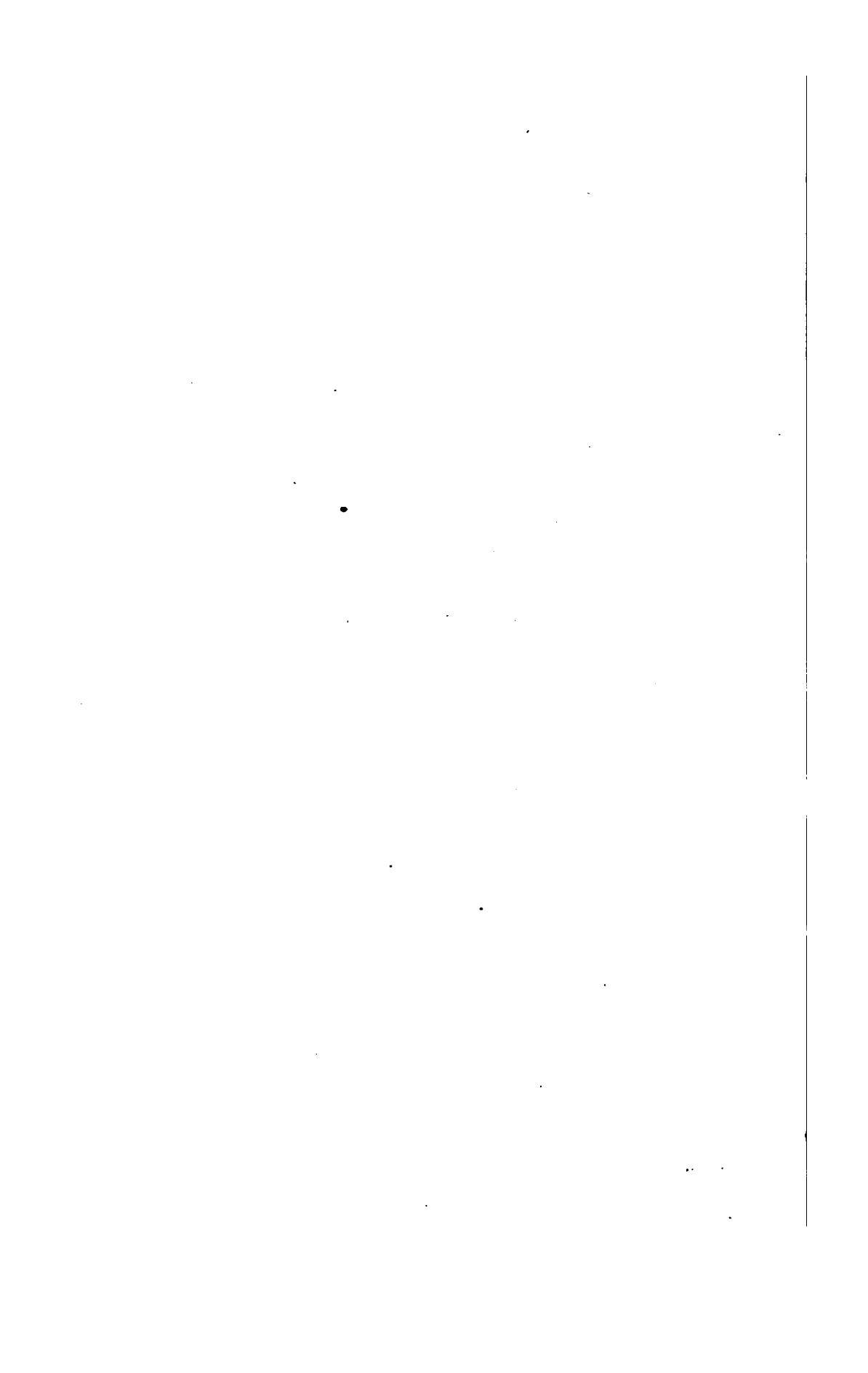
**MEMORANDUM.** The Preface and Introduction to this Work will be printed with the last part. In the mean while the Author begs to express his deep obligation to his scientific Friends in general, for the aid they have afforded him in his undertaking, and most especially to Dr. Wallich, Mr. Lambert, and Mr. M<sup>r</sup> Rae; to the first of whom he is indebted for an invaluable series of Indian Orchidæ; to the second, for the unrestricted use of that part of Ruiz and Pavon's Herbarium which belongs to this subject; and to the last, for a very rich collection from Ceylon.

Mr. Bauer having most liberally granted the Author the use of his unrivalled Sketches, a series of ILLUSTRATIONS is in preparation, of which the first part will soon appear.



## **ORCHIDEÆ.**

**April, 1830.**



# ORCHIDEÆ.

## Tribe I. MALAXIDEÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ, Tribus MALAXIDEÆ. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. Orch. Scel.*

Pollen in massis cereaceis (polliniis) definitis cohaerens, tè omni celulosâ superflua ademptâ. Anthera terminalis, opercularis. Herbae epiphytæ v. terrestres, foliorum basibus v. caulinis sèpiùs incrassatis.

I comprehend in this Tribe all the genera that have their pollen cohering in masses of a firm waxy texture, without any of the cellular substance, by which the grains are connected, remaining under the form of a distinct gland lying upon the stigma, or of an elastic transparent communication (caudicula) between the pollen masses and the gland. Malaxideæ may, in other words, be considered as Orchideous plants, the pollen of which communicates directly with the stigma, without the intervention of any intermediate apparatus.

---

### Section I. PLEUROTHALLEÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ; Tribus Malaxideæ,\* Pleurothallæ. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. fol.*

Columna erecta, ad basin parum producta.

#### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

##### *Pollinia* 2.

|  |   |   |                   |
|--|---|---|-------------------|
| Labellum cum columnæ connatum, bilobum           | - | - | 4. LEPANTHES.     |
| Labellum liberum                                 |   |   |                   |
| Sepala lateralia connata                         |   |   |                   |
| Columna aptera. Anthera apice membranacea        | - |   | 1. PLEUROTHALLIS. |
| Columna alata. Anthera apice dilatata carnosa    |   |   | 6. OSTRICERA.     |
| Sepala lateralia libera                          |   |   |                   |
| Columna elongata                                 |   |   |                   |
| Labellum trilobum. Pollinia dimidiata. Columna } |   |   | 7. CHRYSOGLOSSUM. |
| basi alata                                       |   |   |                   |
| Labellum integerimum. Pollinia arcuata. Co-      |   |   | 18. CYRTOSIA.     |
| lumna basi aptera                                | - | - |                   |
| Columna nana                                     |   |   |                   |
| Labellum petalis conforme                        |   |   | 2. SPECKLINIA.    |
| Sepala lateralia basi saccata                    | - | - |                   |
| Sepala lateralia basi plana                      | - | - | 5. STELIS.        |

|   |  |               |
|---|--|---------------|
| <i>Labellum petalis difforme</i>                |  |               |
| <i>Sepala et petala conformia. Labellum pl-</i> |  |               |
| <i>num sèpiùs truncatum</i>                     |  | 10. OBERONIA. |

|   |  |                  |
|---|--|------------------|
| <i>Sepala et petala conformia. Labellum medio</i> |  |                  |
| <i>constrictum basi concavum</i>                  |  | 27. MESOCLASTES. |

*Pollinia 4.*

|  |       |                   |
|--|-------|-------------------|
| <i>Sepala lateralia connata.</i>                         |       |                   |
| <i>Sepalum supremum acuminatissimum</i>                  | - - - | 9. RESTREPIA.     |
| <i>Sepalum supremum lateralibus conformatum</i>          | - - - | 8. GASTROGLOTTIS. |
| <i>Sepala lateralia libera.</i>                          |       |                   |
| <i>Sepala et petala subæqualia erecta.</i>               |       |                   |
| <i>Anthera biloba</i>                                    | - - - | 22. CÆLIA.        |
| <i>Anthera integra</i>                                   |       |                   |
| <i>Anthera longitudin. dehiscens</i>                     |       |                   |
| <i>Labellum integrerrimum. Columna bicornis</i>          |       | 20. DENDROCHILUM. |
| <i>Labellum trilobum. Columna mutica</i>                 |       |                   |
| <i>Pollinia collateralia (oo oo)</i>                     | - -   | 25. CŒLOGYNE.     |
| <i>Pollinia incumbens (8 8)</i>                          | - -   | 26. DICRYPTA.     |
| <i>Anthera transversè dehiscens</i>                      |       |                   |
| <i>Labellum ventricosum</i>                              | - -   | 23. PHOLIDOTA.    |
| <i>Labellum lineare basi auriculatum</i>                 | - -   | 21. OTOCILUS.     |
| <i>Sepala et petala patentissima valdè inæqualia.</i>    |       |                   |
| <i>Labellum cum columna angulum rectum efformans,</i>    |       |                   |
| <i>basi sagittatum v. cordatum</i>                       | - -   | 13. MICROSTYLIS.  |
| <i>Labellum cum columna subparallelum</i>                |       |                   |
| <i>Labellum (nanum) petalis conforme. Pollinia in-</i>   |       | 15. MALAXIS.      |
| <i>cumbentia (8 8)</i>                                   |       |                   |
| <i>Labellum petalis majus et difforme. Pollinia col-</i> |       |                   |
| <i>lateralia (oo oo)</i>                                 |       |                   |
| <i>Labellum integrum. Columna elongata.</i>              |       |                   |
| <i>Labellum basi cucullatum cum facie co-</i>            |       |                   |
| <i>lumina altè accretum, sepalis laterali-</i>           |       | 11. EMPUSA.       |
| <i>bus obliquè connatum</i>                              |       |                   |
| <i>Labellum basi planum</i>                              |       |                   |
| <i>Columna semiteres</i>                                 | - -   | 19. LIPARIS.      |
| <i>Columna disciformis compressa</i>                     | - -   | 12. PLATYSTYLIS.  |
| <i>Labellum tridentatum, nunc excavatum. Co-</i>         |       |                   |
| <i>lumna nana</i>  |       | 14. DIENIA.       |

*Pollinia 8.*

|  |     |                     |
|--|-----|---------------------|
| <i>Labellum calcaratum</i>                                 | - - | 16. NEPHELAPHYLLUM. |
| <i>Labellum ecularatum</i>                                 | - - |                     |
| <i>Petala aristata</i>                                     | - - | 17. ACIANTHUS.      |
| <i>Petala mutica</i>                                       |     |                     |
| <i>Columna semiteres</i>                                   | - - | 3. OCTOMERIA.       |
| <i>Columna alata, apice cucullata. Labellum lamellatum</i> | - - | 24. DILOCHIA.       |

## I. PLEUROTHALLIS.

*Pleurothallis, R. Brown, in Hort. Kew. 5. 211.*

Sepala conniventia, subæqualia : lateralibus v. omnibus connatis. Petala minora. Labellum liberum, cum columna subparallelum, integrerrimum, petalis difforme. Columna elongata, aptera, libera, cum ovario continua. Anthera apice membranacea. Pollinia 2, nunc materie pulvrea ad apicem cohærentia. — Herbe epiphytæ, rhizomate repente filiformi. Caules filiformes, monophylli, sèpiùs vaginati. Flores axillares, solitarii, v. fasciculati, v. racemosi, herbacei v. fusi.

The species of this genus are in great want of careful examination by some West Indian Botanist who has opportunities of seeing them alive. In Herbaria the specimens are almost always bad, and the parts are besides difficult to make out, on account of their minuteness. I am in possession

of a species from Mexico, and of another from Rio, both of which are no doubt undescribed, but I am unwilling to publish them without better materials.

1. *PLEUROTHALLIS ruscifolia*. *R. Br.*

*P. folio ovali-lanceolato caulis longitudine, floribus fasciculatis, spathâ bivalvi, pedicellis 2-3-bracteatis filiformibus floribus longioribus, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis : lateralibus connatis, petalis linear-lanceolatis minoribus, labello oblongo undulato obtuso.*

*Epidendrum ruscifolium*. *Linn. sp. pl. 1353. Jacq. Amer. 226. t. 133. f. 3.*

*Dendrobium ruscifolium*. *Swartz l. n. act. Ups. 6. p. 84. Willd. n. 16.*

*Pleurothallis ruscifolia*. *R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5. 211. Hooker Ex. Fl. 197.*

Hab. in *Jamaica* super arbores, *Swartz*; in insulis Caribæis, *De Ponthieu*, (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et v. cult.*)

Dr. Hooker's figure is authority for this species, and it is from it that I have framed my specific character. It is extremely probable that more species than one are confounded under the same name. I have specimens from Rio of what is no doubt nearly allied to this, but which differs in the form of the leaf, and in having a ciliated Labelum; my specimens are not good enough to describe.

2. *PLEUROTHALLIS laurifolia*. *Kunth.*

*P. "caule monophyllo, folio oblongo acuminato basi angustato, floribus fasciculato-congestis, foliolis calycinis exterioribus lateralibus apice liberis."* *Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. 1. 364. synops. 1. 346.*

Hab. in devexis Andium *Popayanense* alt. 1200 hex. florens Novembre; *Humboldt et Bonpland.*

Related to *P. ruscifolia*, according to Kunth.

3. *PLEUROTHALLIS succosa*.

*P. caule tereti folio ovato-lanceolato succoso triplo longiore, floribus fasciculatis subsessilibus, sepalis lanceolatis : lateralibus omnino connatis, petalis linearibus subulatis, labello minimo ovato carnosò recurvo columnæ longitudine.*

*Humboldtia succosa*. *Pavon. in Herb. Lamb.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*, *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

*Caulis semipedalis. Folium 2 uncias longum. Petala integra, sepalis paulo breviora. Columna nana, anthera horizontali subglobosa.*

4. *PLEUROTHALLIS cordata*.

*P. caule tereti sulcato folio subrotundo horizontali altè cordato acuminato multo longiore, floribus fasciculatis e spatha brevi coriacea subexsertis.*

*Humboldtia cordata*. *Fl. Peruv. syst. p. 234.*

*Stelis cordata*. *Pers. syn. no. 3.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Pavon.* (*v. s. deft. in Herb. Lambert.*)

*Gigantea. Caules validi, erecti, esquamati, ferè pedales. Folia horizontalia, 3½ uncias longa, sinubus baseos cordatæ imbricantibus. Alabastrum unicum vidi valde juvene subglobosum, undè sepala rotundata conjicio.*

? 5. *PLEUROTHALLIS lanceolata*.

*P. caule ascendente tereti folio ovato lanceolato erecto ferè triplo longiore,*

racemo solitario folio longiore apice nutante e spathâ maximâ coriacea dimidiâ folii ferè sequante.

*Humboldtia lanceolata.* *Fl. Peruv. syst.* 237.  
*Stelia lanceolata.* *Pers. syn. no. 12.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Pavon.* (*v. s. sp. defl. in Herb. Lamb.*)

Caulis robustus 10 uncias, folium in basi attenuatum 7, spatha 3, racemus 8 longi.

#### 6. PLEUROTHALLIS tribuloides.

P. " caule brevissimo monophyllo, folio lanceolato obtuso emarginatove, pedunculo brevissimo unifloro, capsula globosa echinata." *Swartz sub Dendrobie.*

*Epidendrum tribuloides*, *Swartz Prodr.* 123.

*Dendrobium tribuloides*, *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1525. *Willd. n. 8.*

Hab. in *sylvis interioribus Jamaicæ*, parasitica arborum *Crescentiæ*; *Swartz.*

Flores minutæ rubri, bracteis geminis ovatis parvis sub germine. Sepala ovata: lateralibus semiconnatis intus punctatis. Petala colore saturatiore. Labellum oblongum, obtusum, concavum, recurvatum, striatum, margine ciliato; ex *Swartz.*

#### 7. PLEUROTHALLIS prolifera. *Herbert.*

P. caulis ancipitibus, folio oblongo cochleato carnoso prolifico racemo duplo longiore, bracteis cuneatis cuspidatis cucullatis pedicello brevioribus, sepalis conniventibus: lateralibus semiconnatis, petalis labelloque conformibus duplo longioribus, clinandrio dentato.

*Pl. prolifera*, *Herbert in litt. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1298.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* (*v. v. cult.*)

#### 8. PLEUROTHALLIS racemiflora. *Lindley.*

P. folio oblongo emarginato racemo secundo multifloro duplo breviore, bracteis vaginatis appressis, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis: lateralibus connatis petalis ovatis subæqualibus, labello subunguiculato linguæformi obtuso piano, clinandrio dentato.

*Epidendrum racemiflorum.* *Swartz Prodr.* 125.

*Dendrobium racemiflorum.* *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1543. *Willd. n. 12.*

*Pleurothallis racemiflora.* *Lindl. in Hooker. Exot. Flora, t. 123.*

Hab. super arbores in summis montibus *Jamaicæ australis*; *Swartz.* (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et v. cult.*)

#### 9. PLEUROTHALLIS emarginata.

P. acaulis, foliis solitariis linearis-loratis emarginatis, racemis capillaribus foliis triplo longioribus, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis altè connatis: apicibus liberis carnosis, petalis cuneatis columna brevioribus labelloque trilobonanis.

*Humboldtia emarginata.* *Pavon. in Herb. Lambert.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lamb.*)

Cæspitosa, verosimiliter epiphyta. Folia cum basi petioliformi  $4\frac{1}{2}$  uncias longa. Racemi cernui (an penduli?) 9 uncias longi. Bracteæ lineares, cucullatæ. Sepala omnia ultra dimidiâ connata. Columna triplo sepalis brevior, petalis tamen longior. Labellum cum columnâ parallelum, ejusdem longitudine, trilobum, lobis rotundatis.

10. *PLEUROTHALLIS spiralis.*

*P. caule tereti squamoso folio oblango æquali, racemo erecto spirali folio longiore, bracteis acuminatis, sepalis ovatis obtusiusculis : lateralibus in unum cymbiforme connatis, petalis columna labelloque truncatis nanis.*

*Humboldtia spiralis. Fl. Peruv. syst. 237.*

*Stelis spiralis. Pers. syn. no. 13.*

Hab. in *Peruvia, Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Flores maximi in genere, verosimiliter purpurei. Bracteæ latæ, membranaceæ, cucullatæ, apice acuminatissimæ. Sepala septemvenia, latè ovata. Petala minima cuneata, quasi truncata, margine superiore crasso piano, trivenia. Labellum triquetrum. Columna triquetra. Anthera membranacea unilocularis.

This very curious species has the habit and petals of *Stelis*, but its connate lower sepals fix it in *Pleurothallis*; it connects the two genera.

11. *PLEUROTHALLIS macrophylla.* *Kunth.*

*P. "caule monophyllo, folio oblango acuto, spicis compluribus aggregatis, foliolis calycinis exterioribus lateralibus omnino connatis." Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. 1. 365. Synops. 1. 346.*

Hab. super arbores in Provincia *Popayanensi*, florens Novembre; *Humboldt et Bonpland.*

12. *PLEUROTHALLIS pulchella.* *Lindley.*

*P. spicis geminis folio oblango-lanceolato obtuso coriaceo duplo longioribus, floribus nutantibus, sepalis oblongis apice angustatis triveniis: superiore duplo latiore.*

*Stelis pulchella. Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. pl. 1. 364. t. 90. Synops. 1. 346.*  
*Pleurothallis pulchella. Lindley in Hooker. Exot. Fl. 123. in notis.*

Hab. sub coelo temperato *Regni Quitensis*, alt 1370 hex. florens Februario; *Humboldt et Bonpl.*

13. *PLEUROTHALLIS laxa.*

*P. "caule monophyllo, folio oblango acuminato, racemis laxis; capsulis nudis." Swartz sub Dendrobio.*

*Epidendrum laxum. Swartz Prodr. p. 125.*

*Dendrobium laxum. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1547. Willd. n. 14.*

Hab. in altissimis montibus *Jamaicæ australis*, super ramos arborum; *Swartz.* (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks. sine analysi.*)

*P. alpestri valde affinis; utraque bracteis cucullatis distincta. Racemi foliis subæquales. Flores secundi, atropurpurei, lineati. Bracteæ cucullatae. Sepala lateralia semiconnata. Labelium ovatum, canaliculatum, apice reflexum, coerulescens; ex Swartz.*

14. *PLEUROTHALLIS alpestris.*

*P. "caule monophyllo, folio ovato-lanceolato, racemis laxis, carinis capsularum muricatis." Swartz sub Dendrobio.*

*Epidendrum alpestre. Swartz Prodr. 125.*

*Dendrobium alpestre. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1545. Willd. n. 13.*

Hab. in altissimis montibus *Jamaicæ australis*, super ramos arborum; *Swartz.* (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks. sine analysi.*)

Racemi folio sèpè longiores. Flores parvi, secundi, luteo-virides. Sepala lateralia semiconnata. Labellum ovatum, obtusum, concavum, minutum, atropurpureum; ex Swartz.

## II. SPECKLINIA.

Sepala conniventia, æqualia, distincta: lateralibus basi saccatis extus gibbosis. Petala sepalis conformia triplo minora (nana). Labellum liberum petalis conforme basi saccatum. Columna nana, libera, membranaceo-alata. Anthera unilocularis (bilocularis Hooker), infrapicilaris. Pollinia 2, plano-convexa (4, Hooker).—Herbae pusillæ, caulis filiformibus monophyllis. Folia coriacea. Pedunculi axillares, capillares, pauciflori.

*Obs.* numerus Polliniorum fortè dubius; in S. floribunda certissimè 2 plano convexa in anthera uniloculari; in S. emarginata 4, per paria cohærentia secundum Hooker. Genus Pleurothallî proximum, numero polliniorum incerto, sepalis liberis basi saccatis præcipue diversum.

*Nomen in honorem Rodolphi Specklin sculptoris in ligno extimæ, cuius icones plantarum pro œvo suo præstantissimæ in Fuchsii Historia stirpium, de Botanica optimè meruerunt.*

### 1. SPECKLINIA sertularioides.

S. caulis brevissimis, folio lanceolato subpetiolato, sepalis lanceolatis subpatentibus, pedunculis unifloris, rhizomate articulato.

Epidendrum sertularioides. Swartz Prodr. 123.

Dendrobium sertularioides. Swartz! Fl. Ind. Occ. 1541. Willd. n. 11.

Pleurothallis sertularioides. Spreng. syst. 3. 731.

Hab. in arboribus densis antiquis montium Jamaicæ; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks.)

Rhizoma Sertulariæ modo, articulatum, unde nomen. Pedunculi solitarii, capillares, longitudine ferè foliorum squamis spathaceis duabus in medio. Flores albidi, apicibus flavis. Labellum lanceolatum recurvum, basi concavum; ex Swartz.

### 2. SPECKLINIA Lanceola.

S. caulis brevissimis, folio lanceolato subpetiolato, sepalis obtusis patentibus, petalis apice subciliatis, pedunculis bifloris.

Epidendrum lanceola. Swartz Prodr. 123.

Dendrobium lanceola. Swartz! Fl. Ind. Occ. 1539. Willd. n. 10.

Pleurothallis lanceola. Spreng. syst. 3. 731.

Hab. super arbores in altissimis montibus Jamaicæ australis; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks.)

Pedunculus capillaris, longitudine folii, squamis aliquot munitus. Flores fulvi v. aurantii, minuti. Labellum oblongum, obtusum, concavum, recurvum, purpureum, margine luteum; ex Swartz.

*Obs.* Rhizoma repens in exemplare Swartziano nullum.

### 3. SPECKLINIA emarginata.

S. caulis folio oblongo emarginato subæqualibus, sepalis lanceolatis, pedunculis bifloris.

*Epidendrum corniculatum*. *Swartz Prod.* 123.  
*Dendrobium corniculatum*. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1537. *Willd.* n. 9.  
*Epidendrum? monophyllum*. *Hooker. Exot. Fl. t.* 109.  
*Cymlidium corniculatum*. *Spreng. syst. 3.* 722.

Hab. in *Jamaica*; *Swartz, Hooker.* (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks.*)

Pedicelli basi bracteâ cucullatâ suffulti. Sepala viridia. Petala duplò breviora mediò purpurea. Labellum purpureum, linearì-lanceolatum, basi gibbosum. Columna apice dentata. Ovarium purpureum, verrucosum, teste *Hookero*. Folia ovalia marginata, apice bifida. Scapus capillaris, uniflorus, foliis duplò longior; ex exempl. *Swartziano*.

#### 4. SPECKLINIA floribunda.

S. caule ancipiti folio oblongo-lanceolato duplò longiore, spicâ flexuosa multiflorâ folio æquali, labello trilobo 2-cristato.

*Dendrobium ophioglossoides*. *Sieber. Fl. Martin. exsicc.* n. 206.

Hab. in *Martinica*; *Sieber.* (*habeo s. sp. communic. amiciss. Prescot.*)

Caules numerosi, erecti, cæpitosi. Folium apice integrum mucronulatum. Alabaster ovata. Sepala lanceolata: lateralibus basi saccatis carinatis. Petala spatulata, minora, denticulata. Labellum petalis æquale, trilobum, cristâ duplice membranaceâ longitudinali. Columna semiteres, clinandrio cucullato, membranaceo, anticè dentato. Anthera certo certius unilocularis, polliniis 2, plano-convexis, apice materie viscidâ cohærentibus.

#### ? 5. SPECKLINIA linearis.

S. caule ancipiti folio linearì-oblongo subtriplò longiore, spicis capillaribus bifloris: altero folio subæquali, altero duplò breviore.

*Humboldtia purpurea*. *Flora Peruv. syst!* p. 233.

*Stelis purpurea*. *Pers. syn.* 2. 524.

Hab. in *Mexico et Peruvia*; *Pavon.* (*v. s. sp. defloratum in Herb. Lambert.*)

Caules cæpitosi, 2-3-unciales. Folia uncialia, apice æqualia, obtusa.

### III. OCTOMERIA.

*Octomeria, R. Br. in H. Kew. ed. 2. v. 5. p. 211.*

Sepala patentia, æqualia, basibus paulò connata, lateralibus cum basi leviter productâ columnæ connatis sed nullo modo obliquis. Petala sepalis æqualia et conformia. Labellum basi saccatum, leviter trilobum, cum pede columnæ articulatum, patens. Columna semiteres, elongata, basi leviter et abruptè productâ, cum ovario continua, nec incumbens. Anthera terminalis, 4-locularis, cristâ callosâ. Pollinia 8, quaternatim cohærentia, collateralia (0000 0000).—Herbæ caulescentes, caulis teretibus articulatis, vaginis fibrosis vestitis, monophyllis, (raro foliosis). Folia coriacea. Flores axillares, fasciculati aut solitarii, (raro terminales racemosi). Pedicelli bracteis imbricati.

This genus forms a transition from *Pleurothalleæ* to *Dendrobieæ*. The differences between it and *Eria* will be noticed in speaking of the latter genus, to which I have to add the remarkable circumstance of all the pollen masses being collateral and not lying in pairs upon each other, a fact which I have learned from Mr. Bauer's elaborate drawings. Dr. Hooker's figure in the Botanical Magazine, t. 2764, is at variance with this statement;—but I presume that excellent Botanist's specimens were in a very imperfect state, as I find in the same plate the anther, which in

the species represented by Dr. Hooker is unquestionably 4 celled with a fleshy crest, figured as absolutely bilocular without any crest.

1. OCTOMERIA graminifolia. R. Br.

O. foliis solitariis lanceolatis, floribus axillaribus fasciculatis, labello ovato: lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio bicostato tridentato, sepalis petalisque ovatis.

Helleborine graminea repens biflora. Plum. sp. 9. ic. 176. f. 1.

Epidendrum graminifolium. Linn. sp. pl. 1353.

Dendrobium graminifolium. Willd. n. 15.

Octomeria graminifolia. R. Br. l. c. Hooker, Bot. Mag. 2764.

Hab. in insulis Caribæis. (v. v. cult.)

Flores flavi, duabus maculis sanguineis, numero incerti, nunc solitarii, nunc binati ternative. Caules majores et crassiores quam in O. Baueri.

2. OCTOMERIA Baueri.

O. foliis solitariis lanceolatis, floribus axillaribus fasciculatis, labello oblongo: lobis lateralibus sinuosus intermedio elongato apice flexuoso dilatato apiculato, sepalis petalisque ovatis.

Hab. in India Occidentali. Floruit in Horto regio Kewensi Martio 1817. (V. ic. pict. cel. Baueri.)

Flores albi apice flavi. Labellum maculis nullis.

This species and the foregoing so entirely resemble each other in habit, foliage and inflorescence, that it is in vain to seek to which of them the specific name graminifolia may with the greatest justice be applied. Mr. Brown's specific character is equally applicable to both, and any Botanist might be liable to confound them when dried. I have therefore retained the name for the species figured by Dr. Hooker, who may be considered as the first who really established the species with precision.

3. OCTOMERIA serratifolia. Hooker.

O. foliis distichis apice serrulatis linear-lanceolatis basi vaginantibus, racemo terminali paucifloro, labello oblongo-lineari crenulato: lobo intermedio abbreviato obtuso, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis.

Octomeria serratifolia. Hooker, Bot. Mag. 2823.

Hab. in montibus Braziliae. Hooker.

Flores albi fulvo suffusi. Anthera secundum cl. Hooker 2-locularis, loculus transversim septulo divisis; (character insolitus!) An pollinia recte visa? —ex habitu valde suspicor generis esse diversi.

IV. LEPANTHES.

Lepanthes. Swartz in act. Scient. Soc. Ups. vi. p. 85; Flora Ind. Occ. p. 1555.

Sepala patula, basi, præsertim lateralia, connata. Petala duo, libera, nana. Labellum (secundum Swartzium nullum sed verosimiliter) apice bilobum cum columna connatum. Columna elongata, teres (secundum Swartz. bialata, sed alæ verosimiliter lobi labelli connati, cum auctor ille alas L. cochlearifolia et tridentata ad latera baseos columnæ describat). Pollinia 2. —Herbæ epiphytæ, caulis filiformibus monophyllis vaginatis, spicis axillaribus, Pleurothallis omnino habitu. Flores lutei, v. sanguinei, minutissimi, columnæ semper sanguinæ.

*Obs.* Genus recognoscendum, Swartzio solo visum. Exemplaria omnium specierum extant in Herb. Banksiano sed deflorata. Pleurothalli valde affine.

1. *LEPANTHES tridentata.* *Swartz.*

L. " folio ovato acuto marginato apice tridentato ; floribus basi triquetris, petalis (sepalis) acuminatis, aliis columnæ erecto-incurvis." *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. p. 1561.*

Epidendrum tridentatum. *Swartz Prodr. p. 125.*

Hab. cum L. pulchellæ; *Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus.)*

Flores purpureo-lutei.

2. *Lepanthes pulchella.* *Swartz.*

L. " folio subrotundo acuto ; petalis (sepalis) acuminatis ciliatis : interioribus (petalis) utrinque acutis posticè cruciantibus." *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. p. 1559.*

Epidendrum pulchellum. *Swartz Prodr. p. 125.*

Hab. supra arbores inter muscos in altissimis montibus Jamaicæ, florens Julio et Augusto; *Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus.)*

Flores majores quam L. concinnae, lutei, *Swartz.* Folium ex exemplare in Herb. Banksiano ovatum, acutum, potius quam subrotundum.

3. *LEPANTHES concinna.* *Swartz.*

L. " folio ovato-acuminato ; petalis (sepalis) subrotundis acutis ; interioribus (petalis) posticè obtusis." *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. p. 1557.*

Epidendrum ovale. *Swartz Prodr. p. 125.*

Hab. in montibus altis cœruleis Jamaicæ, epiphyta florens vere ; *Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus.)*

Flores flavi. Folia tricostata.

4. *LEPANTHES cochlearifolia.* *Swartz.*

L. " folio orbiculato, convexo concavo." *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. p. 1563.*

Epidendrum cochlearifolium. *Swartz Prodr. p. 126.*

Hab. in truncis arborum nec non rupibus muscis vestitis in summis montibus Jamaicæ australis, florens ultimis mensibus anni ; *Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. sine floribus.)*

Flores sanguinei. Pollinium unicum ! *Swartz.* Caulis squamis ovatis ciliatis plurimis vestitus.

V. STELIS.

*Stelis.* *Swartz in Schrad. Dietr. Botan. 1799. p. 239. t. 2. f. 3.*

Sepala globoso-conniventia, æqualia, valvata, basibus subconnata. Petala nana. Labellum nanum petalis conforme. Columna nana, mutica, cum ovario continua. Anthera 1-locularis. Pollinia 2, ovata, cereacea, distincta, nunc ad apicem materie viscidâ cohærentia. —— Herbae epiphytæ habitu Pleurothallis.

## 1. STELIS ophioglossoides. Swartz.

S. folio tenui lanceolato apice sæpius recurvo, spicâ laxâ folio longiore : rachi rectâ, floribus cernuis quaquaversis obsoletè hexagonis, petalis truncatis, labello basi subcordato.

Epidendrum ophioglossoides. Linn. sp. pl. 1353. Jac. Amer. 225. t. 133. 2.

Epidendrum trigoniflorum. Swartz Prodr. 125.

Dendrobium ophioglossoides. Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 83.

Stelis ophioglossoides. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. t. 1551. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 935.

Hab. super arbores in sylvis montosis Jamaicæ ; Swartz. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et v. cult.)

## 2. STELIS micrantha. Swartz.

S. folio oblongo-lanceolato coriaceo obtuso, spicâ folio duplò longiore : rachi rectâ, floribus nutantibus secundis trigonis, petalis apiculatis labello conformibus.

Epidendrum micranthum. Swartz Prodr. 125.

Stelis micrantha. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1553. Willd. n. 2. Hooker. Fl. exot. t. 158.

Humboldtia parviflora. Fl. Peruvi syst. p. 236.

Stelis parviflora. Pers. syn. no. 8.

Hab. super arbores adque latera rupium in altis montibus Jamaicæ ; Swartz ; in Peruvia ; Pavon. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et Lambert. et v. cult.)

Dr. Hooker represents the pollen masses as cohering by means of a transparent gland. This is however clearly a mistake.

## 3. STELIS pusilla. Kunth.

S. " spica solitaria folium lanceolatum acutum coriaceum duplò superante, floribus subnutantibus : foliolis calycinis exterioribus subrotundis obtusis trinerviis subæqualibus." Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. pl. 1. 361. Synops. 1. 344.

Hab. in Regno Quitensi, alt. 1230 hex. florens Maio ; Humboldt et Bonpland.

## 4. STELIS carnosa. Kunth.

S. " spica solitaria cylindracea folium oblongum obtusum subcarnosum duplò superante ; floribus approximatis erectiusculis ; foliolis calycinis exterioribus ovato-subrotundis enerviis subæqualibus." Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 344.

Hab. in Provincia Jaen de Bracamoros, alt. 1000 hex. florens Augusto ; Humboldt et Bonpland.

## 5. STELIS floribunda. Kunth.

S. " spicis subquaternis folio oblongo obtuso coriaceo duplò longioribus ; floribus subnutantibus ; foliolis calycinis exterioribus ovatis acutiusculis trinerviis internè pubescentibus subæqualibus." Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 344.

Hab. in Andibus Popayanensis, alt. 1210 hex. florens Novembri ; Humboldt et Bonpland.

An Humboldtia polystachya R. et P. Kunth.

## 6. STELIS angustifolia. Kunth.

S. " spicis subgeminis folium oblongo-lanceolatum obtusiusculum subcoriaceum æquantibus ; floribus subnutantibus ; foliolis calycinis exteriori-

*bus ovatis acutiusculis trinerviis internè pubescentibus subæqualibus.*" *Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 345.*

Hab. in Regno *Novo Granatensi*, regione temperata alt. 1004 hex. florens Decembri; Humboldt et Bonpland.

An eadem ac. *S. floribunda*? *Kunth.*

7. *STELIS elongata*. *Kunth.*

S. " *spica solitaria folium lanceolatum obtusum subcoriaceum quadruplè superante; floribus nutantibus; foliolis calycinis exterioribus oblongis obtusis trinerviis: superiore cæteris longiore.*" *Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 345.*

Hab. in Provincia *Popayanensi*, alt. 480 hex. florens Novembri; Humb. et Bonpl.

8. *STELIS alba*. *Kunth.*

S. " *spica solitaria folium oblongum acutiusculum subcoriaceum duplè superante; floribus nutantibus; foliolis calycinis exterioribus ovato-oblongis acutis subæqualibus.*" *Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 345.*

Hab. in Prov. *Popayanensi*, alt. 1400 hex. florens Novembri; Humb. et Bonpl.

9. *STELIS macrocarpa*. *Kunth.*

S. " *spicis subgeminis folio oblongo obtuso subcoriaceo duplè longioribus; floribus subnutantibus; foliolis calycinis exterioribus subrotundovatis acutiusculis subquinquenerviis subæqualibus.*" *Kunth. l. c. Synops. 1. 345.*

Hab. in Regno *Novo Granatensi*, alt. 1360 hex. florens Decembri; Humb. et Bonpl.

*Stelis* omnes alias *Willdenovii*, sive *Humboldtias* Flora Peruviana, prætermitto, prout inextricabiles, et descriptionibus miserrimis fretas, omnino Botanices indignis. Species 6 enumerantur, Peruviae proprie.

VI. OSYRICERA.

*Osyricera. Blume Bijdr. 307. Tabellen 58.*

Sepala subringentia ad basin subconnata: lateralibus omnino concretis. Petala minora. Labellum ventricosum, indivisum cum columnæ ungue calloso articulatum; limbo convexo glanduloso. Columna brevis apice bialata: alis tricuspidatis. Anthera semibilocularis, antea in laminam glandulosam expansa. Pollinia 2, ovalia, pulposo-cereacea.—Herba epiphyta. Folia linear-lanceolata, pseudobulbis moniliformibus suffulta. Spicæ radicales. Flores purpurentes. *Character ex Blume.*

1. *Osyricera crassifolia*. *Blume l. c. tab. 58.*

Hab. in arboribus ad montem Salak, Insulæ Javæ, florens Decembri, Januario; Blume.

VII. CHRYSOGLOSSUM.

*Chrysoglossum. Blume Bijdr. 337. Tabellen 7.*

Sepala ringentia, basi leviter coalita: lateralibus exterioribus labello suppositis. Petala subæqualia. Labellum basi auriculatum, ungui columnæ

calloso elasticè affixum, internè lineis prominentibus cristatum : limbo sublobato patente. Columna cum ovario continua, utrinque cornuta, basi alata et callosa. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, subglobosa, angulata, libera.—Herbae terrestres. Radices annulatae repentes, fibrillatæ. Folia petiolis subbulbosis suffulta, subsolitaria. Pedunculi radicales. Flores laxè spicati, pedicillati, bracteati. *Character ex Blume.*

1. *CHRYSGLOSSUM ornatum.* *Blume.*

C. "foliis lanceolatis pedunculisque glabris, labelli lobis rotundatis : medio fornicate." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in montosis Salak, ad ripas fluvii Tjapus insulæ Javae, florens Decembri ; Blume.

2. *CHRYSGLOSSUM villosum.* *Blume.*

C. "foliis ovato-oblongis pedunculisque villosiusculis, labelli lobis lateribus acutis." *Blume l. c. tab. 7.*

Hab. in umbrosis montis Gede, insulæ Javae, florens Maio ; Blume.

VIII. GASTROGLOTTIS.

*Gastroglossis. Blume Bijdr. 397.*

Sepala patentia : lateralibus latioribus labello suppositis basique connatis. Labellum ventricosum, infernè cum columna connatum : limbo erecto, semitrifido. Columna supernè libera, cum ovario continua, apice attenuata. Anthera dorsalis, bilocularis, denticulo dorsali affixa. Pollinia 4, obovata, per paria filis glutinosis cohærentia.—Planta terrestris. Radices fibrosæ. Caulis simplex erectus. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, plicata. Pedunculus terminalis, elongatus, supernè multiflorus. Flores parvi, sessiles, bracteolati, flavo-virentes. *Char. ex Blume.*

Microstyli proxima sec. Blume.

1. *G. montana.* *Blume.*

Habitat inter lapides ad marginem fluvii Tjapus, Javae, florens Decembri ; Blume.

IX. RESTREPIA.

*Restrepia. Kunth. n. g. et sp. 1. 367.*

Sepala patentia : supremo acuminatissimo, duobus inferioribus obtusis connatis. Petala libera, sepalum supremo conformia. Labellum integrum, liberum, patens, basi bicornis. Columna semiteres. Anthera terminalis. Pollinia 4.—Arborum incola, caulescens, caule haud incrassato, squamis magnis vaginato. Folia plicata. Flores solitarii axillares. *Character ex Kunthio.*

1. *RESTREPIA antennifera.* *Kunth.*

*Restrepia antennifera. Kunth. in Humb. et Bonpl. n. g. et sp. pl. 1. 367. t. 94. Synops. 1. 347.*

Hab. in declivitate Andium Paraguayensium, inter Almaguer et Pasto, ad arborum vetustarum truncos alt. 1480 hex. (Regno Novo Granat.) florens Novembri ; Kunth.

Folia subrotundo-ovata membranacea petiolo canaliculato. Labellum oblongo-lineare emarginatum seriebus 4 tuberculorum.

## X. OBERONIA.

Sepala patentia v. reflexa, sœpius inter se æqualia, libera. Petala sepalis minora, nunc iis conformia, nunc linearia, aliquandò erosa. Labellum ascendens, cum columnâ basi articulatum, formâ variâ, sœpius elongatum, semper magis minusve distinctè 4-lobum : lobis lateralibus nunc dentiformibus, intermediis quandoque ferè connatis. Columna minima, libera, stigmate elevato. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia duo, pyriformia, solida. —Herbæ supra arbores et saxa crescentes, sœpius acaules, foliis semper distichis. Scapus sœpius anceps. Flores nunc racemo longissimo verticillati, nunc alterni, virides v. lutei.

This genus is nearly related to Stelia from which it is obviously distinguished by its labellum, and its habit. From Pleurothallis to which one species has been lately referred it is distinguished both by its habit and by its lateral sepals not cohering in any degree.

*Ut Oberon, regiolus ille Dryadeus, Empusarum septentrionalium princeps, in ramos arborum equitat, inter folia vultum multiformem abecondens, sic herbiola nostræ, facie non minus mutabiles, in Indiae syris latitant v. in curru suo frondoso triumphant.*

## 1. OBERONIA iridifolia. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1948.

O. foliis latis ensiformibus, racemo longo basi ancipiti multifloro, floribus verticillatis, bracteis fimbriatis, sepalis reflexis, petalis erosis, labello subovato obtuso fimbriato basi concavo, obsolete 4-lobo.

Malaxis ensiformis. Smith.

Cymbidium iridifolium. Roxb ! Hort. Bengal. p. 63.

Hab. in Zeylona supra arbores, Macrae; in Otaheite, J. Banks; in Indiae Orientalis agro Napalensi et Sillet. Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico ; etiam e Zeylona.)

Planta statuta variabilis nunc 3-unciali nunc sesquipedali. Folia ensiformia, recta, Iridis cujusdam facie, racemo, nunc longissimo, nunc abbreviato, nutante v. pendulo. Flores numerosissimi, lutei, verticillati, bracteis fimbriatis ; quâ notâ semper, quin defloratâ dignoscatur. Sepala arctè reflexa, ovata, æqualia. Petala minora reflexa. Labellum erectum, marginibus fimbriatis involutis, ita ut primâ fronte integrum videtur (cintus barbatum ex Roxb. mss.) Capsulae parvæ obovatæ angulis 6 elevatis.

## 2. OBERONIA longibracteata.

O. foliis rectis ensiformibus racemo nutanti subæqualibus, scapo ancipiti, bracteis subulatis floribus multò longioribus, labello truncato utrinque lobato.

Hab. in Zeylona supra rupes, Macrae (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

O. iridifoliae similis quâ differt foliis magis carnosis, bracteis petalisque integerrimis, floribus non verticillatis, demum labelli formâ. Racemus minus elongatus. Flores virides.

## 3. OBERONIA caulescens. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1950.

O. caulescens, foliis ensiformibus angustis subfalcatis, racemo subflexuoso apice evanescente, floribus alternis, labello elongato cuneato bilobo basi carnosso obtuse bidentato.

Hab. in Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico).

4. OBERONIA anthropophora. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1951.*

O. foliis ensiformibus subfalcatis, spicâ nutante apice evanescente, floribus verticillatis, petalis linearibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio elongato bifido.

Hab. in Tavoy, *Indiae Orientalis*; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Flores minutissimi. Sepala æqualia ovata obtusa. Labellum basi concavum lobis lateralibus brevibus semiovatis acutis.

5. OBERONIA bicornis. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1949.*

O. foliis brevibus subundulatis ovatis, racemis multifloris nutantibus, floribus subverticillatis, petalis ovatis, labello truncato sublunato basi bicorni, sepalis patentibus lateralibus brevioribus.

Hab. in Sillet. *Indiae Orientalis*; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Herba floribunda, cæspitosa, foliis subundulatis. Racemi numerosi, apice recurvi. Sepalum supremum ovato-lanceolatum, lateralibus multo brevioribus ovatis. Petala minor, ovata, acuta. Labellum breve, cuculatum, truncatum, basi in cornubus duobus membranaceis, utroque costâ mediâ elevatâ ad basin connatâ instructo.

## 6. OBERONIA brevifolia.

O. foliis brevibus ovatis, racemo stricto, labello oblongo basi cucullato apice crenulato, bracteis ovali-lanceolatis ovarii longitudine.

*Epidendrum equitans.* *Forst! Prodr. n. 316.*

*Cymbidium equitans.* *Swartz. n. act. Ups. 6. p. 72.* *Willd. n. 14.* *Thouars, t. 92.*

*Pleurothallis disticha.* *Act. Rich. orch. 55. t. 8. f. 1.*

Hab. in *Societatis insulis*, *Forster*; *Mauritii et Borboniae*, *Thouars.* (*v. s. in herb. Lambert. a Forstero ipso, et examinavi.*)

Hujus loci procul dubio est Ep. *equitans*, *Forst.* ut e speciminibus patet in *Herb. Lamb.* asservatis. Cum tamen C. *equitans* *Herb. Banks.* sit O. *iridifolia*, *Wallichii* O. *caulescens*, *Blumi* O. *spatulata*, et folia totius generis sint equitantia, nomen specificum mutare ausus sum.

7. OBERONIA Myosurus. *Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 1947.*

O. foliis carnosis linearibus rectis racemo æqualibus, capsulis sphaericis hexangularibus, floribus . . . . .

*Epidendrum Myosurus.* *Forst! Prodr. n. 317.*

*Dendrobium Myosurus.* *Swartz. n. act. Ups. 6. 82.* *Willd. n. 4.*

Hab. in *Societatis insulis*, *Forster*; in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*v. s. in Herb. Banks. et hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico, omnibus defloratis.*)

Herba parva, vix 4 uncias altitudine attingens, foliorum formâ et racemo brevi præcipue distinctum floribus ignotis. Folia ferè semper emarginata v. truncata sunt; hoc tamen casu quodam, potiusquam naturâ, accidisse opinor.

## 8. OBERONIA spatulata.

O. " caule simplici folioso, foliis ensiformibus ad medium ferè vaginatis approximatis rectis aut recurvis, labelli limbo spatulato emarginato." *Blume.*

*Malaxis equitans.* *Blume p. 395.*

Hab. in truncis arborum Provinciarum occidentalium *Javæ* insulæ, florens Septembri; *Blume.*

## 9. OBERONIA lunata.

O. "foliis paucis ensiformibus basi vaginatis subincurvis, labelli limbo semilunato denticulato, capsulis oblongis." *Blume.*

*Malaxis lunata.* *Blume p. 394.*

Hab. in arboribus sylvarum montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri Februario; *Blume.*

## 10. OBERONIA monstruosa.

O. "caule simplice lato-folioso, foliis remotis ensiformibus subincurvis, spicâ elongatâ densiflorâ." *Blume.*

*Malaxis monstruosa.* *Blume p. 395.*

Hab. locis umbrosis ad montem Pantjar, *Javæ*, frugens Junio; *Blume.*

" Species singularis O. equitanti affinis."

## 11. OBERONIA imbricata.

O. "caule simplice folioso, foliis compressis vaginatis confertè imbricatis, labelli limbo ligulato denticulato." *Blume.*

*Malaxis imbricata.* *Blume p. 395.*

Hab. in sylvis humidis montium Gede, Salak, &c. *Javæ*, florens Septembri Decembri; *Blume.*

## 12. OBERONIA microphylla.

O. "subcaulescens, foliis paucis angusto-ensiformibus basi vaginatis subincurvis, sepalis interioribus erosis, labelli limbo producto rotundato emarginato." *Blume.*

*Malaxis microphylla.* *Blume p. 395.*

Hab. in elatis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

" Flores miniati. Capsulæ triquetrae."

## 13. OBERONIA similis.

O. "foliis paucis ensiformibus basi vaginatis subrectis, labelli limbo semi-trifido eroso: lobo medio elongato bifido, capsulis obovato-globosis." *Blume.*

*Malaxis similis.* *Blume p. 394.*

Hab. in arboribus sylvarum montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Januario, &c. *Blume.*

" Ab O. lunata differt foliis angustioribus minus arcuatis, labelli et capsularum forma." *Blume.*

## XI. EMPUSA.

*Empusa*, *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 825.*—*Empusaria*, *Reichenbach Conspectus p. 69.*

Sepala patentia; lateralia basi inæqualia, cum basi labelli obliquè connata eoque supposita; supremum et petala linearia patentia. Labellum erectum, cucullatum, basi auriculatum, cum columna connatum, bituberculatum, limbo patente indiviso. Columna elongata, semiteres, arcuata, apice utrinque alata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia (oo oo).—Herba epiphyta, foliis membranaceis plicatis, racemo terminali multifloro.

1. EMPUSA paradoxa. *Lindley.*

*Malaxis lancifolia.* *Smith! in Rees.*

*Empusa paradoxa.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 825.* *Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 1937.*

April, 1830.

D

Hab. supra arbores ad Tokam *Napaliæ*, etiam in *Kamoon*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e museo Anglo-Indico*).

Caulis pedalis et ultra, angulis membranaceis. Folia elliptico-oblonga, plicata, acuminata, 6-8 pollices longa. Racemus terminalis, 5-6 pollices longus, multiflorus. Flores ochroleuci, inodori. Sepala lateralia semi-ovata, obtusa, obliquè cum basi labelli accreta eoque supposita: supremum lineare duplò longius. Petala linearia reflexa. Labellum retusum cum mucrone.

---

### XII. PLATYSTYLIS.

*Malaxis* § 2. *Platystylis*. *Blume Bijdr.* p. 389. *tabell. f. 54.*

Sepala patentia, libera; lateralia labello supposita, supremo angustiora. Petala filiformia. Labellum ascendens, indivisum, medio sulcatum, etuberculatum. Columna dilatata, compressa, erecta, disciformis, stigmate marginato. Anthera parva bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, habitu Liparis veræ.

#### 1. PLATYSTYLIS decurrentis.

P. "bulbis ovatis compressis, foliis binis lanceolatis carinatis, pedunculo nutante, bracteis ovatis decurrentibus, labello utrinque dente instructo, limbo ovato convexo." *Blume*.

*Malaxis decurrentis*. *Blume* p. 390, tab. 54.

Hab. in truncis arborum ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Maio Octobri; *Blume*.

"Flores dilutè aurantiaci. Sepala margine recurvata, papillosa. Labellum internè glandulâ excavatâ munitum." *Blume*.

#### 2. PLATYSTYLIS atropurpurea.

P. "bulbis ovatis compresiusculis vaginatis, foliis binis ovatis, pedunculo erecto pentagono, bracteis linear-lanceolatis carinatis, labelli limbo emarginato cum mucrone." *Blume*.

*Malaxis atropurpurea*. *Blume* p. 390.

Hab. in paludosis montia Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri; *Blume*.

"Flores atropurpurei, in summo pedunculo conferti; sepala exteriora trinervia; labellum margine ciliolatum." *Blume*.

---

### XIII. MICROSTYLLS.

*Microstylis*, *Nutt. gen. Amer.* 2. 196. *Lindl. orch. sccl. no. 135*.—*Crepidium*, *Blume Bijdr.* 387. *tabell. fig. 63.*

Sepala patentia, libera; lateralia basi æqualia, sèpius breviora. Petala patentia, linearia v. filiformia. Labellum patentissimum, cum columnâ angulum rectum formans, basi excavatum, sagittatum v. auriculatum, integrerrimum v. dentatum, tuberculis nullis. Columna minima, raro paululum elongata, apice dentibus s. auribus duabus instructa. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia.—Herbæ terrestres v. epiphytæ habitu Liparis, foliis plicatis v. membranaceis basi raro incrassatis. Flores herbacei, nunc flavescentes v. discolores.

1. *MICROSTYLLIS unophyllos.*

*M. caule unifolio, racemo rariflоро, labello acuminate integerrimo.*

*Ophrys monophyllos. Linn.*

*Epipactis folio unico, &c. Hall. Hebd. t. 36.*

*Monorchis ophioglossoides. Mentzelia pug. t. 5. f. 1. 2.*

*Malaxis monophyllea. Willd. no. 4.*

Hab. in *Europa* paludibus, sylvaticis, alpestribusque; etiam in *America septentrionali* propè Halifax; *Gouldie* (hab. s. sp.)

Variat foliis binis, *Swartz* in *Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1443; quæ *Ophrys bifolia*, *Flora Suecica* 2. 811.

2. *MICROSTYLLIS ophioglossoides. Nuttall.*

*M. caule unifolio, racemo obtuso capitato multifloro, labello tridentato.* *Lindley* in *Botanical Register*, fol. 1290.

*Malaxis unifolia. Michaux.*

*Malaxis ophioglossoides. Willd. no. 3. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1116 bona.*

*Microstylis ophioglossoides. Nutt. gen. 2. 196.*

$\beta$ ; *mexicana*; caule pedali, racemo densiore, labelli dente mediâ lateralibus minore. *Bet. Reg. t. 1290.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali* ad radices arborum, in *Canada* (*Gouldie*), *Nova Scotia* (*Menzies*), *New Jersey* (*Nuttall*)— $\beta$  in *Mexico*. (hab. s. sp.;  $\beta$ . hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)

*Varietas Mexicana* vix differt nisi staturâ majore; eadem habet folium solitarium oblongum atroviride, eundem racemum depresso quasi umbellatum demum in cylindrum abeuntem, eosdem flores cum eodem labello truncato equitante cuius dens intermedia lateralibus minor.

3. *MICROSTYLLIS diphyllus.*

*M. " foliis duobus ovatis lanceolatis acutis laevibus, scapo triquetro, labello subrotundo acuminato, acumine lacinias haud superante."* *Chamisso.*

*Malaxis diphyllus. Chemissæ in Linnaæ 3. 34.*

Hab. " in turfosis convallium infimorum *Unalaschkae* solitariò proveniens;" *Chamisso.*

4. *MICROSTYLLIS umbellulata.*

*M. caule diphylo, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis marginè subundulatis longissimè vaginantibus reticulato-venosis, floribus umbellatis.*

*Malaxis umbellulata. Swartz! Prodr. p. 119. Fl. Ind. Occ. p. 1444. Willd. no. 2.*

Hab. nemorosa subhumida in montibus altis *Jamaicæ australis*; *Swartz.* (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks.*)

*Scapus pentagonus. Flores Microstylis spicatae. (ex *Swartz*). Inflorescentia M. ophioglossoidis junioris.*

5. *MICROSTYLLIS spicata.*

*M. caule diphylo, foliis cordatis, scapo tetragono, labelli trilobi lobo medio elongato.*

*Malaxis spicata. Swartz! Prodr. p. 119. Flora Indiae Occ. p. 1441. t. 28. figg. a. b. c. Willd. no. 1.*

Hab. in locis depressis montium *Jamaicæ*; *Swartz.* (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks.*)

*Scapus pedalis. Spica 2-3 pollicaris, floribus approximatis magentudine Malaxis paludosæ, pallidè virentes. Capsula tricarinata. Swartz.*

6. *MICROSTYLIS* Wallichii. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1938.*

*M. caule folioso, foliis oblongis acuminatis, racemo elongato rarifloro, sepalis oblongo-linearibus, petalis filiformibus supremo brevioribus, labello ovali apice leviter bifido.*

*Hab. in Napatia et Sillet, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico benignè communicatum).*

*In sicco folia semper discoloria, dum in M. biloba vicina sunt pallidè viridia. Flores lividi ex icone et schedis Wallichianis.*

7. *MICROSTYLIS* biaurita. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1941.*

*M. caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis, racemo denso multifloro, labello acuminato obtuso integerrimo basi bicristato, columnæ alis petaloideis, sepalis lateralibus petalisque secundis.*

*Hab. in Pundua, Indiæ Orientalis; Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.) Spithamæa, racemo ultra folia paulò evecto.*

8. *MICROSTYLIS* biloba. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1940.*

*M. caule folioso, foliis oblongis acuminatis, racemo elongato rarifloro, sepalis oblongis, petalis linearibus truncatis supremo æqualibus, labello ovato apice bilobo : sinu aperto.*

? *Malaxis acuminata.* *Don. Prodr. 29.*

*Hab. in Napatia et Ava, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Herba gracilis pedalis. Flores verosimiliter flavescentes. M. Wallichii valdè affinis characteribus datis abundè diversa.*

9. *MICROSTYLIS* discolor.

*M. caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis abruptè petiolatis undulatis plicatis, labello ovato integerrimo basi cucullato, columnæ apice bicorni, sepalis petalisque secundis.*

*Hab. in pratis apricis ad latera collium Zeylonæ, florens Julio ; Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

*Herba 6 uncias alta, foliis purpureis, floribus luteis in purpureo mutabilibus.*

10. *MICROSTYLIS* purpurea.

*M. caule folioso, foliis ovato-oblongis abruptè petiolatis plicatis, labello bifido acuminato basi longè equitante, sepalis obtusis, petalis linearibus truncatis, columnæ apice apteræ.*

*Hab. in umbrosis ad ripas fluminum Zeylonæ, florens Septembri ; Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

*Caulis pedalis pentaphyllus, racemo denso ovato, floribus atropurpureis.*

11. *MICROSTYLIS* flavescens.

*M. "foliis ovato-lanceolatis, labello integerrimo." Blume.*

*Crepidium flavescens. Blume p. 388.*

*Hab. in cacumine montis Burangrang Provinciæ Krawang insulæ Jave, florens Junio ; Blume.*

*An eadem ac Microst. discolor.*

## 12. MICROSTYLLIS versicolor.

**M.** caule folioso, foliis cordato-v. ovato-oblongis abruptè petiolatis undulatis plicatis, labello transverso antice dentato basi cucullato parum equitante, columnâ apice bicorni, sepalis petalisque secundis.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Hayne in Museo Anglo-Indico; in pratis apricis ad latera collium *Zeylone*, florens Julio; Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

**M.** Rheedii valde affinis, sed distincta statura minore, foliorum forma et florum magnitudine. Illius equidem analysis me fecellit, diversas tamen esse proculdubio existimo. Flores lutei in purpureo mutabiles.

I do not think there are any materials in this country sufficient for determining exactly what the *Malaxis Rheedii* of Swartz is, or rather the *Basaala Poulo-Maravara* of the *Hortus Malabaricus* upon which that species was founded. Of a *Microstylis* from India answering to Rheede's figure I have seen no specimen. The *Epidendrum resupinatum* of Forster which is referred to it as a synonym, exists in the Banksian Herbarium, and there is also a drawing of that species in the same collection, and these agree extremely well with the *Hortus Malabaricus* figure: but they are undoubtedly distinct from *M. versicolor* in their greater size and much larger oblong-lanceolate leaves. Their flowers I have not analysed, but if the *Crepidium Rheedii* of Blume belongs to *Malaxis Rhedii*, which I scarcely doubt, the flowers are essentially distinct also.

## 13. MICROSTYLLIS Rheedii.

**M.** caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis, labello truncato dentato basi longè equitante.

*Epidendrum resupinatum*. Forst. fide iconis Forsteriana in *Bibliotheca Banksiana*.

*Malaxis Rheedii*. Willd. no. 5.

? *Crepidium Rheedii*. Blume p. 387. f. 63.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Rheede; in sylvis opacis *Java*, Blume; in insula *Otaheite*; *Banks*. Forster. (v. s. sp. deflor. in *Herb. Banks*.)

Variat foliis purpurascensibus et viridibus. Blume.

Obs. Columna apice alata diptera, alis subquadratis, si planta Blumii eadem: specimina in *Herb. Banks*. deflora nihil docent.

## † 14. MICROSTYLLIS? macrostachya.

*Ophrys macrostachya*. Llave nov. veg. Mex. 2. 9.

" Planta terrestris habitu gracilis. Radix bulbo unico oblongo. Folium unicum, radicale, ovatum, vaginans, uninerve; squamulæ foliaceæ basin amplectentes. Scapus tetragonus, longissimus, erectus. Flores spicati, sessiles, conferti, bracteis linearibus cincti. Perigonum herbaceum, 5-fidum. Segmenta tria exteriora ovata, patentia; duo lateralia angustiora lunulata. Labelium concavum, subrotundum, concolor, obtuse acuminatum. Gynostemium brevissimum. Anthera bilocularis ad apicem. Pollinis massulæ duæ minutissimæ. Stigma non aspectabile." Llave l. c.

Hab. in *Mexico* propè Jesus del Monte, juxta Vallisoletum, florens Augusto; Llave.

---

## XIV. DIENIA.

*Dienia*, Lindley in Bot. Reg. 825. *Pedilea*, Lindl. in Hook. Fl. 115. in notis.  
Orch. scel. no. 144. c. ic.

Sepala patentia, libera; lateralalia basi æqualia sèpius breviora. Petala filiformia patentia. Labelum erectum, basi cum columnæ accretum, etuberculatum, nunc concavum membranaceum acutè trilobum, nunc excavatum margine callosum apice trilobum, v. integrum. Columna elongata, semiteres, recta, clavata, cum labello concavo minutissima. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia (oo oo).—Herbæ terrestres, foliis basi parum incrassatis, membranaceis, plicatis. Scapus teres v. saltem apterus. Flores parvi, herbacei v. fusci, racemosi, v. spicati, terminales, angulis fructus sèpè crispis.

This genus differs from *Liparis* chiefly in the shortness and straightness of the column connected with a three lobed concave erect or excavated lip, which is scarcely recurved about the middle, and which has never any tubercles at its base. The column of *Liparis* is always arcuate. From *Microstylis*, with which it agrees in the shortness of the column, it is distinguished by its lip being parallel with the column, not at right angles with it, and neither sagittate nor cordate at the base.

## 1. DIENIA congesta. Lindley in Wall. Cat. no. 1936.

D. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis plicatis, spicâ densâ cylindracea, perianthii laciniis secundis, labello oblongo excavato apice calloso tridentato: dentibus obtusis intermedio ovato.

*Malaxis latifolia*. Smith! in Rees.

*Dienia congesta*. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 825.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich; in *Chind*, Reeves. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico; v. ic. pict. sinens. in Bibl. Hort. Soc.)

Planta terrestris pedalis v. ultra. Scapus apice spicatus, floribus luteo viridibus, minutis, densis, in cylindrum collectis. Sepala linear-lanceolata obtusa; lateralibus a labello recurvis. Petala filiformia patentia. Labelum cum columnæ parallelum, excavatum, cucullatum, apice callosum tridentatum, dentibus obtusis, intermedio ovato. Columna semi-tertes excavationis labelli longitudine, apice bialata. Ovarium et capsula angulis membranaceis undulatis.

## 2. DIENIA fusca.

D. caule folioso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis petiolatis acuminatis plicatis, spicâ densâ ovatâ cylindracea, perianthii laciniis secundis, labello subrotundo excavato apice calloso tridentato vix cucullato: dentibus obtusis intermedio conico.

Hab. in *Zeylona* in montibus, Macrae (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Priori valde affinis. Flores fusco-purpurei.

## 3. DIENIA cylindrostachya. Lindl. l. c. no. 1934.

D. caule unifolio, folio ovato obtuso, spicâ densâ cylindracea, perianthio explanato, labello excavato apice calloso subintegro, columnâ brevissimâ.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Planta habitu *Microstylis* monophyllæ sed floribus densioribus distinguenda. Palmaris v. sesquipedalis. Perianthium explanatum. Sepala ovata

acuta. Petala filiformia. Labellum ovatum, excavatum, basi subcuculatum, apice callosum obtusum obsoletè trilobum. Columna brevissima.

4. DIENIA muscifera. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1935.*

D. caule diphylio, foliis latis oblongis obtusis, racemo rarifloro, perianthio explanato, labelli trilobi laciniâ mediâ sepalisque lateralibus acuminatis, columnâ brevissimâ.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

D. Gmelini valdè affinis sed omnibus partibus major. Pedalis v. sesquipedalis. Folia multò latiora. Racemus rariflorus, aliquando 9 uncias longus. Flores herbacei. Sepala lateralia acuminata ovato-lanceolata: supremum acutum. Labellum posticum, cucullatum, medio tricostatum, margine calloso, dentibus lateralibus abbreviatis, intermedio acuminato. Capsulæ oblongæ, membranaceæ, apteræ.

5. DIENIA Gmelini.

D. caule diphylio, foliis oblongis obtusis, racemo rarifloro, perianthio explanato, labelli trilobi laciniis acutis, columnâ brevissimâ.

*Orchis* radice subrotunda, labello hastato. *Gmelin!* *sib. l. 18. t. 4. f. 1. bona.*

Hab. in *Sibiria*; *Gmelin.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Sepala ovata acuta. Petala filiformia sepalô supremo æqualia. Labellum cucullatum, posticum, concavum, non excavatum, tridentatum, dentibus acutis: lateralibus multò minoribus. Scapus 9 uncias altus. Flores minutissimi herbacei.

Debo benevolentiae amicissimi Prescot.

6. DIENIA calycina.

D. caule monophylio, folio oblongo obtusiusculo, spicâ elongatâ tereti, sepalis subrotundo-ovatis petalisque linearibus patentibus, labelli nani cuneati trilobi lobis lateralibus incurvis intermedio ovato patente, columnâ brevissimâ.

*Ophrys* monophyllos. *Pavon. in Herb. Lambert.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lamb.*)

Sesquipedalis, gracilis. Capsulæ obovatæ, obtusangulæ.

7. DIENIA Myurus.

D. caule folioso, foliis binis inferiore oblongo obtuso: superiore ovato, spicâ densâ cylindracea, labello ovato excavato integro, petalis filiformibus reflexis.

*Pedilea.* *Lindl. orch. sccl. no. 144, p. 27. c. tc.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Habitus quodammodo *Microstylis ophioglossoides*. Caulis pedalis. Flores minimi, virides. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia, olim malè visa et pro 2 habita; unde genus nostrum spurium *Pedilea*.

XV. MALAXIS.

*Malaxis*, *Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 233. t. 3. P.*

Sepala patentia, libera, subæqualia. Petala sepalis duplò minora, conformia. Labellum posticum, ascendens, concavum, integrerrimum, etuberculatum, petalis conforme. Columna minima, teres, apice utrinque dentata.

*Anthera bilocularis*. *Pollinia 4* *incubentia* (♂♂).—*Herba paludosa*, *foliis paucis venosis basi carnosis*. *Flores racemo stricto dispositi*, *luteo virides*.

Obs. In my Synopsis of the British Flora the number of pollen masses is erroneously said to be 2. Their real number and position were first made known to me by Mr. Bauer's drawings; the position in which the pollen masses lie, one upon the other instead of side by side, gives them the appearance of being 2 instead of four, and caused the error here adverted to.

1. *MALAXIS paludosa*. *Swartz.*

*Ophrys paludosa*. *Linn. sp. pl. 1341.*

*Malaxis paludosa*. *Swartz l. c. p. 127. t. 6. f. 2.* *Willd. n. 7.* *Eng. Bot. 72.*

Hab. in paludosis et turfosis *Europæ septentrionalis*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. sp.*)

Quid?

*M. Brasiliensis*; *caule vaginato*, *foliis lanceolatis coriaceis*, *racemo spicato*, *sepalis interioribus angustis*, *labello trilobo connivente*, *lobo medio acuto apice subcorneo*. *Habitat in Brazil.* *Spreng. syst. 3. 740.*

### XVI. NEPHELAPHYLLUM.

*Nephelaphyllum*, *Blume Bijdr. 372. tabellen 22.*

*Sepala et petala linearia*, *patentissima v. reflexa*. *Labellum calcaratum*, *integerrimum*, *liberum*, *linea mediæ elevata*, *limbo petaloideo cum columna parallelo*. *Columna semiteres*. *Anthera carnosa*, *triangularis!* *bilocularis*. *Pollinia 8*, *subquadrata*.—*Herbæ terrestres*, *subcaulescentes*, *glabræ*, *foliis ovatis*, *petiolatis*, *plicatis*, *suprà nebulosis* (unde nomen), *subtus purpurascensibus*, *pedunculo terminali multifloro*, *floribus pedicillatis*.

Character ex iconে et descriptione Blumii.

1. *NEPHELAPHYLLUM tenuiflorum*. *Blume.*

N. " *floribus laxè spicatis cernuis*, *labello limbo intus rugoso-muricato*." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *sylvis altioribus montis Salak insulæ Java*; *Blume.*

2. *NEPHELAPHYLLUM pulchrum*. *Blume.*

N. " *floribus densè spicatis*, *labelli limbo intus lineis tribus muricatis*." *Blume l. c. t. 22.*

Hab. in *locis humidioribus sylvarum Salak insulæ Java*, *florens Januario-Aprili*: *Blume.*

### XVII. ACIANTHUS.

*Acianthus*. *R. Br. Prodr. 1. 321.*

*Sepala subringentia*, *acuminatissima*, *libera*: *lateralibus labello suppositis*. *Petala minora acuminata*. *Labellum liberum*, *integrum*, *basi bicallosum*, *disco nudo*. *Columna semiteres*, *clavata*. *Anthera terminalis*, *recumbens*, *bilocularis*. *Stigma ovatum*, *transversum*. *Pollinia 8*, *ad basin in materie granulosa v. subpulvrea solubilia*.—*Herbæ teneræ*, *glabellæ*. *Tuberæ indivisi*, *solitarii*, *nudi*, *novello pedicillato*. *Caulis unifolius*,

ad ipsam basin vaginâ brevi inclusus, supernè ebracteatus. Folium profundè cordatum, reticulato-venosum, subtus rufum. Flores racemosi, v. solitarii, rufi.

Character e descriptione R. Brownii, et Aciantho exserto.

Genius medium tenens inter Malaxideas et Arethuseas quoad polliniorum fabricam.

1. *ACIANTHUS exsertus.* R. Br.

A. floribus racemosis, aristis brevissimis, galea basi attenuata foliolis interioribus horizontaliter reflexis, labello apice papuloso, columnâ exsertâ. *R. Brown Prodr.* 321.

*Acianthus fornicatus.* Sieber / *Fl. N. Holl.* n. 159.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson *Nova Hollandiae*, R. Brown. Sieber, Caley (hab. s. sp.)

2. *ACIANTHUS fornicatus.* R. Br.

A. floribus racemosis, aristis perianthio quadruplicè brevioribus, foliolis interioribus erectiusculis, labello longitudinaliter papuloso, columnâ inclusâ. *R. Brown Prodr.* 321.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson *Nova Hollandiae*, R. Brown, (hab. s. sp. comm. a celeberr. Brown.)

3. *ACIANTHUS caudatus.* R. Br.

A. scapo 1-2-floro, aristis longissimis, folii marginibus undulatis. *R. Brown Prodr.* 321.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson *Nova Hollandiae*; R. Brown.

4. *ACIANTHUS?* bifolius. R. Br.

A. scapo unifloro, foliis radicalibus binis cucullatis, perianthio mutico, foliolis 3 exterioribus conformibus: lateralibus reflexis, interiorum? lateralibus angusto-linearibus. *R. Brown Prodr.* 322.

*Epipactis reflexa.* Lab. Nov. Holl. t. 211. f. 1.

Hab. in *Insula Van Diemen*, Labillardière, R. Brown.

Generis dubii sec. cl. Brown, medium tenens inter Acianthum et Chiloglottim suam, cum illo numero polliniorum conveniens, cum hac foliis radicalibus binis, et sepalis muticis.

## XVIII. CYRTOSIA.

Cyrtosia. Blume Bijdr. 396. tabellen 6.

Sepala et petala conniventia. Labello carnosum, concavum, intus discoidéum, cum columna infernè connexum: limbo rotundato v. emarginato recto. Columna subincurva, supernè dilatata aut subalata. Anthera carnosa, bilocularis, columnam posticè terminans. Pollinia 2, reniformia, farinoso-pulposa, libera. Capsula siliquæformis, carnosa. Semina tunicata.—Herbæ terrestres, caulescentes. Radices tuberosæ, conglobatæ, difformes. Caules aphylli, (stipulis instructi!?) Flores spicati, v. paniculati, bracteolati.

Character ex Blume. An potius Neottiea? An Vanillæ et Epistephio affinior?

April, 1830.

1. *Cyrtosia javanica*. *Blume*.

C. "caulibus subsimplicibus, labello intus disco hirsuto instructo, limbo rotundato." *Blume l. c. tab. 6.*

Hab. in altioribus montium insulæ *Javae*, florens Augusto; *Blume*.

2. *Cyrtosia altissima*. *Blume*.

C. "caulibus ramosis scandentibus (50-70 ped. altitud.) labello intus crista-  
tato, limbo semitrilobo." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in montanis Seribu, insulæ *Javae*, florens Aprili-Junio; *Blume*.

### XIX. LIPARIS.

*Liparis*, *Rich. orch. Eur.* 30. f. 10.—*Sturmia*, *Reich. conspectus p.* 69. n. 1564.—  
*Cestichis*, *Thouars orch. Afr.* t. 90.

Sepala patentia, libera; lateralia basi æqualia sæpius breviora. Petala sepalis angustiora, raro æqualia, linearia v. filiformia. Labellum ascendens v. erectum, basi cum columna paululum accretum, supra basin sæpius bituberculatum, integrum, nunc mucronibus aliquot sed lobis nullis. Columna elongata, semiteres, incurva, apice marginata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia (oo oo).—Herbæ terrestres v. epiphytæ, foliis basi in pseudo-bulbum concretis, nunc membranaceis plicatis, nunc subcoriaceis venis minùs distinctis. Scapus teres v. angulatus, v. anceps. Flores parvi, herbacei, racemosi, raro lutei v. albi.

SECT. I. *Folia membranacea, plicata. Plures terrestres.*

#### LIPARIS vera.

1. *Liparis Rheedii*.

L. "bulbis subcylindraceis, foliis pluribus ovato-lanceolatis, pedunculo erecto tetraquetro, bracteis semilanceolatis, limbo rotundato crenulato." *Blume*.

*Malaxis Rheedii*. *Blume p.* 389. *tab. 54.*

Hab. in sylvis umbrosis montium Seribu, *Javae*, florens Februario; *Blume*.

"Sepala margine reflexa, sordidè purpurascens; labellum luteum; gy-  
nostemium purpurascens. Folia membranacea." *Blume*.

2. *Liparis nervosa*.

L. foliis pluribus ovato-oblongis undulatis acutis racemo sparso paucifloro  
brevioribus, scapo angulato, floribus longè pedunculatis cernuis, labello  
cuneato (ovato sulcato emarginato *Th.*) retuso basi bicalloso.

*Ophrys nervosa*. *Thunb. Jap.* 27.

*Epidendrum nervosum*. *Thunb. ic. pl. Jap.* t. 10.

*Malaxis nervosa*. *Swartz act. Holm.* 1800. p. 235. *Willd. n.* 10.

Hab. in *Japonia*, juxta Osacca et Jede, florens Junio et Maio; *Thunberg*;  
in *China*; *Reeves*. (v. ic. pict. sinens. in *Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

Flores purpurei. Folia palmaria.

† 3. *Liparis odorata*.

L. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis, racemo erecto multifloro, scapo tri-  
gono, labello ovato concavo, floribus flavo-viridibus.

*Kaṣtou pounam marawara*. *Rheede mal.* 12. p. 55. t. 28.

*Malaxis odorata*. *Willd. n.* 6.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; Rheede.

This is an obscure plant of which no modern botanist seems to have seen a specimen. It is, if correctly described, distinguishable from *L. elata* by its flowers being sweet-scented and yellowish green, with an ovate lip.

4. *LIPARIS elata*. Lindley.

*L. foliis pluribus oblongis acutis plicatis racemo erecto multifloro brevioribus, scapo angulato, labello obovato retuso basi bicalloso purpureo, sepalis herbaceis lateralibus obliquè recurvis.*

*Cymbidium?* *veratrifolium*. Wallich in iconibus Musci Anglo-Indici no. 634.

*Liparis bituberculata*. Lindl. in B. Reg. 882.

*Cymbidium?* *bituberculatum*. Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 116. (polliniis erroneis.)

*Liparis elata*. Lindley in Bot. Reg. t. 1175.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Wallich; etiam in *Brazilia* (v. v. cult.)

I was formerly of opinion that the Brazilian and Indian plants were different; but more recent observation and the inspection of Dr. Wallich's Indian drawings have induced me to combine them. I presume there is no doubt of the plant in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, from which *L. elata* was originally described, being really of Brazilian origin; and yet it is undoubtedly possible that there may have been some transposition of labels. I do not adopt the older specific name of *bituberculatum* because it is expressive of a character common to every species of the genus.

5. *LIPARIS olivacea*. Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 1942.

*L. foliis binis v. solitariis subrotundis cordatis, v. oblongis acuminatis plicatis racemo erecto multifloro brevioribus, scapo basi tereti, labello obovato retuso cum mucrone basi bicalloso, sepalis obtusis: lateralibus labello suppositis.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico benignè communis et v. ic. pict.)

Pseudo-bulbus ovatus vaginis obtusis tectus. Folia 1 v. 2, sessilia, in icona cordata subrotunda acuta, in exemplare angustiora. Scapus angulatus, foliis multo longior. Racemus multiflorus. Flores olivacei. Sepala obtusa; lateralia labello supposita, patentia. Petala subulato-linearia, acuta. Labellum subrotundum, cuneatum cum mucrone, basi bicallosum. Columna apice alata, basi labello accreta.

6. *LIPARIS barbata*.

*L. foliis binis oblongis acuminatis plicatis racemo paucifloro subcorymboso subæqualibus, labello cuneato barbato basi sulcato.*

Hab. in pratis ad latera collium *Zeylonæ*, florens Novembri, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Herba pusilla, 4-uncialis, caulis carnosis fusiformibus teretibus vaginatis. Folia 3, oblonga, acuminata, venosa. Racemus subcorymbosus foliis brevior. Flores virides. Columna apice aptera v. levissime tantum marginata.

*L. purpurascens* valdè similis.

7. *LIPARIS purpurascens*. Lindley.

*L. foliis 2-3 cordatis ovatiave acutis undulatis plicatis racemo corymboso paucifloro subæqualibus, labello subrotundo dentato emarginato.*

*Ophrys salassia*. *Herb. Commers. sec. A. Rich.*

*Malaxis purpurascens*. *Thouars orch. Afr. t. 26. 27.*

*Liparis purpurascens*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 882. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 53.*

Hab. in insulis *Borboniae* et *Mauritii*, Thouars, A. Richard.

*Planta humilis*, 3-uncialis, caule squamulis aliquot vestito. Flores purpurascentes. Fructus obovatus, costatus, corymbosus.

#### 8. LIPARIS atropurpurea.

*L. foliis 2-3 subrotundis acuminatis petiolatis plicatis basi obliquis cucullatis racemo erecto rarifloro subæqualibus, scapo tereti, labello oblongo obtuso recurvo crenulato, sepalis lateralibus oblongo-lanceolatis obliquis, petalis longissimis filiformibus.*

Hab. in *Zeylona*, *Macrae*, (hab. s. sp.)

Species pulcherrima *L. napalensi* valdè affinis, floribus atropurpureis, foliis basi cucullatis, et labelli formâ, distinctissima.

#### 9. LIPARIS napalensis. *Lindley.*

*L. foliis binis cordatis acuminatis petiolatis plicatis racemo erecto rarifloro paulo longioribus, scapo angulato, labello maximo recto cucullato oblongo acuminato, sepalis petalisque linearibus patentibus.*

*Malaxis cordifolia*. *Smith! in Rees.*

*Liparis nepalensis*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 882. Spreng. no. 4.*

*Acianthus petiolatus*. *Don Prodr. nep. p. 28.*

Hab. supra rupibus saxisque Sheopore montis *Napaliæ*, florens Junio; *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores virides.

#### 10. LIPARIS liliifolia. *Richard.*

*L. foliis binis oblongis acutis plicatis racemo multifloro multò brevioribus, scapo angulato, labello maximo obovato mucronato recurvo discolore, sepalis linearibus patentissimis.*

*Ophrys liliifolia*. *Linn. sp. pl. 1341. Bot. Rep. 1. 65.*

*Malaxis liliifolia*. *Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 235. Willd. n. 8. Bot. Mag. t. 2004.*

*Liparis liliifolia*. *Rich. orch. Eur. Lindley in Bot. Reg. 882.*

Hab. in *America septentrionali* (hab. s. sp. et v. v. cult.)

Flores labello magno petalisque filiformibus purpurascensibus. Capsula obovata, costata.

#### 11. LIPARIS Löselii. *Richard.*

*L. foliis binis ovato-oblongis obtusis plicatis racemo paucifloro multò brevioribus, scapo angulato, labello ovato integerrimo concolore, sepalis petalisque linearibus inæqualibus.*

*Ophrys Löselii*. *Linn. sp. pl. 1341. Eng. Bot. t. 47.*

*Malaxis Löselii*. *Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 235. Willd. n. 9.*

*Liparis Löselii*. *Rich. orch. Eur. Lindl. in B. Reg. 882. Synopsis Br. Fl. 1. 263.*

*Ophrys paludosa*. *Fl. dan. t. 877.*

*Ophrys liliifolia*. *Huds. Angl. 389.*

♂? *Malaxis correana*. *Barton Prodr. Fl. Philad. p. 86. Nuttall 2. 196.*

*Liparis correana*. *Spreng. syst. 3. 740.*

Hab. in *turfosis Europæ borealis*; in *Canada*, *Gouldie*. (hab. s. sp.)

I have the *Malaxis correana* from *Canada*, gathered by Mr. *Gouldie*, and I find no difference between it and our European *Liparis Löselii*.

12. *LIPARIS flavescens*. Lindley.

*L. foliis binis oblongis petiolatis plicatis planis racemo 2-4-floro corymbo brevioribus, scapo flexuoso, bracteis ovatis, labello ovato integerimo, sepalis lateralibus ovatis : supremo petalisque filiformibus.*

*Malaxis flavescens. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 25.*

*Liparis flavescens. Lindley in Bot. Reg. 882. A. Rich. orch. Mass. p. 51.*

Hab. in *Mauritio et Borbonia*; Thouars, Neraud.

Flores flavi.

13. *LIPARIS montana*.

*L. "bulbis ovatis compressis vaginatis 1-2-phyllis, foliis petiolatis ovato-lanceolatis, pedunculo erecto sulcato, bracteis linearisubulatis, limbo obtuso cum mucrone." Blume.*

*Malaxis montana. Blume p. 388.*

Hab. in umbrosis montis ignivomi Gede, insulæ *Javae*, florens Junio; Blume.

"Flores in summo pedunculi conferti, dilutè purpurascentes. Sepala margine reflexa, limbo ciliolata. Folia membranacea. Variat bulbis subnullis, floribus laxè racemosis, limbo nudo." Blume.

14. *LIPARIS plantaginea*.

*L. pseudo-bulbis ovatis vaginatis, foliis 1-2 oblongis acuminatis plicatis racemo brevioribus, scapo marginato, labello ovato subundulato obtuso basi bicalloso, bracteis acuminatis ovarii longitudine.*

*Cymbidium ? plantagineum. Wallich in iconibus Musci Anglo-Indici n. 633.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*; Wallich. (v. iconem.)

Flores virides. Sepala linearisoblonga obtusa subæqualia et petala filiformia patentia.

15. *LIPARIS tradescantifolia*.

*L. "bulbis compressiusculis vaginatis 1-phyllo, foliis ovatis discoloribus, bracteis minutis ovatis, labelli limbo ovato integerimo." Blume.*

*Malaxis tradescantifolia. Blume p. 389.*

Hab. in umbrosis montanis Salak, *Javae*, florens Octobri; Blume.

"Sepala subæqualia, patentia; labellum sepalis paulò latius, basi callosum. Antheræ loculis subdisjunctis. Folia membranacea." Blume.

16. *LIPARIS Clypeolum*.

*L. folio solitario horizontali suborbiculato basi cucullato apice reflexo acuto racemo erecto multò breviore, labello maximo orbiculato.*

*Epidendrum Clypeolum. Forst. Prodr. n. 323.*

*Cymbidium Clypeolum. Willd. n. 22.*

Hab. in insula *Otaheite*; Forster. (v. s. sp. et iconem Forsterianam in Bibliotheca Banksiana.)

Obs. Foliis magnis suborbiculatis solitariis spicâ paulò brevioribus insignis.

SECT. II. *Folia subcoriacea, non plicata. Rachis saepius alata. Plures epiphytæ, scapis ancipitibus.*

*CESTICHIIS, Thouars.*17. *LIPARIS foliosa*. Lindley.

*L. foliis pluribus oblongo-lanceolatis acutis racemis rarifloris subæqualibus.*

scapo subancipiti, bracteis subulatis, labello oblongo obtuso recurvo, sepalis petalisque æqualibus reflexis, clinandrio marginato.

*Liparis foliosa*. *Lindl. in B. Reg. t. 882.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. 1097.* *Hooker Bot. Mag. t. 2709.*  
*A. Rich. orch. Mœur. p. 52.*

*Liparis?* *reflexa*. *Lindl. l. c.*

*Cymbidium reflexum*. *R. Br. Predr. 331.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, et *Nova Hollandia* ad *Portum Jackson*. (*v. v. cult.*)

Obs. In planta *Mauritiana* inveni clinandrium integrum, in *Australasica* dentatum, alioquin discriminem nullum.

18. *LIPARIS longipes*. *Lindl.*

*L. pseudo-bulbis longissimis teretibus diphyllois, foliis ensiformi-lanceolatis racemo stricto multifloro brevioribus, scapo ancipiti, labello ovato acuto ecalloso columnæ longitudine, sepalis ovatis, petalis linearibus.* *Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. vol. 1. p. 31. t. 35.*

Hab. supra saxa ad ripas fluminum montium *Zeylonæ*, florens Novembri : *Macrae*; in montibus *Bengaliz orientalis*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Pseudo-bulbi subcylindracei, teretes. Folia oblongo-lanceolata acuta. Racemus erectus foliis paulè longior, densus, multiflorus. Flores pallide herbacei. Sepala lateralia ovata, supremum oblongum, patentia; petala linearia. Columna elongata, erecta, apice alata. Labellum erectum, ovatum, carnosum, glabrum, a columnæ omnino liberum, tuberculis obsoletis.

Obs. Planta *Bengalensis* nullo modo diversa videtur nisi floribus albis labello luteo ; fortè icon mea *Zeylanica* minus accuratè depicta.

19. *LIPARIS elegans*. *Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 1943.*

*L. pseudo-bulbis elongatis diphyllois basi vaginis suberoso-carnosis vestitis, foliis spatulato-lanceolatis acuminatis racemo stricto multifloro æqualibus, scapo basi rachique teretibus, labello cuneato truncato crenulato basi bicalloso, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentibus.*

Hab. in *Pinang*, *Indie Orientalis*; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Planta pedalis, verosimiliter epiphyta. Radices lanuginosæ. Pseudobulbi aliquando 4 uncias longi. Folia erecta in basi valdè attenuata. Flores aurantiaci (ex *Wall.*). Petala filiformia. Capsulæ pendulæ, pyriformes, glabræ, costis 6 obsoletis.

*L. crenulatae* valdè affinis ; an diversa ? Bracteæ non ovarii longitudine sed brevissimæ, nec labellum emarginatum sed truncatum cuneatum.

20. *LIPARIS crenulata*.

*L. " foliis in bulbo oblongo compresso geminatis ternisve linearis lanceolatis acuminatis, pedunculo longitudine foliorum, bracteis longitudine ferè ovarii lanceolatis, limbo labelli emarginato crenulato."* *Blume.*

*Malaxis crenulata*. *Blume p. 393.*

Hab. in convallibus montis *Gegar-bentang*, *Java*, florens Maio ; *Blume.*

" Flores aurantiaci ; affinis *M. (Lipari) odorata*."

21. *LIPARIS latifolia*.

*L. " folio in bulbis oblongis compressiusculis solitario lato lanceolato acuto, pedunculis folio longioribus, bracteis ovatis adpressis parvis, labelli limbo bilobo crenulato."* *Blume.*

*Malaxis latifolia*. *Blume* p. 393.

Hab. in Provinciae Bantam regionibus montanis, ad montem Pantjan Provincia Buitenzorg, *Javae*, florens Junio Augusto; *Blume*.

“ Flores aurantiaci; L. crenulatæ maximè affinis.”

#### 22. *LIPARIS angustifolia*.

L. “ foliis in bulbo ovato-oblongo solitariis angusto-lanceolatis, pedunculo erecto apice paucifloro longitudine foliorum, bracteis linearisubulatis, labelli limbo obtuso.” *Blume*.

*Malaxis angustifolia*. *Blume* p. 393.

Hab. ad truncos arborum in montanis Salak et Gede, *Javae*, florens Februario; *Blume*.

“ Flores pallidè flavi.”

#### 23. *LIPARIS viridiflora*.

L. pseudobulbis ovatis, foliis binis obovato-lanceolatis racemo multifloro nutante duplè brevioribus, scapo ancipite, rachi alata, labello ovato undulato obtuso ecalloso, bracteis subulatis floribus longioribus v. æqualibus.

*Malaxis viridifolia*. *Blume* p. 392.

Hab. supra arbores et saxa sylvarum Zeylonæ, florens Novembri, *Macrae*; in sylvis *Javae*, *Blume* (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Pseudo-bulbi ovati, compressi. Folia obovato-lanceolata, acuta, racemo nutante duplè breviora. Bracteæ subulatae floribus longiores. Flores virides. Sepala subæqualia ovata patentia. Petala linearia reflexa. Labellum ovatum undulatum obtusum.

#### 24. *LIPARIS affinis*.

L. “ foliis in bulbo ovato-oblongo solitariis lanceolato-linearibus infernè canaliculatis, pedunculo nutante foliorum longitudine, bracteis subulatis, labelli limbo rotundato.” *Blume*.

*Malaxis affinis*. *Blume* p. 392. tab. 54.

Hab. in sylvis propè Lebak Provinciæ Bantam, *Javae*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

#### 25. *LIPARIS parviflora*.

L. “ foliis in bulbo ovato oblongo compressiusculo geminatis lanceolatis basi carinatis, pedunculis (folio duplè longioribus) nutantibus teretibus, bracteis subulatis, labelli limbo angusto emarginato.” *Blume*.

*Malaxis parviflora*. *Blume* p. 392.

Hab. ad montem Salak, *Javae*, florens Decembri; *Blume*.

“ Flores lutei, labelli limbo coccineo.” *Blume*.

#### 26. *LIPARIS pallida*.

L. “ foliis in bulbo oblongo compressiusculo vaginato solitariis lanceolatis, bracteis linearis-lanceolatis remotis, labelli limbo rotundato-retuso crenulato.” *Blume*.

*Malaxis pallida*. *Blume* p. 391.

Hab. suprà arbores excelsas fluvii Tjapus in montosis Salak, *Javae*, florens Septembri; *Blume*.

“ Flores olivacei.”

27. *LIPARIS minima*.

*L.* " folio in bulbis (seriatis ovatis compressiusculis) linear-lanceolato, pedunculo folium æquante compresso, floribus laxè spicatis distichis, capsulis triquetris." *Blume*.

*Malaxis minima*. *Blume p. 391.*

Hab. in arboribus ad montem Salak, ut etiam in montosis Pantjar, *Java*, florens Maio; *Blume*.

Affinis *Lipari cæspitosa* sec. *Blume*.

28. *LIPARIS cæspitosa*. *Lindley*.

*L.* foliis lanceolatis in pseudo-bulbis ovatis solitariis longitudine racemi rariflori, scapo tereti, labello lanceolato recurvo, sepalis petalisque acutis reflexis.

*Malaxis cæspitosa*. *Thouars t. 90.*

*Liparis cæspitosa*. *Lindl. in B. Reg. 882. A. Richard orch. Maur. p. 53.*

Hab. in *Mauritio* et *Borbonia*; *Thouars*.

Flores minutti virescentes.

29. *L. luteola*. *Lindl. in Wall. cat. no. 1944.*

*L.* pseudo-bulbis minimis vaginatis, foliis geminis linear-lanceolatis racemo flexuoso paucifloro brevioribus, scapo tereti, labello obovato retuso in columna apice alata incumbente: callo unico baseos obsoleto, bracteis ovatis acuminatis decurrentibus, pedicellis capillaribus floribus multoties longioribus.

Hab. in montibus Pundua, *Indiæ Orientalis*, *Wallich* (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

Planta parva gregaria inter muscos vegetans. Racemi 5-6-flori, foliis paulò evectiores; rachi tereti flexuosi. Sepala linear-oblonga, obtusa et petala filiformia, patentia. Labellum posticum, ungue columnæ parallelō, limbo recurvo, venis 5 simplicibus collateralibus in medio, unicā utrinque distante venulas versus marginem hinc pectinatim emittente.

30. *LIPARIS compressa*.

*L.* " foliis in bulbo ovato compressiusculo solitariis lanceolato-linearibus basi carinatis, pedunculo compresso, bracteis bifariam imbricatis (pectinatis), limbo orbiculato retuso cum mucrone." *Blume*.

*Malaxis compressa*. *Blume p. 390. tab. 54.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus Provinciarum Buitenzorg, Bantam et Tjanjor, *Java*, florens Septembri; *Blume*.

" Flores aurantiaci." *Bl.*

31. *LIPARIS mucronata*.

*L.* " foliis in bulbis (remotis ovatis) compressiusculis solitariis lanceolato-linearibus acuminatis basi carinatis, bracteis in summo pedunculi bifariam imbricatis carinatis, labelli limbo angusto semi-bifido cum mucrone intermedio." *Blume*.

*Malaxis mucronata*. *Blume p. 391.*

Hab. in sylvis montanis Provinciarum Bantam et Buitenzorg, *Java*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

" Flores flavo-virentes, parvi, nutantes. Affinis *Malaxi distichæ Thouarsii*." *Blume*.

## 32. LIPARIS gregaria.

*L.* foliis ensiformibus acutis in pseudo-bulbis ovatis solitarii, scapo ancipiti, rachi alata, bracteis distichis carinatis pectinatis, labello truncato, sepalis reflexis, petalis erectis.

*Malaxis disticha.* Thouars t. 89.

*Liparis disticha.* Lindley in B. Reg. 882. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 54.  
*Stelis micrantha.* Sieber. Herb. Maur. n. 168.

Hab. supra rupe in sylvis montium Zeylonæ, florens Novembri; *Macrae*, *Mauritio*, *Sieber*; *Borbonia*, Thouars. (habeo s. sp. et v. iconem pictam.)

Rhizoma articulatum, annulatum, intricatum, pseudo-bulbos plurimos generios promens. Spicæ lanceolatæ, bracteis ovatis acuminatis. Flores viridi-lutei; sepala lateralia ovata acuta labello supposita; supremum reflexum; petala linearia erecta. Clinandrium marginatum cavum, anticè bilobum cum mucrone.

Obs. *Epidendrum biflorum*, König *Mss.* in Zeylona lectum, fortè hujus loci. Planta Zeylanica a Mauritiano Herbarii Sieberiani n. 168 nullo modo differt; labellum tamen hujus secundum auctores celeberrimos supra citatos tridentatum, dum in nostra certissimè truncatum dente nullo, nisi sic angulos truncature dicas.

I formerly called this by the specific name given to it by M. Du Petit Thouars under the genus *Malaxis*, being at that time unacquainted with any others with the same remarkable distichous inflorescence. More being now known, I avail myself of the privilege which an author undoubtedly possesses of altering his own names if he thinks fit, although no one else can be suffered to do it for him.

## \* LIPARIS spuria.

## 33. LIPARIS serræformis. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1946.

Hab. supra arbores Zeylone, *Macrae*; Attran Martabanæ, et Tavoy *India Orientalis*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et Zeylond, et v. ic. pict. sine fl.)

Planta epiphyta caulis teretibus ramosis subancipitibus radices plurimos longissimos intricatos undique promens, pseudo-bulbo nullo. Folia disticha, coriacea, oblonga, v. oblongo-lanceolata, obtusa, decidua. Racemi oppositifolii, foliis longiores, pedunculo angulato non ancipiti, rachi alata, bracteis falcatis, ovatis, carinatis, distichis, pectinatis, in rachi decurrentibus. Florem unicum tantum vidi mutilum, cui quantum videre licuit, sepala ovata succulenta libera patentia venis 7 subsimplicibus, petala conformia paulò minora, labellum truncatum trilobum lobo medio apice calloso, callo altero luteo intra-apiculare, denique columna libera, fortè basi producta anthera ovata biloculari, polliniis 4 angustis collateribus liberis.

This singular plant when properly examined will possibly be found distinct from the genus in which it is now placed; all that I have been able to ascertain satisfactorily, from the inspection of a single mutilated flower, is that the pollen masses are as I have described them, and that the plant belongs to Malaxideæ. The peculiar winged rachis and carinate bracteæ forming a kind of pectinated inflorescence is exactly that of *L. gregaria*, *disticha* and some others; but the plant differs from them in having no tendency to form bulb-like stems, in room of which it has the taper woody rooting stems and coriaceous distichous leaves of Aerides and its allies.

## XX. DENDROCHILUM.

Dendrochilum. *Blume Bijdr. 398. tabellen 52.*

Sepala et petala squalia, libera, patentia. Labellum integerrimum, sepalis subconforme, basi concavum v. carinatum, nunc cristatum. Columna brevis, semiteres, anticè processibus duobus cornua referentibus, apice dentata v. rostrata. Anthera infra apicem inserta, bilocularis, valvis nullis anticis. Pollinia 4, libera (8 8) incumbentia.—Herbæ supra arbores vigentes, foliis coriaceis in pseudo-bulbis saepius solitariis. Spicæ terminales aut laterales, filiformes, multifloræ. Flores juniores bracteis bifariam imbricatis occulti.

Character ex Blume.

SECT. I. " Bulbi remoti ; spicæ laterales ; sepala linearia ; labellum parvum elasticè affixum ; gynostemium apice attenuatum emarginatum." *Blume.*

1. **DENDROCHILUM aurantiacum.** *Blume.*D. " bulbis oblongis, labello carinato edentulo." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in truncis arborum montium Gede, Salak, &c. insulæ Javæ, florens Februario Augusto ; Blume.

" Flores aurantiaci suaveolentes."

2. **DENDROCHILUM occultum.**

D. pseudo-bulbis subquadratis, foliis oblongis emarginatis, bracteis maximis quadrifariam imbricatis floribus occultantibus, labello linearis fimbriato.

*Bulbophyllum occultum.* *Thouars orch. Afr. tt. 93. 94. A. Rich. orch. Afr. p. 64.*

Hab. in insulis Borbonie et Mauritiū ; Thouars.

Flores fusci. Huc retuli ad mentem cel. Blumii.

3. **DENDROCHILUM pallideflavens.** *Blume.*

D. " bulbis ovalibus, labello carinato edentulo, gynostemii laciniis lateribus scabris." *Blume l. c. t. 52.*

Hab. in montanis Pantjar insulæ Javæ, florens Julio ; Blume.

" Planta tenera, pedunculis tetragonis spicato-laxifloris. Flores pallidè flaventes."

SECT. II. " Bulbi consociati ; spicæ ex apice bulborum ortæ ; sepala oblonga labello subæqualia ; gynostemium apice truncatum erosum." *Blume.*

4. **DENDROCHILUM edentulum.** *Blume.*

D. " bulbis oblongis subulatisve, labello integerrimo internè 1-caloso, gynostemii laciniis lateralibus medio æqualibus." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in altis montis Salak, insulæ Javæ, florens Februario Julio ; Blume.

" Flores flavo-virentes."

5. **DENDROCHILUM cornutum.** *Blume.*

D. " bulbis fusinis, labello basi denticulato internè 2-caloso, gynostemii laciniis lateralibus elongatis." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in montosis Provinciarum Buitenzorg et Tjanjor, insulae Javae, florens Septembri Februario; *Blume*.

“Flores virentes.”

6. *DENDROCHILUM simile*. *Blume*.

D. “bulbis ovali-oblongis, labello infernè denticulato internè bilineato, gynostemii laciniis lateralibus medio æqualibus.” *Blume l. c. tab. 52.*

Hab. cum D. cornuto in insula Java, florens omni tempore; *Blume*.

“Flores pallidè virentes.”

7. *DENDROCHILUM abbreviatum*. *Blume*.

D. “bulbis ovali-oblongis, labello basi utrinque dente reflexo instructo internè bicalloso, laciniis gynostemii lateralibus abbreviatis.” *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in montanis Provinciarum occidentalium insulae Java, florens toto anno; *Blume*.

“Flores virescentes.”

---

## XXI. OTOCHILUS.

Sepala et petala æqualia, libera, patentia. Labellum trilobum, lobis lateralibus auriformibus basin columnæ amplectantibus, intermedio patente elongato sepalis conformi, cristis nullis. Columna elongata, clavata, semiteres. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, septo medio bipartibili, et hinc bivalvis, valvis anticis et posticis medio septiferis. Pollinia 4, incubentia (88), ad basin materie granulosâ cohærentia.—Herbæ supra arbores repentes, rhizomate destitutæ, sed pseudo-bulbis semper e latere apicis suæ soboliferis. Racemi multiflori e latere pseudo-bulborum, basi vaginati. Stigma labio superiore ovato producto.

Genus Cœlogyni affine, columnæ immarginatæ, antheræ terminali, dehiscèntiæ antberæ, et structuræ labelli diversum.

1. *OTOCHILUS alba*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1967.*

O. pseudo-bulbis ovalibus imbricatis, foliis lanceolatis subuplicatis, racemis è vaginis foliaceis verrucosis erumpentibus, bracteis oblongis, sepalis petalisque acutis.

*Broughtonia pendula*. *Wallich in icon. Bibl. Anglo-Indicæ n. 643.*

Hab. supra arbores *Napaliæ*, indeque in hortum Botanicum Calcuttae allata, Aprili floret, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.*)

Rhizoma nullum sed pseudo-bulbi e lateribus suis hinc proliferi. Flores albi inodori. Labellum basi flavum. Alabastra ovata. Columna virescens.

2. *OTOCHILUS fusca*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1969.*

O. pseudo-bulbis elongatis fusiformibus, foliis linear-lanceolatis, bracteis linearibus, sepalis petalisque obtusis.

*Broughtonia? amœna*. *Wall. in ic. Bibl. Anglo-Indicæ n. 642.*

Hab. supra arbores *Napaliæ*, inde in Hortum Botanicum Calcuttae introducta, ubi floret Januario, *Wallich*.

Vaginæ racemi breves. Racemus densus, multiflorus, nutans. Rachis ovaria bracteæ et columnæ fuscæ. Labelli aures dilutè roseæ. Alabastra obovata. Pseudo-bulbi digiti crassi, 6-8-pollicares. Flores odoratissimi ex *Wall.*

3. *Otochilus porrecta*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1968.*

*O. pseudo-bulbis elongatis fusiformibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis, bracteis linearibus, sepalis petalisque acutis.*

Hab. in Pundua *Indie Orientalis*, *Wallach.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

*Præcedenti simillima, at characteribus datis diversa. Aures labelli obscurè denticulatae. Pollinia non vidi.*

## XXII. CŒLIA.

Sepala distincta, æqualia, patentia. Petala subæqualia paulò minora. Labellum integerrimum, unguiculatum, cum basi columnæ continuum, (nec articulatum). Columna nana cum ovario continua, basi leviter producta. Antheræ loculi 2, per connectivum tenuem tantum cohærentes, ovati, inappendiculati. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia, oblonga, æqualia: pare utroque extùs convexo intùs cavo. Ovarium 9-alatum.—Herba epiphyta acaulis, foliis plicatis et scapo radicali e squamis semicoriaceis erumpentibus.

I learn the very curious structure of this plant from a beautiful sketch of Mr. Bauer's. Its peculiarity consists in its anther having its lobes connected by only a narrow slight connectivum, so that it is twolobed, and in the pollen masses being concave and convex so that each pair forms a sort of hollow body narrower at the back than at the front, at which end it is open. The placental angles of the ovary are larger than the rest and simple, while the intermediate ones are smaller and double.

### 1. CŒLIA Bauerana.

*Epidendrum tripterum.* *Smith ic. pict. 14. t. 14.*

*Cymbidium tripterum.* *Swartz n. act. Ups 6. p. 70. Willd. n. 2. Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 214.*

Hab. in *Jamaica* (*habeo s. cult.*)

## XXIII. PHOLIDOTA.

*Pholidota.* *Lindley in Hooker Exot. fl. t. 138. (Januario 1825).*—*Ptilocnema.* *Don Prodr. nep. 33. (Febr. 1825).*—*Crinonia.* *Blume Bijdr. p. 338. t. 41.*

Flores subglobosi. Sepala æqualia, distincta. Petala minora. Labellum cucullatum ventricosum, trilobum v. indivisum, cum columna parallela. Columna cum ovario continua, semiteres v. alata: clinandrio cucullato. Anthera bilabiata! 2-v. 4-valvis. Pollinia 4, globosa, distincta.—Herbæ epiphytæ rhizomate v. carnosò articulato v. pseudo-bulbifero. Folia plicata. Spicæ terminales sæpius imbricatae et nutantes.

In this genus there are some species in which the rhizoma has spurious bulbs, and others in which, in lieu of these bodies, the joints of the rhizoma themselves become fleshy. The anther is not formed upon the usual plan of Orchideæ. Instead of the valves opening by two slits along the face of each lobe of the anther, these lobes are combined and the whole face of the anther separates from the back, on which account I have called it bilabiata. The same thing appears to happen in some of Blume's *Cheilonantheras*.

### 1. *PHOLIDOTA imbricata*. *Lindley.*

*P. pseudo-bulbis ovato-oblongis obtusis subangulatis, foliis solitariis ob-*

longo-lanceolatis plicatis acutis, spicis pendulis foliorum longitudine, bracteis membranaceis concavis imbricatis, sepalis lateralibus ovatis carinatis, labello subgloboso cucullato : lobis lateralibus parvis erectis ; intermedio bilobo cordato.

*Pholidota imbricata.* Lindl. in *Hooker Flora Exotica* t. 138. *Bot. Reg.* t. 1213. *Wall. Cat.* no. 1991.

*Pilocnema bracteatum.* Don Prodr. 33.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, frequens, *Wallich* ; in *Zeylona*, *Macrae*. (v. v. *cult.* et *habeo s. sp.*)

#### 2. PHOLIDOTA undulata. *Wallich.*

*P. pseudo-bulbis ovato-fusiformibus inæqualibus, foliis binis lanceolatis erectis, spicis elongatis pendulis, bracteis ovato-linearibus, sepalis ovatis subcarinatis concavis, labello cucullato ventricoso obsoletè trilobo integrerrimo.*

*P. undulata.* *Wallich* in *Bot. Reg.* fol. 1213 in *textu.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict. in *Bibl. Anglo-Indica*.)

Flores fusi. Labellum tantum pallidè lateritium.

This species is nearly allied to *P. imbricata*, from which its brown flowers, small bracteæ and differently shaped lip and leaves abundantly distinguish it.

#### 3. PHOLIDOTA rubra.

*P. pseudo-bulbis ovatis corrugatis, foliis binis lanceolatis, spicis laxis erectis foliis brevioribus : fructiferis longioribus nutantibus, bracteis lanceolatis, sepalis concavis ovatis acutis, labello trilobo : lobo medio ovato acuto.*

Hab. in *India Orientali* ; *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict. in *Bibl. Anglo-Indica*.)

Sepala et petala lateritia. Labellum et columnæ luteæ.

I for some time took this for Blume's *Crinonia carnea* ; but his description is so brief and in the few particulars he mentions it differs so much as to justify me in regarding it as a distinct species.

#### 4. PHOLIDOTA carnea.

*P. "bulbis subremotis ovato-oblongis 1-3-phyllo, foliis linear-lanceolatis, labelli limbo rotundato intus bicalloso."* Blume.

*Crinonia carnea.* Blume p. 339. t. 41.

Hab. in sylvis umbrosis montium Salak et Gede, *Java*, florens toto anno ; Blume.

*Variat bulbis approximatis ovalibus, prope Tjitjalobak, ad montem Salak, Java ; Blume.*

#### 5. PHOLIDOTA globosa.

*P. "bulbis approximatis globosis 2-3-phyllo, foliis linear-lanceolatis, labelli limbo obtuso."* Blume.

*Crinonia globosa.* Blume p. 339.

Hab. ad cataractas fluvii Tjapus in montes Salak, *Java*, florens Octobri ; Blume.

#### 6. PHOLIDOTA recurva.

*P. rhizomate carnoso articulato ascendente, foliis solitariis oblongo-lanceolatis subplicatis, spicis secundis recurvis foliis longioribus, bracteis*

cuneatis membranaceis imbricatis, sepalis lateralibus ovatis dorso acutis, labello ventricoso (undulato?) indiviso emarginato.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lambert.)

Articuli rhizomatis 1½ unciam longi. Folia circiter 3-uncialia. Columna teres anticè tumida. Dorsum clinandrii erectum, rostellum ovatum porrectum.

I know this very remarkable species by specimens given me several years since by Mr. Lambert. It came to England with some of Dr. Wallich's earliest Nipal collections. Its imbricated unilateral recurved spikes characterize it well, and distinguish it from *P. articulata* which besides has the joints of the rhizoma twice as long, and the bractæ of a different figure.

7. *PHOLIDOTA articulata*. Lindl. in *Wall. Cat. no. 1992*.

*P. rhizomate carnosò articulato ascendentē, foliis binis pluribusve ovalibus plicatis apice subintegris, spicis laxis cernuis foliorum longitudine, bracteis oblongis concavis, sepalis ovatis, labello cucullato integro apice rotundato plano.*

Hab. in Pundua, *Indiæ Orientalis*, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Articuli rhizomatis 3-4 uncias longi. Rachis valdè flexuosa. Flores albi, basi apicis labelli luteâ.

#### XXIV. DILOCHIA.

Sepala conniventia, libera, petalis subæqualia, colorata. Labellum cucullatum, trilobum, basi subsaccatum, trilamellatum. Columna cum labello non articulata, clavata, alata, apice cucullata dentata. Anthera 4-locularis, ovata, cristata. Pollinia 4.—Herba caulescens, foliis coriaceis acutis distichis subcostatis. Racemus terminalis e squamis coriaceis erumpens, bracteis coriaceis, persistentibus, divaricatis, coriaceis, distantibus. Flores speciosi, sepalis crassioribus quam petala, ovario non torto.

Obs. Octomeriae structurâ similis, habitu diversissima.

1. *DILOCHIA Wallichii*. Lindl. in *Wall. Cat. no. 1952*.

Hab. in *Singapore*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

#### XXV. CŒLOGYNE.

*Cœlogyne*. Lindl. Coll. Bot. 33. in textu.—*Plejone*. Don. Prodri. nep. 37.—*Chelonantheræ*, Sect. 2 et 3. Blume Bijdr. 382.

Sepala conniventia v. patentia, libera, æqualia, petaloidea. Petala nunc sepalis conformia, nunc linearia. Labellum cucullatum, sèpius trilobum, lineis disci elevatis v. cristatis, nunc integrum ecristatum (in Paniscâ). Columna erecta libera margine alata, apice dilatata, nunc cucullata, stigmate bilabiato. Anthera bilocularis, septo medio non partibili; infra apicem columnæ inserta. Pollinia 4, libera, (♀ ♀) incumbentia; nunc basi materie granulosâ cohaerentia.—Herbæ supra arbores et saxa vigentes, foliorum basibus in pseudo-bulbos dilatatis, rhizomate nunc crasso squamoso, nunc obsoleto. Folia coriacea sèpius venis distinctis

æqualibus, nunc quibusdam crassioribus costata v. plicata. Racemi terminales v. radicales e squamis (bracteis sterilibus) corneis erumpentes. Flores speciosi sæpe odorati.

Obs. This genus is nearly related to *Cymbidium* among Vandee and to *Cattleya* among Epidendreæ, from both which its peculiar habit is alone sufficient to distinguish it. From *Dendrochilum* it is only known by the absence of horn-like processes from its column; for the lip of some of the *Gomphostylis* section is entire, and *C. (Panisca) parviflora* is a *Dendrochilum* in every thing except the want of these processes. There is a strong tendency to produce a gland in some species such as *C. præcox*, *uniflora*, and *fimbriata*; but this is a mere granular mass such as the filum of Epidendreæ and will not be confounded with the cartilaginous gland of Vandee.

1. *Cælogynæ flaccida*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1961.*

*C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis angulatis squamis coriaceis acuminatis ustulatis vestitis, foliis lanceolatis v. oblongo-lanceolatis longè petiolatis, racemo flexuoso nutante, bracteis deciduis, petalis linear-lanceolatis, labello ovato trilobo: lineis tribus elevatis flexuosis: lobo medio ovato basi auriculato, columnâ integrimâ.*

Hab. ad Noakote, *Napalix*, supra arbores crescents, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico*, et v. ic. pict.)

Flores mediocres, albi. Labellum intus flavum, immaculatum.

Vaginis ustulatis conspicua.

2. *Cælogynæ cristata*. *Lindley.*

*C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis demùm angulatis rhizomati crasso squamoso incidentibus, foliis linear-lanceolatis, racemo radicali nutante flexuoso basi squamis corneis vaginato, bracteis oblongis divaricatis persistentibus, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis, labelli trilobi cristâ duplice interrupta: inferiore pectinata, lobo medio rotundato apiculato, columnâ denticulata.*

? *Cymbidium strictum*. *Don Prodr.*

*Cælogynæ cristata*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 33. Wall. Cat. no. 1958.*

Hab. in montibus *Napalensis* supra saxa et arbores, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico* et v. ic. pict.)

Flores maximi generis, albi, odorati, divaricati. Sepala et petala conformia, lanceolata, leviter undulata. Labellum leviter cum basi columnæ connotum, cristis duabus parallelis luteis interruptis anticè subintegræ, posticè pectinatis, et ex Wallichio, in seriebus 5 pilorum longorum simplicium s. bifidorum basi desinentibus.

3. *Cælogynæ speciosa*.

*C. " bulbis oblongis tetragonis monophyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis nervosis, scapo nutante retroflexo paucifloro, labello intus cristis 2 muricatis."* *Blume.*

*Chelananthera speciosa*. *Blume p. 384. tab. 51.*

*Angræcum nervosum*. *Rumph. Herb. Amb. tom. 6. t. 48.*

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, *Javæ*, supra arbores, florens Octobri-Junio, *Blume.*

" Flores majusculi; sepala exteriora oblonga, acuta, carinata, margine reflexa, albo lutescentia. Labellum infrà albo griseum, intùs fulvum, lobo medio emarginato undulato."

## 4. CÆLOGYNE incrassata.

C. "bulbis oblongis subtetragonis, foliis lanceolatis nervosis, pedunculo nutante multifloro, labello intus bicristato nudo, limbi lobo medio ovato incrassato." *Blume*.

*Chelonanthera incrassata.* *Blume p. 384.*

Hab. in sylvis montis Pantjar, *Javæ*, florens Junio-Julio. *Blume*.

"Flores sordidè albi, diaphani; labelli limbo fusco undulato."

5. CÆLOGYNE elata. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1959.*

C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis angulatis in rhizomate crasso squamoso insidentibus, foliis oblongis in basi attenuatis longè petiolatis, scapo terminali stricto foliis breviore subracemoso squamis distichis vaginato, bracteis deciduis, petalis linear-lanceolatis, labelli trilobi medio bicristati lobo medio ovato crenulato, columnâ integrâ.

Hab. in sylvis *Napaliae* et *Syllet*, *Wallich*, Februario Martio vigens. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

Species sesquipedalis et ultræ. Flores albi, inodori. Labellum lobis lateribus rotundatis, intermedio basi ocellis duobus flavis. Capsula lucida trigona clavata sesquipollucaris. *Wallich* *Mss.*

6. CÆLOGYNE prolifera. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1956.*

C. pseudo-bulbis ovatis angulatis rhizomati crasso squamoso insidentibus, foliis lanceolatis longè petiolatis, scapo terminali gracili erecto foliis duplè longiore prolifero sub quoque racemo squamis distichis vaginato, bracteis deciduis, petalis linearibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio retuso integerrimo undulato, columnâ subdenticulatâ.

Hab. ad Noakote et Toka, *Napaliae*, supra arbores et rupes, florens Maio, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico floribus delapsis.)

Character floris ex *Wallichii* *Mss.* Flores ex viridi flavi. Sepala ovata leviter patula, semi-unguicularia, acutiuscula.

7. CÆLOGYNE nitida. *Lindley l. c. no. 1954.*

C. pseudo-bulbis ovatis cæspitosis subcostatis squamis nitidis vestitis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis racemis nutantibus æqualibus, bracteis deciduis, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli lobo intermedio subrotundo cordato-ovato, disco lineis duabus elevatis, columnâ integra.

*Cymbidium nitidum.* *Roxb. Hort. Beng.*  
*Cœlogyne?* *nitida.* *Lindl. coll. p. 33.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Flores candidi, odorati. Labellum maculis duabus oblongis venisque croceis in cucullo, et ocellis duobus aurantiacis ad basin lobi intermedii, plicâ parvâ ad basin labelli inter duas lineas elevatas.

8. CÆLOGYNE ocellata. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1953.*

C. pseudo-bulbis ovatis cæspitosis subangulatis squamis nitidis vestitis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis in petiolo angustatis racemis strictis æqualibus, bracteis deciduis, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis, labelli lobo intermedio ovato ad basin utrinque lamellâ abbreviatâ interruptâ, disco lineis tribus lamellatis, columnâ obsoletè trilobâ.

*Cœlogyne punctulata.* *Lindl. coll. p. 33.*

Hab. in Sylhet et Sermore *Indiae Orientalis*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Priori affinis habitu et colore florum, differt sepalis petalis labelloque longioribus, racemo erecto, et lamellis labelli.

Obs. C. punctulata mihi olim, ex exemplare solitario descripta, hujus loci est. Nomen mutavi quia dubius haereo an flores revera sint punctati.

9. *Cælogyne Gardneriana*. *Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. vol. 1. p. 33. t. 38.*

C. pseudo-bulbis ampullaceis teretibus, foliis lanceolatis 5-costatis acuminateis longè petiolatis, racemis nutantibus densifloris terminalibus radicibusque foliis multò brevioribus, bracteis deciduis, sepalis petalique oblongis, labelli denticulati basi saccati lobo medio bilobo lateralibus minore.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Wallich.* (*v. ic. pict. l. c.*)

Maxima generis. Pseudo-bulbi 6 uncias longi; folia sesquipedalia; racemi spithamei. Flores candidi immaculati. Bracteæ oblongæ.

10. *Cælogyne fuscescens*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1962.*

C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis teretibus, foliis oblongis plicatis coriaceis utrinque acutis, racemo nutante multifloro, bracteis deciduis, petalis linearibus, labello trilobo trilineato: lobo medio ampio ovato acuto undulato, columnâ integrâ.

Hab. in *Napalia supra arbores*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.*)

Flores ampli et viridi fuscescentes. Sepalum supremum lateralibus majus. Labellum disco loborum lateralium et maculis duabus rotundis ad basin lobi medii cinnamomeis.

11. *Cælogyne trinervis*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1955.*

C. pseudo-bulbis ovatis in rhizomate crasso squamoso insidentibus, foliis lanceolatis plicatis in petiolum longum acuminatis, racemo brevi stricto, bracteis deciduis, petalis linearibus patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis rotundatis: intermedio undulato lineis tribus flexuosis elevatis, columnâ integrâ.

Hab. in Tavoy oræ Tenasserim, *Indiae Orientalis*; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Species elegantissima C. fuscescenti affinis.

12. *Cælogyne odoratissima*. *Lindl. l. c. no. 1960.*

C. pseudo-bulbis cæspitosis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis petiolatis racemi bibriflori longitudine, bracteis cymbiformibus divaricatis, petalis linearilanceolatis, labello trilobo tricristato: lobo medio undulato rotundato, columnâ integerrimâ.

Hab. in monte altissimo *Zeylonæ*, Nuera Ellia dicto, supra arbores, *Macrae.* (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Planta parva, 4 circiter uncias alta, rhizomate vix ullo. Pseudo-bulborum vaginæ virides concolores. Flores candidi, fragrantissimi, unicolores, maculis nullis. Petala magis reflexa quam sepala et multò angustiora.

13. *Cælogyne fimbriata*. *Lindl.*

C. pseudo-bulbis oblongis in rhizomate squamoso insidentibus, foliis lan-

May, 1830.

cœlatis pedunculo terminali vaginato biforo duplo longioribus, petalis linearibus reflexis, labelli trilobi lobo medio undulato fimbriato, columnâ apice dentatâ.

*Cælogyne fimbriata*. Lindl. in B. Reg. t. 868. Wall. Cat. no. 1957.  
*Broughtonia linearis*. Wall. in Bibl. Angl. Ind. ic. pict. n. 649.

Hab. in China; etiam in Népalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, v. v. cult. et iconem pict.)

Herba rhizomate annulato latè repente. Flores luteo-virides. Labellum carneum, basi saccatum, limbo fusco-aurantiaco medio bicristato, crista utrinque minore abruptâ. Pollinia basi materie granulosâ cohaerentia. Bracteæ in indica magnæ persistentes, in hortensi deciduae.

#### 14. CÆLOGYNÉ uniflora. Lindl. l. c. no. 1966.

C. pseudo-bulbis ampullaceis aggregatis rhizomate insidentibus, foliis linear-i-lanceolatis acuminatis, scapis radicalibus unifloris pseudo-bulbis subæqualibus, petalis lanceolatis, labello oblongo: lobis lateralibus brevibus falcatis.

Hab. in India Orientali, Wallich. (v. iconem pict. in Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Planta spithamea. Flores dilutè carnei, sepalis lateralibus carinatis, petalis lanceolatis conformibus. Labellum sepalis ferè duplo latius, medio maculis tribus aurantiacis parùm elevatis notatum, de quibus lineæ 4, duæ ex media inferiore, parumper elevatæ decurrent. Wallich Ms.

In this species it appears from Dr. Wallich's figure that there is a production at the base of the pollen masses, indicating I presume from its colour a formation of granular matter as in some other species that I have examined. It is nevertheless possible that the artist may have intended to represent a cartilaginous gland, in which case the species would be rather referable to *Cymbidium*. I have seen no specimen.

#### 15. CÆLOGYNE longifolia.

C. "bulbis oblongis tetragonis diphyllis, foliis longo-lanceolatis, racemo elongato flexuoso multifloro, labello intus bicristato: limbo rotundato emarginato patulo." Blume.

*Chelonanthera longifolia*. Blume p. 385. tab. 51.

Hab. circa originem fluminis Tjiburrum in monte Gede, Javæ, supra arbores; ad montem Salak in sylvis altioribus propè Passir Java, florens Aprili-Junio, Blume.

"Flores majusculi, helvoli. Sepala externa oblonga, carinata. Labelum basi concavum."

#### 16. CÆLOGYNE miniata.

C. "bulbis oblongis subtetragonis diphyllis, foliis linear-i-lanceolatis, racemo erecto paucifloro, labello intus lineis 2 elevatis: limbo erecto acutiusculo." Blume.

*Chelonanthera miniata*. Blume p. 385.

Hab. prope cataractas fluvii Tjikundul, ad montem Gede, Javæ, et in altis montis Salak supra arbores, florens Junio, etc. Blume.

"Flores miniati; sepala acuta, exteriora leviter carinata."

## § GOMPHOSTYLIS. Wall. Ms. Pleione. Don Prodr. nep.

*Folia serotina. Pseudo-bulbi vaginis reticulatis tecti, depresso, cute tenerd nec cornuta lucida. Flores solitarii radicales pedunculo vaginato. Labellum fimbriatum basi saccatum. Columna apice petaloidea cincinnata. Pollinia materie granulosd cohaerentia.*

I am unable to distinguish any thing like an essential difference between the plants of this section and Cælogyne proper; their habit is remarkable but there is a close approach to it in *C. uniflora*. The granular matter by which their pollen masses cohere is of exactly the same nature as that of *C. fimbriata*.

## 17. CÆLOGYNE humilis. Lindley.

*C. foliis . . . . ., labello integro emarginato fimbriato, disco cristis plurimis fimbriatis, columnâ apice subintegra.*

*Epidendrum humile. Smith Exot. Bot. t. 98.*

*Cymbidium humile. Smith in Rees.*

*Pleione humilis. Don Prodr. 37.*

*Cælogyne humilia. Lindl. coll. p. 37. Wall. Cat. no. 1963.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

*Flores caudidi. Labellum sanguineo maculatum. Vagine virides immaculatæ. Columna sanguineo punctata.*

## 18. CÆLOGYNE Wallichiana.

*C. foliis . . . . ., labelli lobo medio ovato denticulato apice bilobo integro cum apiculo: lateralibus obsoletis, disco cristis quinque incompletis denticulatis, basi breviter calcarato, columnâ apice dentata, stigmatis labio inferiore tricuspidato.*

Hab. in *Pundua*, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in Museo Anglo-Indico.)

*Flores purpurei, prioris.*

## 19. CÆLOGYNE maculata.

*C. foliis lanceolatis plicatis, labelli lobis lateralibus abbreviatis integris: intermedio ovato retuso undulato, disco lineis quinque rectis denticulatis, columnâ integrâ, bracteâ ventricosâ.*

*Gomphostylis candida. Wallich in ic. pict. in Museo Anglo-Indico n. 651.*

Hab. in *Pundua*, Indiae Orientalis, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in l. c.)

*Flores candidi. Labellum medio sanguineo-lineatum, ad latera lobi intermedii guttatum. Pseudo-bulbi fusci.*

## 20. CÆLOGYNE præcox. Lindley.

*C. foliis oblongis ovatisque plicatis, labelli lobo medio oblongo emarginato fimbriato: disco cristis quinque serratis, basi breviter calcarato, columnâ apice dentata.*

*Epidendrum præcox. Smith Exot. Fl. t. 97.*

*Cymbidium præcox. Smith in Rees.*

*Pleione præcox. Don Prodr. 37.*

*Cælogyne præcox. Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 37. Wall. Cat. no. 1965.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

*Flores purpurei, labelli limbo albo. Pseudo-bulbi maculati. Vagine inferiores pedunculorum maculatae.*

## § PANISEA.

*Sepala petala et labellum æqualia conniventia conformia: hoc integrissimo  
ecristato. Columna alato-marginata ecornis. Inflorescentia radicalis. Cælo-  
gyni et Dendrochilo pariter affinis, huic labello illo columnâ, ab utroque  
diversa. An genus proprium?*

## 21. CÆLOGYNE parviflora.

C. pseudo-bulbis cæspitosis ovatis elongatis, foliis linear-lanceolatis ob-  
tusis racemi stricti imbricati longitudine, bracteis ovatis acutis pedicellis  
brevioribus, floribus imbricatis, petalis sepalisque linear-oblängis æqua-  
libus conniventibus, labello petalis conformi basi sigmoideo flexuoso  
integrissimo, columnâ cuneatâ integrâ.

? *Dendrobium demissum*. *Don Predr.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

Petala basi cordata. Scapus radicalis, capillaris, 4-5-uncias longus.

This plant occupies an intermediate position between Cœlogyne and Dendrochilum, agreeing with the former in its winged column, differing in its entire lip, and connivent flowers, and agreeing with the latter in its entire lip with a sigmoidal flexure at the base, but differing in the structure of the column and especially in the want of the lateral horn-like processes.

---

## XXVI. DICRYPTA.

*Sepala libera, erecta, æqualia. Petala conformia paulò minora. Labellum  
oblängum, obsoletè trilobum, carnosum, cum columna articulatum, linea  
elevatâ interruptâ disci. Columna cum ovario continua, semiteres, ad  
basin anticè clavata. Clinandrium convexum. Anthera obsoletè bilo-  
cularis. Pollinia 4, complanata, incumbentia (♂ ♂): posticis minoribus,  
materie granulosâ leviter cohærentia.*

Habitus et patria ignoti.

## 1. DICRYPTA Baueri.

Habitat . . . . . (v. ic. *Bauerianam*.)

Pedicellus medio articulatus, bracteâ oblängâ glabrâ vaginatus. Ovarium  
pedicello paulò longius, cylindraceum, angulis placentariis costalibusque  
subæqualibus. Flos luteus sepalis extùs punctatis. Clinandrium con-  
vexum emarginatum, cavitate levi pro anthera recipienda. Anthera  
papillosa. Capsulæ valvulae subæquales.

I only know this curious plant from a sketch of the flowers made by Mr. Bauer from a plant that blossomed at Kew, September 3, 1806. It is not noticed in the 5th volume of the *Hortus Kewensis* published in 1813.

---

## XXVII. MESOCLASTES.

*Sepala conniventia v. (anthesi peractâ?) reflexa, æqualia, libera: laterali-  
bus carinatis. Petala sepalis subæqualia. Labellum integrum, conca-  
vum, cum columnâ parallelum, subcochleatum, medio interruptum,  
dimidiâ superiore ovatâ subcordatâ; venis simplicibus a basi labelli  
radiantibus. Columna cum ovario continua, non cum labello articulata,*

nana, aptera. Anthera subrotunda, inappendiculata, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, libera, medio foveata. Ovarium triquetrum.—Herbæ caulescentes, foliis teretibus, floribus solitariis v. paucis.

**1. MESOCLASTES uniflora.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1993.*

M. floribus solitariis, labelli dimidiâ superiore medio callosâ,

Hab. in *Gossain Than*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. ex Herb. Anglo-Indico.*)

Labellum dimidiæ inferioris venis incrassatis. Sepala conniventia. Folia paulò majora quam in sequente. Capsula lineari-oblonga sesquiuncialis.

**2. MESOCLASTES brachystachys.** *Lindl. l. c. no. 1994.*

M. spica brevibus densis paucifloris, labelli dimidiâ superiore ecallosâ.

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Indiae Orientalis*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. ex Herb. Angl. Ind.*)

Sepala demum reflexa. Labellum dimidiæ inferioris venis versus basin evanescentibus. Caules duri. Folia filiformia subtortuosa. Hujus tantum vidi pollinia.

## Section II. DENDROBIEÆ.

ORCHIDÆ; *Tribus Malaxideæ*,<sup>\*\*</sup> Dendrobieæ. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. fol. 1291.*

Columna in ovario recumbens, ad basin longius producta.

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

#### *Pollinia 2; v. 1 bipartibile.*

|  |     |                    |
|--|-----|--------------------|
| Labellum bilobum (cum columna continuum)                 |     |                    |
| Petala unguiculata. Sepala lateralia omnino connata      | 29. | LYREA.             |
| Petala sessilia. Sepala lateralia basi tantum connata    | 28. | COCHLIA.           |
| Labellum integrum, v. trilobum (cum columna articulatum) |     |                    |
| Petala multifida : laciniis clavatis appendiciformibus   | 36. | EPICRANTHES.       |
| Petala indivisa  |     |                    |
| Labellum calcaratum                                      | -   | 35. MICROCELIA.    |
| Labellum ecalcaratum                                     | -   |                    |
| Folia plana  | -   | 39. DIGLYPHOSA.    |
| Folia equitantia   | -   | 44. OXYSTOPHYLLUM. |

#### *Pollinia 4. (nunc in unum connata.)*

|  |   |   |                    |
|--|---|---|--------------------|
| Petala nulla   | - | - | 37. MONOMERIA.     |
| Petala duo.  | - | - |                    |
| Sepalum posticum majus, lateralibus altè connatum              | - | - | 30. MEGACLINIUM.   |
| Sepalum posticum liberum                                       |   |   |                    |
| Labellum cum columna connatum                                  |   |   |                    |
| Labelli limbus longè unguiculatus                              | - | - | 38. STENOGLOSSUM.  |
| Labelli limbus sessilis dilatatus                              | - | - | 46. METACHILUM.    |
| Labellum liberum, v. tantum cum basi producta columna connatum |   |   |                    |
| Labellum unguiculatum, planum ; (sæpiùs integrum et carnosum)  |   |   |                    |
| Sepala lateralia acuminatissima supremo nano                   | - | - | 32. CIRRHOPELALUM. |
| Sepala lateralia supremo subequalis                            | - | - |                    |
| Petala et labellum minima conformia                            | - | - | 33. TRIAS.         |
| Labellum petalis majus difforme                                |   |   |                    |
| Sepala reflexa   | - | - | 34. MACROSTOMIUM.  |
| Sepala erecta  | - | - | 31. BOLBOPHYLLUM.  |

*Labellum sessile cucullatum; (sepiù trilobum et membranaceum)*

*Folia plana*

*Labellum posticum. Flores carnesi. Alabastera trigona* } 45. POLYSTACHYA.

*Labellum anticum (sepiù). Flores membranacei. Alabastera teretia* } 47. DENDROBIUM.

*Folia equitantia*

43. APORUM.

*Pollinia 8.*

*Clinandrium cucullatum, margine erecto membranaceo. Anthera immersa* } 41. PHREATIA.

*Clinandrium non cucullatum.*

*Sepala lateralia basi aequalia* - - - - 40. MYCARANTHES.

*Sepala lateralia basi valde obliqua* - - - - 42. ERIA.

XXVIII. COCHLIA.

*Cochlia. Blume Bijdr. 320. tabellen 59.*

*Sepala erecta: lateralibus basi connatis. Petala minora. Labellum basi angustatum, ungui columnæ junctum, adscendens, supernè in limbum semilunatum margine revolutum et verrucosum dilatatum. Columna bicornis, recumbens. Anthera semibilocularis, columnam posticè terminans. Pollinia 2, ovata, libera.—Herba epiphyta caulescens. Caules vaginis scariosis imbricati. Folia coriacea, ovato-elliptica, supra convexa, subtù concava. Pedunculi laterales, solitarii. Flores capitati, violacei. Character ex Blume.*

1. COCHLIA violacea. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. ad montem Salak insulæ Javae, supra arbores, florens Novembri Decembri; Blume.

XXIX. LYRÆA.

*Sepala conniventia inæqualia: lateralibus inter se et cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala nana, spatulata. Labellum altè bilobum, cum basi productâ columnæ continuum, (nec articulatum). Columna nana, in ovario recumbens. Pollinia 2, in uno connata.—Herba, habitu Bulbophylli. Char. ex A. Richard. orch. Maur. p. 62.*

This genus agrees entirely with *Bulbophyllum* in habit. It is distinguished by its labellum being deeply lobed and continuous, not articulated, with the columnæ; by its spatulate petals, and by the cohesion of the lateral sepals.

1. LYRÆA prismaticæ.

*Bulbophyllum prismaticum. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 109. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 62. t. 8. no. 3.*

Hab. in insulis Mauritii (Thouars, Bory), Bourbon (Bory), supra arbores et saxa; A. R.

Folia gemina e pseudo-tubere subtetragono, coriacea, oblongo-lanceolata, obtusa, obliquè emarginata. Scapus gracilis radiculis, palmaris, versus basin squammatus. Rachis gracilis. Flores futescentes iu spicam raram dispositi, ex axilla bracteæ semicordataæ amplexicaulis.

## XXX. MEGACLINIUM.

*Megaclinium. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 989.*

*Sepala erecta, inaequalia: lateralibus minoribus cum columnæ connatis. Petala nana. Labelium natum integrissimum cum basi columnæ elasticè articulatum. Columna nana marginata disciformis in apicem ovarii prona basi vix producta. Anthera obsoletè bilocularis. Pollinia 4, libera, per paria coherentia, aequalia.—Herba epiphytæ, rhizomate repente pseudo-bulbifero. Folia coriacea, avenia. Racemi radicales. Rachis dilatata, compressa.*

A genus nearly related to *Bolbophyllum* from which however it is abundantly distinct.

1. *Megaclinium falcatum. Lindley.*

*M. foliis binis ovalibus emarginatis biplicatis, rachi compressæ falcatae crenatae, sepalō supremo obtuso apice utrinque calloso: lateralibus reflexis bidentatis, petalis minimis subulatis obtusis.*

*Megaclinium falcatum. Lindley in Bot. Reg. t. 989.*Hab. in *Sierra Leone* (v. v. cult.)

The lip of this plant is elastically articulated with the column, and exhibits a beautiful instance of vegetable irritability, analogous to that of some species of *Pterostylis*. The lip moves up and down with great rapidity, much in the same way as the head of the Chinese images of Mandarins.

2. *Megaclinium maximum.*Hab. in *S. Leone*; Smeathman (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks.* sine floribus et foliis.)

Rachis 5 uncias longa, semunciam lata, complanata, crenata. Scapus pedalis. Rhizoma pennæ cygneæ crassitudine. Pseudo-bulbus oblongus, veroe similiter angulatus.

## XXXI. BOLBOPHYLLUM.

*Bulbophyllum. Thouars orch. Afr. Lindley in Bot. Reg. 832. Orch. sccl. no. 143.—Bolbophyllum. Spreng. syst. 3. p. 732.—Diphyes. Blume Bijdr. 310. tabellen 66.—Tribrachia. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 832.—Anisopetalum. Hooker Fl. Exot. 149.*

*Sepala erecta, acuminata, subæqualia, lateralibus cum pede columnæ connatis et basi obliquis. Petala nana (rarissimè sepalis subæqualia). Labelium cum pede columnæ articulatum, unguiculatum, sepiùs integrum, et posticum. Columna nana, anticè bidentata, v. bicornis. Anthera 1-v. 2-focularis. Pollinia 4, libera, valde inæqualia, nunc in uno connata, tunc per paria coherentia, altero cujusvis paris minoto lobuliformi.—Herba epiphytæ, rhizomate repente pseudo-bulbifero. Folia coriacea, avenia. Racemi radicales.*

I have no hesitation in referring all the above cited genera hither. When I published *Tribrachia* I was only acquainted with *Bulbophyllum* through Du Petit Thouars's figures; I now know them to be the same. *Diphyes* is obviously a synonym. Dr. Hooker's *Anisopetalum* differs only in the greater inequality of the sepals. Even *Cirrhopetalum* itself is less distinct from *Bulbophyllum* than would appear from the inspection of the 1st and 2nd species.

§ I. *Flores fasciculati v. solitarii, radicales, speciosi.*

1. **BOLBOPHYLLUM leopardinum.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1981.*

B. pseudo-bulbis caespitosis ovato-oblongis vestitis, foliis coriaceis rigidis oblongis solitariis petiolatis, floribus radicalibus fasciculatis globoso-campanulatis, sepalis ovatis guttatis subæqualibus, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello carnoso ovato obtuso integerrimo.

*Dendrobium leopardinum.* *Wallich Tentamen vol. 1. p. 39. t. 28.*

Hab. in *India Orientali* in monte Chandaghiry super arborum truncos; *Wallich.* (*habeo s. spont. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

This is the handsomest species of the genus and is remarkable for its large globose pale yellowish green flowers spotted with purple. Dr. Wallich's description in the work above quoted is excellent.

2. **BOLBOPHYLLUM affine.** *Lindl. l. c. no. 1982.*

B. rhizomate crasso repente, pseudo-bulbis oblongis teretibus, foliis coriaceis rigidis oblongis solitariis petiolatis emarginatis, floribus radicalibus solitariis, sepalis petaliske æqualibus ovato-lanceolatis, labello carnoso ovato-lanceolato obtuso integerrimo.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

This species is nearly related to the preceding, with which it agrees in the position and size of its flowers, but it differs from it in their being solitary, in the more lanceolate figure of the floral envelopes, and especially in the petals being as large as the sepals; a solitary case in this genus.

3. **BOLBOPHYLLUM mutabile.**

B. "foliis coriaceis lanceolatis retusis, pedunculis folio brevioribus bifloris." *Blume.*

*Diphyes mutabilis.* *Blume Bijdr. 312.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak insulæ *Javæ*, florens Julio Septembri; *Blume.*

"Caules ebulbi. Pedunculi breves pauciflori. Gynostemium bicuspisatum. Anthera 1-locularis. Flores virescentes demum crocei; sepala exteriora acuminata; labellum miniatum; limbus obtusus, subcrenulatus." *Blume.*

4. **BOLBOPHYLLUM ciliatum.**

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis linear-lanceolatis, pedunculis folio brevioribus." *Blume.*

*Diphyes ciliata.* *Blume Bijdr. 317.*

Hab. ad originem fluvii Tjiburrum *Javæ*, in montosis Gede, florens Junio; *Blume.*

"Pedunculi solitarii uniflori. Flores violacei, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis, labelli limbo ciliolato." *Blume.*

5. **BOLBOPHYLLUM cernuum.**

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis folio longioribus cernuis." *Blume.*

*Diphyes cernua.* *Blume Bijdr. 318.*

Hab. in sylvis humidis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Septembri; *Blume.*

"Pedunculi solitarii uniflori. Flores purpurascentes, sepalis exterioribus elongatis, labelli limbo margine reflexo, anthera cristata." *Blume.*

6. **BOLBOPHYLLUM parvulum.**

B. "bulbis approximatis depressis, foliis ovalibus obtusis, pedunculis foliorum valde longioribus, sepalis exterioribus inæqualibus acutis, labelli limbo obtuso glanduloso tumido." *Blume.*

Diphysa pusilla. *Blume Bijdr.* 317.

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, *Java*, ad corticem arborum, florens Junio Decembri; *Blume.*

"Pedunculi solitarii uniflori. Flores aurantiaci, sepalo dorsali nervoso." *Blume.*

7. **BOLBOPHYLLUM hirsutum.**

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lanceolatis, sepalis exterioribus subæqualibus apice hirsutis, labelli limbo obtuso intus glanduloso." *Blume.*

Diphysa hirsuta. *Blume p.* 318.

Hab. prope cataractas calidas montis Gede supra arbores et in altioribus Salak, *Java*, florens Maio Augusto; *Blume.*

"Flores aurantiaci, sepalis ovali-oblongis acutis striatis, labello internè lineis 2 elevatis notato."

8. **BOLBOPHYLLUM ovalifolium.**

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis ovalibus, sepalis exterioribus lanceolatis inæqualibus, labelli limbo obtuso." *Blume.*

Diphysa ovalifolia. *Blume p.* 318.

Hab. in montosis Gede, *Java*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

"Flores flavo-virentes, sepalis lateralibus dorsali majoribus, labello brunneo."

9. **BOLBOPHYLLUM inæquale.**

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis, sepalis lateralibus postico ferè duplò longioribus acuminatis, labelli limbo verrucoso." *Blume.*

Diphysa inæqualis. *Blume p.* 319.

Hab. in sylvis primævis montis Pangorangoe, *Java*, florens Novembri; *Blume.*

"Flores aurantiaci, nervis atropurpureis. Labellum atropurpurascens."

10. **BOLBOPHYLLUM bicolor.**

B. pseudo-bulbis ovalibus, foliis solitariis oblongis coriaceis emarginatis floribus longioribus, corymbo trifloro pedunculato, sepalo supremo oblongo cuspidato: lateralibus lanceolatis longioribus, petalis oblongis cuspidatis, labello ovato obtuso.

Hab. in *China*; *Reeves.* (v. ic. pict. *Sinens.* in *Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

Flores speciosi, crocei. Sepalum supremum et petala apice purpurea purpureo punctata. Labellum croceum puncticulatum.

11. **BOLBOPHYLLUM tenellum.**

B. "bulbis approximatis, foliis lanceolatis obtusis, sepalis inæqualibus: lateralibus ovalibus obtusis dorsali lanceolato majoribus, labelli limbo tumido verrucoso." *Blume.*

Diphysa tenella. *Blume p.* 319. t. 66.

May, 1830.

Hab. propè Passir Ipis provinciæ Buitenzorg, Javæ, florens Julio; Blume.  
 " Flores pallidè aurantiaci; labellum atropurpureum, infernè canaliculatum."

12. **BOLBOPHYLLUM** gracile.

B. " bulbis approximatis, foliis linearispatulatis, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis." Blume.

Diphyes gracilis. Blume p. 319.

Hab. in sylvis humidis montis ignivomi Gede, Javæ, florens Junio; Blume.  
 " Flores pallidè aurantiaci, limbo labelli obtuso, glanduloso."

13. **BOLBOPHYLLUM** mucronatum.

B. " bulbis remotis, foliis ovalibus planis mucronulatis, labello carinato." Blume.

Diphyes mucronata. Blume p. 317.

Hab. in montanis Pantjar, Javæ, florens Junio Julio; Blume.

" Pedunculi confertè multiflori. Flores pallidè flaventes, sepalæ exterioræ acuminata, subæqualia, internæ spatulata, acuta. Gynostemium integrum."

14. **BOLBOPHYLLUM** tenuifolium.

B. " bulbis remotis, foliis ovalibus margine recurvis, labello internè carinato." Blume.

Diphyes tenuifolia. Blume p. 316.

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, Javæ, florens Octobri; Blume.

" Pedunculi confertè multiflori. Flores pallidè flavi, sepalis exterioribus subæqualibus, dorsali nervis atropurpureis, interioribus minutissimis, obtusis, margine punctis purpureis variegatis. Labellum eglandulosum. Anthera dorso cristata." Blume.

15. **BOLBOPHYLLUM** violaceum.

B. " bulbis remotis, foliis lanceolatis obtusis, sepalis interioribus obliquè emarginatis." Blume.

Diphyes violacea. Blume p. 316.

Hab. in sylvis Salak, Javæ, florens Septembri; Blume.

" Pedunculi confertè multiflori. Flores violacei, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis. Labellum obtusum, limbo flavo. Anthera dorso glandulosa."

16. **BOLBOPHYLLUM** tortuosum.

B. " foliis linearis-hanceolatis, labello utrinque hirsuto, gynostemii appendicibus tortuosis." Blume.

Diphyes tortuosa. Blume p. 311.

Hab. in arboribus ad montem Salak, Javæ, florens Octobri; Blume.

" Sepala exteriora nervis 3 atropurpureis. Labellum carnosum, atropurpureum, limbo luteo. Caules ebulbi."

## § II. Flóres spicati v. racemosi; rachis filiformi.

17. **BULBOPHYLLUM** auricomum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1985.

B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis teretibus, foliis . . . . .; scapis elongatis erectis,

*spicâ cernuâ multiflorâ, sepalis ovatis acuminatis æqualibus glaberrimis, petalis obtusis ciliatis, labello minimo ovato obtuso carnoso integerrimo.*

Hab. in Tavoy, *Indiae Orientalis*, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)  
Pollinia 4, per paria cohaerentia, interioribus minimis lobuliformibus.

18. **BOLBOPHYLLUM hirtum.** Lindl. l. c. no. 1989.

B. pseudo-bulbis cæspitocis ovatis teretibus, foliis ..... ; scapis erectis pubescentibus, spicis recurvis villosis multifloris, sepalis acuminatis subæqualibus, petalis minutis ovatis, labello linearî integerrimo retuso.

Stelis hirta. Smith! in Rees.

Tribrachia hirta. Lindley Coll. 41.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

Omnès partes floris valde hirtæ. Flores virescentes. Scapi 4-unciales ; spicæ æquilongæ. Pollinia 4, per paria cohaerentia ; interioribus minimis excavatione majorum jacentibus.

19. **BOLBOPHYLLUM Careyanum.** Spreng.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovatis angulatis, foliis linearî-loratis erectis solitariis, spicis cylindraceis densifloris erectis pseudo-bulbis longioribus, sepalis lateralibus maximis, petalis triangularibus apice subulatis, labello trilobo plano : lobis lateralibus abbreviatis.

Pleurothallis purpurea. Don Prodr. 33.

Tribrachia purpurea. Lindl. Coll.

Anisopetalum Careyanum. Hooker l. c. t. 149.

Bulbophyllum Careyanum. Spreng. syst. 3.732. Wall. Cat. no. 1990.

Hab. in *Napalia* et *Martabania*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Angl. Ind.)

Flores in icona Hookerianâ sepalis sordidè luteis purpureo maculatis, petalis flavis, labello plumbeo violaceo, columnâ croceâ ; in Wallichiano fusco-purpurei sine ullo alio colore. Pollinia 4, per paria cohaerentia, interioribus minimis nec æqualibus ut vult cel. Hooker.

20. **BOLBOPHYLLUM reptans.** Lindl. l. c. no. 1988.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovatis teretibus, foliis solitariis linearibus apice obsoletè bidentatis, scapo erecto foliis breviore, racemo laxo, bracteis membranaceis ovario longioribus, sepalis lanceolatis subæqualibus : lateralibus basi obliquis, petalis minutis oblongis obtusis, labello ovato integerrimo, columnâ bicorni.

Tribrachia reptans. Lindley Coll. 41. t. A.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Sepala pallidè crocea ; petala alba ; labellum disco purpurascens. Pseudo-bulbi juniores ramentis vestiti ; adulti nudi.

21. **BOLBOPHYLLUM variegatum.** Thouars.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovato-subrotundis teretibus, foliis binis linearî-loratis acutis, scapis erectis foliis brevioribus, spicis nutantibus, sepalis acuminatis, petalis ovatis, labello canaliculato integerrimo obtuso, bracteis maximis.

Bulbophyllum variegatum. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 105. 106. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 64.  
Bulbophyllum nutans. A. Rich. orch. Afr. p. 63. t. 8. no. 2.

Hab. in insula *Borboniæ* ; Thouars.

22. *BOLBOPHYLLUM nutans*. *Thouars*.

B. rhizomate repente filiformi, pseudo-bulbis subrotundis subquadratis, foliis binis oblongis retusis, scapis foliis longioribus subnutantibus, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello ovato canaliculato subcordato.

*Bulbophyllum nutans*. *Thouars t. 107. A. Rich. orch. Mœur. p. 63.*

Hab. in insulis Mauritiæ et Borboniæ, Commerson, Thouars.

23. *BOLBOPHYLLUM pendulum*. *Thouars*.

B. rhizomate filiformi, pseudo-bulbis subrotundis subquadratis, foliis binis linearis-oblongis emarginatis, scapis foliis brevioribus recurvis, sepalis oblongis acutis: lateralibus collateralibus majoribus, petalis ovatis, labello carnoso cordato-ovato obtuso.

*Bulbophyllum pendulum*. *Thouars t. 104. A. Rich. p. 65.*

Hab. in Mauritio; Thouars.

24. *BOLBOPHYLLUM densem*. *Thouars*.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovalibus, foliis binis linearis-loratis obliquè emarginatis scapis brevioribus, spicis erectis, sepalis ovatis inferioribus majoribus, labello ovato-cordato integerrimo.

*Bulbophyllum densem*. *Thouars t. 108. A. Rich. p. 64.*

Hab. in Mauritio, Thouars.

25. *BOLBOPHYLLUM incurvum*. *Thouars*.

B. pseudo-bulbis subquadratis, foliis solitariis ovali-oblongis obliquè emarginatis, scapis erectis foliis longioribus, spicis nutantibus, sepalis acuminatis, petalis linearibus, labello oblongo ciliato, columnâ bicorni.

*Bulbophyllum incurvum*. *Thouars t. 95. A. Rich. orch. Mœur. p. 64.*

Hab. in Mauritio; Thouars.

26. *BOLBOPHYLLUM gracile*. *Thouars*.

B. pseudo-bulbis ovalibus compressis, foliis geminis linearis-loratis emarginatis scapo erecto gracili brevioribus, vaginis scapi inflatis, spica filiformi multiflora.

*Bulbophyllum gracile*. *Thouars t. 101.*

Hab. in Mauritio; Thouars.

Flores minimi, vix noti; verosimiliter tamen hujus generis.

27. *BOLBOPHYLLUM minutum*. *Thouars*.

B. rhizomate filiformi, pseudobulbis subrotundis foliis binis oblongis emarginatis subæqualibus, scapo erecto elongato, spicâ pauciflora, sepalis ovatis petalisque acutis, labello oblongo convexo integerrimo.

*Bulbophyllum minutum*. *Thouars t. 110.*

Hab. in Madagascar; Thouars.

28. *BOLBOPHYLLUM Commersonii*. *Thouars*.

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis oblongis subangulatis, foliis solitariis oblongis obliquè emarginatis, scapo erecto multifloro foliis longiore, floribus . . . .

*Bulbophyllum Commersonii*. *Thouars t. 97.*

Hab. in Borbonia; Thouars.

29. *BOLBOPHYLLUM erectum. Thouars.*

B. rhizomate filiformi; pseudo-bulbis subrotundis angulatis, foliis oblongis solitariis emarginatis, scapo erecto foliis longiore, spicâ laxâ nutante, sepalis lateralibus acuminatis: supremo acuto, petalis subulatis, labello oblongo ciliato, columnâ muticâ.

*Bulbophyllum erectum. Thouars t. 96.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*; Thouars.

30. *BOLBOPHYLLUM recurvum.*

B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis compressis cæspitosis, foliis solitariis oblongis obliquè emarginatis subtus purpureo-maculatis, scapis pendulis foliis duplò longioribus, spicis quadrifariâ imbricatis, sepalis ovatis acutis ciliatis, petalis obovatis, labello ovato integerrimo carnosò.

*Tribachia pendula. Lindley in Bot. Reg. t. 963.*

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*. (v. v. cult.)

Flores virescentes; rachi et labello purpureis. Pollinia 4, omnia cohærentia, interioribus obsoletis.

31. *BOLBOPHYLLUM tetragonum.*

B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis acutè tetragonis, foliis solitariis, rachi tetragonâ pubescente, bracteis oblongis acutis dorso pubescentibus capsularum longitudine, sepalis ovatis æqualibus, petalis subulatis, labello ovato apiculato margine membranaceo serrato.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*. (v. v. cult. sine floribus, et s. spontaneum.)

Exemplar seminiferum et spicæ partem tantùm vidi. Rachis flexuosa tetragona sulcata, pilis nigris raris adspersa. Bracteæ cymbiformes, subtus pilosæ, florum longitudine, sessiles, semiamplexicaules. Flores parvi, recti, sepalis ovatis, conniventibus, æqualibus, petalis subulatis columnâ paulò longioribus erectis. Columna subrotundo-ovata, anticè alata (alis marginem rotundatum formantibus a basi anticâ usque ad cardinalem antheræ, ubi in processu ovato connascuntur) callo piano prominente elliptico transverso ad ipsam basin anteriorem. Stigma pulvinatum subquadratum, in facie columnæ intra margines. Labelleum minimum, oblongum, carnosum, marginatum, faciei columnæ incumbens apice reflexo, marginibus tenuibus serratis.

This curious little plant was formerly cultivated in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, but is now lost. It is frequently sent from Sierra Leone mixed with other epiphytes, and is, I should think, very common in that colony.

32. *BOLBOPHYLLUM polyrhizum.*

B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis cæspitosis, foliis . . . . ., scapis erectis, spicis laxis erectis 5-6-floris, sepalis ovatis obtusis æqualibus, petalis minimis, labello sessili ovato obtuso integerrimo.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; *Wallich.* (v. ic. pict.)

Pseudo-bulbi atrovirides. Flores viridi lutei.

33. *BOLBOPHYLLUM cylindraceum.*

B. pseudo-bulbis nullis, foliis solitariis oblongo-lanceolatis petiolatis scapis duplò brevioribus, spicâ densissimâ cylindracea ad basin spathâ involuta,

sepalis lateralibus semiovatis planis collateralibus : supremo minore, petalis minimis ovatis obtusis, labello ovato obtuso.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; *Wallich.* (*v. ic. pict.*)

Folia pedalia, atroviridia, squamis cinnamomeis ad basin. Scapi sesquipedales, erecti; spicæ 6-unciales. Flores albi, densissimè imbricati, labello et sepalis lateralibus semper posticis planis : supremo antico abbreviato acuto.

I know this very remarkable plant only from an excellent drawing in Dr. Wallich's possession. It is not more remarkable for its very dense imbricated flowers, which have a great spathe-like bractea at the base of their spike, than for the want of the spurious bulbs, which are, with this single exception, characteristic of the genus.

#### 34. BOLBOPHYLLUM gibbosum.

B. "foliis petiolatis lanceolatis obtusiusculis coriaceis, labelli limbo obtuso lineato margine nudo, ungue gynostemii gibboso." *Blume.*

Diphyes gibbosa. *Blume Bijdr.* 312. tab. 66.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

"Caules radicantes ebulbi. Pedunculi elongati, solitarii, spicato-multiflori. Gynostemium bifidum. Flores pallidè flavi, labello aurantiaco basi canaliculato. *Variat* foliis acuminatis." *Blume.*

#### 35. BOLBOPHYLLUM odoratum.

B. "foliis petiolatis lanceolatis nervosis, labello internè glanduloso." *Blume.*

Diphyes odorata. *Blume Bijdr.* 312.

Hab. in truncis arborum ad originem fluvii Tjiburrum, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume.*

"Caules radicantes ebulbi. Pedunculi elongati, solitarii, spicato-multiflori. Gynostemium bifidum. Flores flavi parvi odoratissimi." *Blume.*

#### 36. BOLBOPHYLLUM flavescens.

B. "foliis breviter petiolatis linear-lanceolatis, pedunculo basi vaginato multifloro, labelli limbo obtuso ciliato." *Blume.*

Diphyes flavescens. *Blume Bijdr.* 313.

Hab. in montosis *Javæ* supra arbores; *Blume.*

"Caules radicantes ebulbi. Pedunculi elongati, solitarii, spicato-multiflori. Gynostemium bifidum. Flores pallidè flavi, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis inæqualibus; labellum infernè carinatum aurantiacum. *Variat* α, spicis trifloris, floribus concoloribus; β foliis latioribus longiter petiolatis, spicis multifloris, floribus minoribus concoloribus, labello angusto." *Blume.*

#### 37. ? BOLBOPHYLLUM pumilum.

B. "caule radicante filiformi bulbifero, bulbis monophyllis, folio oblongo, scapis basilaribus tenuissimis elongatis apice flexuosis." *Swartz.*

*Dendrobium pumilum.* *Swartz. Pers. syn.* 2.523.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*; *Swartz.*

§ III. *Flores spicati; rachi clavata v. incrassata.*38. *BOLBOPHYLLUM clavatum. Thouars.*

*B. pseudo-bulbis ovatis diphyllois, foliis oblongo-loratis emarginatis obtusis, rachi clavata, floribus semi-immersis, sepalis lateralibus connatis.*

*Bulbophyllum conitum. Thouars orch. Afr. t. 100.*

*Bulbophyllum clavatum. Id. t. 99. A. Rich. orch. Maur. p. 61.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*; Thouars.

*Flores purpurascentes. Pollinium solitarium, subbilobum. A. Rich.*

Obs. Medium inter *Bolbophyllum* et *Lyrseam*, illius speciebus conveniens labello, petalis et habitu, vix hac ob sepalis lateralia connata consociandum.

39. *BOLBOPHYLLUM pusillum. Thouars.*

*B. rhizomate filiformi, pseudo-bulbis subquadratis foliorum magnitudine, foliis solitariis oblongis obtusis, scapis erectis foliis longioribus, rachi clavata, sepalis ovatis, petalis linearibus, labello ovato-cordato carnoso integerrimo.*

*Bulbophyllum pusillum. Thouars t. 102. A. Rich. p. 64.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*; Thouars.

40. *BOLBOPHYLLUM cæspitosum. Thouars.*

*B. rhizomate repente intricato, pseudo-bulbis oblongis subquadratis, foliis geminis lineari-oblongis obliquè retusis, scapis erectis foliis subæqualibus, rachi clavata, sepalis ovatis, petalis linearibus acutis, labello sagittato ovato obtuso.*

*Bulbophyllum cæspitosum. Thouars t. 103.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*; Thouars.

§ IV. *Flores capitati. (Cirrhopetalæ proxima.)*41. *BOLBOPHYLLUM radiatum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1986.*

*B. rhizomate crasso, pseudo-bulbis elongatis teretibus, foliis oblongis apice integrerimis, scapis erectis filiformibus folio brevioribus, bracteis minimis, floribus capitatis radiatis, sepalis acuminateissimis acutis.*

Hab. in *Tavoy, Indië Orientalis, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

Sepala æqualia. Petala longè aristata. Pollinia 4, per paria cohærentia interioribus minimis.

This species differs from the next in its very taper sepals, in the petals being also finely acuminate, in its obsolete bractæ, and in the squamæ of the scape being very small, not dilated as in *B. odoratissimum*. It approaches *Cirrhopetalum* from which it differs in the equal size of its sepals, and it forms a transition from *Cirrhopetalum* to *Bolbophyllum*.

42. *BOLBOPHYLLUM odoratissimum. Lindl. l. c. no. 1987.*

*B. rhizomate filiformi repente, pseudo-bulbis cylindraceis, foliis solitariis oblongis striatis retusis, scapis erectis folio brevioribus, bracteis membranaceis acuminateissimis floribus capitatis subæqualibus, sepalis carnosis acuminate obtusis.*

*Stellæ odoratissima. Smith l. in Rees.*

*Stellæ candata. Don. Prodr. 32.*

*Tribachia odoratissima. Lindl. Coll. 41.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*; fortè etiam in *China*. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores in capitulis rotundis, depressis. Bracteæ longæ scariosæ, persistentes. Sepala antica basi connata. Petala minuta, membranacea, obtusa. Labellum parvum, ovatum, carnosum, sulcis tribus in medio, in columnam primum. Columna apice bicornis. Pollinia per paria cohaerentia, interioribus minoribus.

There is a Chinese drawing in the collection of the Horticultural Society of what appears to be this species.

**43. BOLBOPHYLLUM umbellatum.** *Lindl. l. c. no. 1984.*

B. rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbis ovatis subangulatis, foliis solitariis linear-loratis obtusis emarginatis, scapis foliis triplo brevioribus, floribus corymbosis, sepalis lateralibus obliquis falcatis obtusis majoribus, petalis ovatis obtusis, labello cordato ovato complicato integerrimo, columnâ marginatâ bicorni.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

Flores subumbellati, virides, longè pedunculati, majores. Sepalum supremum lateralibus multo minus. Pollinia tantum 2, ex iconе Wallichiano.

**44. BOLBOPHYLLUM caudatum.** *Lindl. l. c. no. 1983.*

B. rhizomate filiformi intricato, pseudo-bulbis ovatis subquadratis, foliis ovatis solitariis, floribus capitatis, scapis pseudo-bulbis æquilibus, sepalis lateralibus longissimè filiformi-acuminatis : supremo acuminato, petalis minutis ovatis, labello trilobo, columnâ bicorni.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

This beautiful little species is at once recognized by the long filiform terminations of its lateral sepals, and the shorter termination of the upper. The flowers are small, pure white, and almost hidden among the leaves.

**45. BOLBOPHYLLUM capitatum.**

B. "bulbis remotis compressis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, pedunculo brevi, floribus 5-7 laxè capitatis bracteis canaliculatis cinctis." *Blume*.

Diphyes capitata. *Blume p. 314.*

Hab. ad truncos arborum in sylvis primævis Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Aprili ; *Blume*.

"Flores mediocres, pallidè flaventes, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis, lateralibus dorsali majoribus ; interioribus obtusis : labellum tumidum, basi canaliculatum ; limbus obtusus. Variat bulbis teretiusculis et sub-compressis, foliis acutiusculis v. obtusis." *Blume*.

**46. BOLBOPHYLLUM obtusum.**

B. "bulbis subremotis, foliis linear-lanceolatis obtusis, pedunculo brevi apice 2-3-floro." *Blume*.

Diphyes obtusa. *Blume p. 315.*

Hab. in sylvis obscurioribus montium Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Aprili Maio ; *Blume*.

"Planta pusilla ; flores pallidè flaventes, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis : lateralibus dorsali majoribus apice incrassatis, interioribus acutis ; labelli limbo obtuso. Variat bulbis fusinis et ovatis, et etiam latitudine foliorum." *Blume*.

47. *BOLBOPHYLLUM sulcatum*.

B. "bulbis ovatis oblongis sulcatis remotis; foliis linearis lanceolatis obtusis, pedunculis filiformibus folio longioribus 3-floris, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis subequalibus." *Blume*.

Diphysa sulcata. *Blume* p. 314.

Hab. in cacumine montis Salak, *Java*, florens Augusto; *Blume*.

"Planta pusilla, hinc T. angustifoliae inde T. obtusa affinis, floribus pallidè flavescentibus."

48. *BOLBOPHYLLUM angustifolium*.

B. "bulbis fusinis remotis, foliis linearis-lanceolatis acutis, pedunculis folio brevioribus, floribus laxè capitatis." *Blume*.

Diphysa angustifolia. *Blume* p. 314.

Hab. in montosis Gede et Salak, *Java*, florens Junio Octobri; *Blume*.

"Flores parvi, sepalis exterioribus acuminatis apice aurantiacis. *Variat* bulbis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis obtusiusculis v. obtusis, in sylvis montis Salak prope Passir *Java*, florens Augusto." *Blume*.

49. *BOLBOPHYLLUM croceum*.

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis lato-lanceolatis, pedunculis nutantibus, floribus densè capitatis." *Blume*.

Diphysa crocea. *Blume* p. 313.

Hab. in sylvis montosis Salak et Burangrang, *Java*, florens Junio Novembri; *Blume*.

"Flores crocei, sepalis exterioribus longissimè acuminatis. Labellum crassum; limbus internè pubescens. *Variat* floribus pallidè flaventibus foliis angustioribus." *Blume*.

50. *BOLBOPHYLLUM laxiflorum*.

B. "bulbis remotis, foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis cernuis." *Blume*.

Diphysa laxiflora. *Blume* p. 316.

Hab. ad margines riuil Tjiapus supra arbores, *Java*, florens Decembri; *Blume*.

"Flores pallidè flavi, sepalis acuminatis; labellum internè linea prominente notatum, infernè aurantiacum."

*Species dubia v. parùm cognitæ.*51. ? *BOLBOPHYLLUM serpens*.

B. "caule radicante bulbifero, bulbis diphylloides, foliis ovatis, scapis radicibus." *Swartz*.

*Cymbidium reptans*. *Swartz nov. act. Ups.* 6. p. 71.

*Dendrobium reptans*. *Swartz act. Holm.* 1800. p. 247. *Willd. no. 25. Pers. syn.* 2. 523.

Hab. in *Mauritio*; *Swartz*.

52. ? *BOLBOPHYLLUM galeatum*.

B. "caule communi reptante radicantique, partialibus vaginatis monophyllis, folio lato-lanceolato obtuso, racemo multifloro, floribus conicis incurvo-galeiformibus." *Swartz*.

*Dendrobium galeatum*. *Swartz Pers. syn.* 2. 523.

May, 1830.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*; *Afzelius*. (adest in *Herb. Banks.*)

Non Dehdrobium, vix *Bolbophyllum*; nescio quid. Flores magnti, desiccatione nigri, verosimiliter carnosæ.

**53. BOLBOPHYLLUM pygmæum.**

B. rhizomate repente filiformi, foliis solitariis subsessilibus ellipticis pubescentibus coriaceis.

*Dendrobium pygmaeum*. *Smith in Rec.*

Hab. in *Nova Zelandia*. (v. s. *defloratum* in *Herb. Smith.*)

" Stems thread-shaped, slender. Leaves alternate on very short footstalks, elliptical, obtuse, revolute, coriaceous rather than fleshy; ribbed and roughish beneath; clothed above with short, prominent downy hairs. Each footstalk proceeds from a little round bulb like a ring, smooth and shining yellowish and much wrinkled in a dry state but apparently very succulent when fresh." *Smith l. c.*

**XXXII. CIRRHOPELALUM.**

*Cirrhopetalum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 832. (Oct. 1824). Orch. sccl. no. 149.—Zygoglossum.*  
*Reinwardt in Bot. Zeitung 1825. vol. 2. p. 4.*

Sepala ringentia: lateralibus acuminatis, valde obliquis, basi productæ columnæ adnatis, supremo multò longioribus. Petala nana apiculata: Labellum integrum, cum basi columnæ articulatum. Columna minima basi longè producta, apice cornubus duobus petaloideis. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, quorum 2 interiora multò minora, lamelliformia.—Herbe epiphyta, rhizomate repente, pseudo-bulbos monophyllos gerente. Folia coriacea avenia. Flores densè racemosi, nunc radiati, in apice scapi radicalis.

The great obliquity of the base, and elongation of the apex of the lateral sepals distinguish this from *Bolbophyllum*, with which it is connected through *B. caudatum* which has a short upper sepal.

**1. CIRRHOPELALUM Thouarsii. *Lindl.***

C. petalis ciliatis sepaloque supremo aristatis, foliis oblongis obtusis emarginatis scapo brevioribus.

*Epidendrum umbellatum*. *Forst. ! non Swartzii.*

*Bulbophyllum longiflorum*. *Thouars orch. Afr. t. 98.*

*Cirrhopetalum Thouarsii*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 832 in textu.*

*Zygoglossum umbellatum*. *Reinw. l. c.*

*Cymbidium umbellatum*. *Spreng. syst. 3. 723.*

Hab. in *Otaheite* (*Forster*); in *Java* (*Reinwardt*); in *Mauritio et Madagascar* (*Thouars*). (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks. sine floribus.*)

Flores fusci; *Thouars*.

**2. CIRRHOPELALUM Roxburghii.**

C. petalis ciliatis acutis, sepalis omnibus acuminatis, foliis lanceolatis, umbellâ radiatâ multiflora.

*Aerides radiatum*. *Roxb. Mus. in Museo Indico.*

Hab. arborum epiphytum ad ostia *Gangis*, florens tempore pluvioso; *Roxburgh*.

Affinitatem cum *C. Wallichii* indicavit cl. *Wallich*. Folia 3-4 uncias longa,

unâ latitudine minora. Scapus umbellam 10-12-floram gerens. Flores lutei : sepalum supremum et petala purpureo-venosa : sepala lateralia basi leviter connata supremo quinto v. sexto longiora, falcata. Columna antice alata. Roxb. *Mss.*

3. CIRRHOPETALUM *vaginatum*. Lindl. in *Wall. Cat.* no. 1979.

C. sepalô supremo obtuso mutico ; inferioribus longissimè acuminatis, vaginis scapi oblongis obtusis ventricosis, racemo paucifloro recurvo.

Hab. ad *Singapore*, supra arbores crescentes, floreas Octobri, Wallich. (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Mus. Anglo-Ind.*)

Rhizoma repens tortuosum. Pseudo-bulbi parvi ovato-oblongi. Folia ignota. Scapus 4 uncias altus vaginis tribus vestitus. Racemus brevis recurvus, 4-5-florus, bracteis acuminatis elongatis.

4. CIRRHOPETALUM Blumii.

C. petalis pubescentibus acutis, sepalis omnibus acuminatis, foliis linear-lanceolatis, pedunculis unifloris.

*Ephippium ciliatum*. Blume *Bijdr.* 309. tab. 65.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Java, florens Junio ; Blume.

Pseudo-bulbi ovati, sulcati. Sepalum dorsale canaliculatum infernè ciliosum. Labellum orbiculatum longissimè cuspidatum. Columna bicornis ; ex Blume.

5. CIRRHOPETALUM Wallichii. Lindl. l. c. no. 1980.

C. petalis sepaloque supremo oblongis retusis muticis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis scapi longitudine.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.* et v. ic. pict.)

Species cæteris duplo minor, caule filiformi pseudo-bulbifero. Pseudo-bulbi ovati monophylli. Folia coriacea, 3 uncias longa, obtusa, subseptenvia, subtus purpurea punctulata. Scapi radicales 3-unciales squamis circiter tribus vestita. Umbellæ 4-floræ, (6-8-floræ, Wall.) bracteis paucis subalatis. Flores fulvi, horizontales. Petala et sepalum supremum conformia trivenia, basi leviter sanguinea ; sepala lateralia basi torta, falcata, acuminata. Labellum ovatum conduplicatum integerimum petalis multo minus, cum pede incurvo columnæ articulatum, intus punctatum. Columna bidentata. Pollinia 2 ? potius 4 per paria agglutinata. Ad iconem *Wallichianam*.

6. CIRRHOPETALUM Macræi.

C. petalis apiculatis nudis, sepalis omnibus acuminatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis emarginatis scapo subæqualibus.

Hab. in sylvis Zeylonæ arboribus insidens ; Macrae. (habeo s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Umbella pauciflora. Flores pallidè virides fusco-rubro venosi. Sepalum supremum acuminatum ; lateralia valde elongata acuminatissima cum basi valde producta columnæ connata. Petala falcata, sepalô supremo paulo minora, obtusa, purpurea, apiculata, glabra. Labellum non vidi, cum columnæ pede articulatum. Columna libera, utrinque alata, ad apicem in cornua duo membranacea falcata hinc bidentata elongata. Pollinia 4, quorum duo interiora multo minora lamelliformia.

## XXXIII. TRIAS.

Sepala æqualia, ovata, patentia, basibus suis connata, a pede columnæ ferè libera. Petala minima, erecta. Labellum minimum, indivisum, in columnam prounum et cum ejus basi producta articulatum, ad latera leviter semidentatum. Columna nana, semiteres, marginata, libera. Anthera bilocularis, apice in membranam petaloideam, cuneatam, emarginatam, producta. Pollinia 4, duobus interioribus minoribus.—Herbæ minimæ, pseudo-bulbis subrotundis glabris caespitem densum formantibus, monophyllis, foliis parvis coriaceis aeniis. Pedunculi erecti, radicales, foliis breviores, uniflori. Flores majusculi, viridi-fusci, aperti triangulum efficientes.

Est Stelis inter Dendrobieas.

1. TRIAS oblonga. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1977.*

T. foliis oblongis.

Hab. in Moalmyne, *India Orientalis*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. ex Herbario Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)

Flores fusco-virides, labello purpurascente, petalis fusco-viridibus.

2. TRIAS ovata.

T. foliis ovatis.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Wallich. (v. ic. pict.)

An prioris mera varietas, foliorum formâ et labello viridi nec purpureo præcipue diversa. Petala alba rubro striata.

## XXXIV. MACROSTOMIUM.

*Macrostomium. Blume Bijdr. p. 335. t. 37.*

Sepala reflexa; lateralibus cum basi producta columnæ in calcar breve obtusum connatis. Petala minora, reflexa. Labellum ecalcaratum, unguiculatum, medio dilatatum, concavum, cum ungue columnæ basi continutum, eodem continuum; limbo elongato, spatulato, emarginato, recto, supra columnam fornicato. Anthera denti dorsali columnæ inserta, bilocularis, convexa. Pollinia duo, bipartibilia, ovato-oblonga, cereacea, margini stigmatis ligulato adhærentia. Ex Blume.

This appears to differ from Aporum in nothing but its reflexed sepals; a character however of no mean importance.

1. MACROSTOMIUM aloefolium. *Blume l. c. t. 37.*

Hab. in arboribus excelsis montis Salak, Javæ, florens Junio; Blume.

## XXXV. MICROCOELIA.

Sepala libera, æqualia. Petala conformia, paulò minora. Labellum cum columna articulatum, calcaratum, calcare ventricoso, limbo nano indiviso. Columna minima, libera, cum ovario continua. Anthera stipitata, apice membranacea, bilocularis. Pollinia libera, in loculis solitaria, medio foveata.—Herba fortè aphylla, caulescens, radicibus numerosimis intricatis. Spicæ plurimæ ascendentæ filiformes. Flores minutissimi.

1. *MICROCELLIA exilis.*

Hab. in *Madagascar* supra arborum ramulos; *Forbes.* (*hab. s. sp. Soc. Hortic. benignè commun.*)

Sepala ovata, obtusa. Calcar ad os constrictum. Pollinia depressa, rotunda, versus medium fovea magis pellucidâ, quasi reniformia apicibus approximatis.

For my specimens of this very curious little plant I am indebted to the Horticultural Society, who received it from Mr. Forbes. It has the smallest flowers of any Orchideous plant I know; it grows upon the young branches of trees covering them with its numerous thread like roots. It appears to be leafless.

I suspect that *Angræcum aphyllum* of Du Petit Thouars, t. 73. belongs to this genus.

---

## XXXVI. EPICRANTHES.

*Epicranthes. Blume Bijdr. 306. tabellen 9.*

Sepala tria, patentia. Petala multifida, laciniis clavatis carnosis appendiciformibus (nulla ex *Blume*, qui petala processus columnæ appellat). Labellum sepalis brevius, integrum, margine revolutum, glandulosotumidum, articulatione irritabili cum columnæ ungue incurvo unita. Columna simplex. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 2, ovata.—Herba epiphyta, caulis scandentibus vaginatis pseudo-bulbiferis; pseudo-bulbis tetragonis monophyllis. Folia ovalia supra convexa, subtus concava. Pedunculi uniflori, e caule ad basin foliorum orti.

Char. ex *Blume*.

1. *EPICRANTHES Javanica. Blume l. c.*

Hab. in altis montibus *Jave* supra arbores, florens Septembri et Decembri; *Blume.*

---

## XXXVII. MONOMERIA.

Sepala ringentia, inæqualia, lateralibus a supremo valde distantibus, intervallo denticulato, basi invicem et cum pede columnæ connatis intus barbatis. Petala 0. Labellum cum pede columnæ articulatum, incumbens, ovatum, trilobum, lamellis 4 parallelis in disco, lobis lateralibus antrorsum falcatia apice bidentatis. Columna basi longe producta, semiteres, apice cornutus duobus minutis. Anthera cristata, unilocularis. Pollinia 4, in massam singulam cohaerentia.—Herba rhizomate crasso repente, pseudo-bulbos gerente. Folia solitaria, coriacea, avenia. Racemi radicales multiflori.

Note. This is the only known genus of Orchidæ in which the petals are abortive. Nothing is found in their room, but there is a wide toothed interval between the upper and lower sepals.

1. *MONOMERIA barbata. Lindley in Wallich. Cat. no. 1978.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Angl. Ind.*)

Pseudo-bulbi ovati. Folia longissimè petiolata, pedalis, erecta. Racemus

foliis brevior. Scapus pallidus, squamulis quibusdam, maculatus. Flores pallidi, purpureo-maculati. Labellum lutescens. Pes columnæ densè purpureo punctata.

### XXXVIII. STENOGLOSSUM.

*Stenoglossum.* Kunth in Humb. et Bonpl. Nov. gen. et sp. pl. 1. 356.

Sepala clausa : lateralibus cum basi columnæ connatis, æquilateris. Petala minora. Labellum posticum, cum columna in urceolum connatum, limbo spatulato longè pedunculato. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, libera.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caulis foliosus, simplex. Flores terminales, spicati, pedicellati, bracteati.

Character ex Kunth.

1. *STENOGLOSSUM coriophorum.* Kunth.

*Stenoglossum coriophorum.* Kunth l. c. t. 87. *Synops.* 1. 340.

*Stenoglossum corynephorum.* Spreng. syst. 3. 742.

Hab. in Andibus Regni Novo-Granatensis, alt. 1080 hex. florens Novembri ; Humboldt et Bonpland.

### XXXIX. DIGLYPHOSA.

*Diglyphosa.* Blume Bijdr. 336. tabellen 60.

Sepala erecta, subringentia. Petala latiora. Labellum concavum, intus membranaceo-cristatum, ungui columnæ elasticè adhærens, ascendens ; limbo indiviso patente. Columna supernè incurva. Anthera convexa, anticè bifida, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, angulata, compressa.—Herba terrestris ebulbis. Radices (Rhizoma) repentes, fibrosæ. Caulis teres, subcarnosus, apice monophyllus. Foliū membranaceum, nervosum, elliptico-lanceolatum, glabrum. Pedunculus radicalis, basi vaginatus, spicato-multiflorus. Flores pedicellati, bracteati.

Character ex Blume.

1. *DIGLYPHOSA latifolia.* Blume l. c.

Hab. in umbrosis montanis Meggamedong, insulæ Javæ, florens Aprili ; Blume.

### XL. MYCARANTHES.

*Mycaranthes.* Blume Bijdr. p. 352. t. 57.

Sepala clausa v. patentia, æqualia v. inæqualia, extùs lanata, lateralibus pedi columnæ adnatis sed nullo modo obliquis. Petala minora. Labellum cum basi producta columnæ articulatum, trilobum, cucullatum, disco cristato v. appendiculato. Columna nana, basi longè producta marginibus alatis introflexis. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, loculis quadrilocellatis. Pollinia 8, parva, ovata.—Herbæ in arboribus, v. rupestribus crescentes, caulescentes. Folia carnosa, v. coriacea, non plicata. Racemi terminales multiflori.

This genus differs from Eria in nothing but its dwarf column the margins of which are inflexed, and the want of obliquity in the lateral sepals ; but as its habit is peculiar I do not hesitate to adopt it.

## 1. MYCARANTHES obliterata. Blume.

M. " labelli lobo medio obliterato, foliis subcoriaceis." Blume l. c.

Hab. in sylvis montium Salak, Gede, &c. Java, florens Junio Septembri; Blume.

## 2. MYCARANTHES latifolia. Blume.

M. " labelli lobo medio abbreviato eroso, sepalis exterioribus versus apicem incrassatis foliis lato-linearibus subcarnosis." Blume l. c. t. 57.

Hab. in sylvis obscurioribus montis Salak, Java, florens Julio Augusto; Blume.

## 3. MYCARANTHES lobata. Blume.

M. " labelli lobo medio dilatato undulato sub-bilobo, foliis rigidis." Bl. l. c.

Hab. in montosis Salak, Pantjar, Seribu, &c. Java, florens per ferè totum annum; Blume.

## 4. MYCARANTHES stricta. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1970.

M. caulis teretibus, spicâ secundâ densâ multiflorâ, labello scrotiformi per medium calloso, perianthio lanato clauso, columnæ marginibus alatis introflexis, foliis 1-2 linear-lanceolatis sessilibus.

Octomeria secunda. Wallich. Mu.

Eria stricta. Lindl. Coll. t. 41. B.

Hab. in Napalia supra arbores et rupes, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores extus glauci, intus pallidè ochroleuci.

## XL. PHREATIA.

Dendrolirii pars. Blume.

Sepala conniventia, subæqualia: lateralibus cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala minora conformia. Labellum integrum, carnosum, cum pede columnæ articulatum. Columna nana, clinandrio altè immerso: margine membranaceo subintegro. Anthera intra clinandrium inclusa, bilocularis; loculis obsoletè 4-foveatis. Pollinia 3, sphærica, materie viscidâ coherentia.—Herbæ cæspitosæ, epiphytæ, pseudo-bulbosæ. Folia non plicata. Scapi radicales.

Obs. Character ad P. elegantem sołam confectus; species Blumiana ob habitum huc relatæ.

## 1. PHREATIA elegans.

P. foliis linearibus coriaceis apice obliquis emarginatis, scapis gracilibus foliis longioribus subautantibus, spicis multifloris, labelle ovato obtuso intus piloso.

Hab. super arbores in sylvis montosis pagi Peradeniæ, Zeylonæ; Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

An Phr. laxiflora eadem?

Sepala conniventia acuta: lateralibus majoribus basi paululum v. vix obliquis; contextu valdè laxo cellulari. Petala conformia, paulò minora, acuta. Labellum indivisum, basi productæ columnæ affixum, ovatum, carnosum. Flores albi.

## 2. PHREATIA retusa.

P. "bulbis ovato-globosis 2-3-phyllis, foliis linear-lanceolatis obliquè retusis subcarnosis, spicis brevibus densifloris." *Blume.*

Dendrolirium retusum. *Blume p. 351.*

Hab. in altis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Julio Septembri; *Blume.*

Planta pusilla.

## 3. PHREATIA laxiflora.

P. "foliis membranaceis linearibus apice inæquali-obtusis, spicis folio valde longioribus strictis laxifloris, labelli limbo dilatato concavo." *Blume.*

Dendrolirium laxiflorum. *Blume p. 350.*

Hab. prope catarractas fluvii Tjapus ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Septembri Octobri; *Blume.*

## 4. PHREATIA densiflora.

P. "foliis membranaceis lato-linearibus inæquali-obtusis, spicis elongatis flexuosis densifloris, labello limbo ovato concavo." *Blume.*

Dendrolirium densiflorum. *Blume p. 350.*

Hab. prope catarractas fluvii Tjapus ad montem Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto Novembri; *Blume.*

## 5. PHREATIA pusilla.

P. "foliis membranaceis angusto-linearibus, spicis erectiusculis folio æqualibus, labelli limbo rotundato patente." *Blume.*

Dendrolirium pusillum. *Blume p. 350. tab. 68.*

Hab. in montosis Pantjar Provinciæ Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens Junio Augusto; *Blume.*

## 6. PHREATIA secunda.

P. "foliis carnosis angusto-linearibus, spicis nutantibus secundis folio subæqualibus, labelli limbo rotundato patente." *Blume.*

Dendrolirium secundum. *Blume p. 350.*

Hab. in montosis Pantjar Provinciæ Buitenzorg, *Javæ*, florens Junio Augusto; *Blume.*

" Planta pusilla Dendrolirio pusillo affinis, sed characteribus indicatis sat diversa." *Bl.*

## 7. PHREATIA coriacea.

P. "foliis coriaceis linearibus obliquè retusis, spicis erectis folio longioribus laxifloris, labelli limbo intus pubente dilatato concavo." *Blume.*

Dendrolirium coriaceum. *Blume p. 351.*

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto; *Blume.*

Affinis P. laxifloræ.

## XLII. ERIA.

*Eria.* Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 904.—*Dendrolirium.* Blume Bijdr. p. 343. t. 69.—*Pinalia.* Lindl. orch. scd. n. 71. p. 23. c. ic.

Sepala semipatentia, v. clausa, inæqualia, extus lanata v. glabra, lateralibus basi valde obliquis cum pede columnæ connatis calcar simulantibus. Petala sepalio superiori æqualia v. minora. Labellum cum basi producta columnæ articulatum, trilobum, raro subintegrum, cucullatum, disco calloso, v. cristato. Columna basi longè producta. Anthera terminalis, bilocularis, loculis obsoletè 4-locellatis. Pollinia 8, nunc omnino libera, nunc materie elasticæ glandulam mentiente cohærentia.—Herbe in arboribus crescentes; caulinis carnosis, vaginatis, cicatricibus foliorum notatis. Folia sepiùs plicata. Racemi simplices, erecti, bracteis sepiùs dilatatis. Flores nunc conspicui.

This genus is essentially distinct from Octomeria, in having the lateral sepals very oblique and connected with the elongated base of a short column, of which the foot is much longer than the column itself; and also in habit. Eria is a genuine genus of Dendrobieæ with the column incumbent upon the ovary; Octomeria on the contrary must be considered, notwithstanding the slight elongation of the base of its column, to belong to the genera characterized by the column being continuous with the ovary. In Octomeria the sepals are of equal size; in Eria the lateral sepals are much larger than the upper one.

1. *ERIA paniculata.* Lindl. l. c. no. 1971.

E. foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatis subtus glaucis, caulinibus teretibus pendulis elongatis, racemis terminalibus aggregatis cylindraceis multifloris, sepalis lanatis ovatis obtusis petalique minoribus guttatis, labello trilobo basi apiceque calloso: lobis guttatis: intermedio truncato. Lindley in Wall. Plant. Asiat. Rar. vol. 1. p. 32. t. 36.

Hab. in Pundua, Indiæ Orientalis, Wallich. (v. s. sp. in herb. Anglo-Indico.)

2. *ERIA flava.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. nō. 1973.

E. foliis lanceolatis distichis basi dilatatis, caulinibus ovalibus, sepalis dense lanatis ovatis, petalis minoribus glabris, labelli trilobi lobo medio recurvo crenulato apiculato, racemo erecto multifloro, bracteis ovato-lanceolatis ovarii longitudine.

*Eria pubescens.* Lindl. in B. Reg. 904.

*Dendrobium pubescens.* Hook. Edwards. Pl. t. 124.

*Octomeria flava.* Wall.

*Octomeria pubescens.* Spreng. syst. 4. 310.

Hab. in Napatia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores viridi-flavescentes odorati, labello postico. Bracteæ membranaceæ fuscæ.

3. *ERIA bicolor.*

E. foliis pluribus lanceolatis, caulinibus elongatis attenuatis, sepalis petalique æqualibus glabris ovatis patentibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio ovato acuto, racemo stricto multifloro foliis breviore, bracteis lanceolatis abbreviatis, rachi pubescente.

Hab. ad Maturatam, Zeylonæ, supra arbores, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Caulis vaginis fuscis dense vestitus. Rachis roseo-purpurea. Flores can-May, 1830.

didissimi. Pollinia non vidi. Labellum medio lineis tribus elevatis sed crista nulla.

**4. ERIA flavescentia.**

E. "bulbis oblongis subcylindraceis, apice 3-4-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis nervosis, spicis intrafoliaceis erectis stellato-pubentibus, bracteis coriaceis margine revolutis, labelli limbo intus discoideo-viscoso: lobo medio ovato obtuso." *Blume*.

Dendrolirium flavescentia. *Blume p. 344. t. 69.*

Hab. in cortice arborum ad montes Salak, Tjerimai, &c. *Java*, florens Maio Octobri; *Blume*.

"Bracteæ flavescentes."

Huic et 5 sequentibus Labellum ungue columnæ majus, intus callosum v. crispatum, limbo subtrilobo. Bracteæ magnæ coloratæ. Flores speciosi rariùs minimi. *ex Blume*.

**5. ERIA rugosa.**

E. "bulbis oblongis triquetris apice 1-2-phyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis nervosis, spicis erectis sepalisque exterioribus tenuiter fusco-tomentosis, bracteis membranaceis, labello intus membranaceo-crispato, limbi lobo medio ovato acuto." *Blume*.

Dendrolirium rugosum. *Blume p. 345.*

Hab. in sylvis umbrosis montis Salak, *Java*, florens Septembri Octobri; *Blume*.

**6. ERIA ornata.**

E. "bulbis ovalibus compressiusculis sub-3-phyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis rigidis nervosis, spicâ radicali vaginata sepalisque exterioribus fusco-tomentosis, bracteis coriaceis margine recurvis, labello intus crispato-cristato, limbi lobo medio acuminato." *Blume*.

Dendrolirium ornatum. *Blume p. 345.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus Provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, *Java*, florens Januario Martio; *Blume*.

"Bracteæ rubræ, demum aurantiacæ. Species pulcherrima."

**7. ERIA albido-tomentosa.**

E. "bulbis ovalibus compressis sub-3-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis rigidis, spicâ subradicali sepalisque exterioribus albido-tomentosis, bracteis membranaceis, labello intus crispato, limbi lobo medio acuto," *Blume*.

Dendrolirium albido-tomentosum. *Blume p. 345.*

Hab. ad arbores in vallibus Lowong Salassie Provinciæ Tjanjor, *Java*, florens Junio Julio; *Blume*.

**8. ERIA Hyacinthoides.**

E. "bulbis ovatis compressiusculis apice 2-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis basi carinatis coriaceis nervosis, spicis lateralibus erectis sepalisque nudis, bracteis minutis, labello intus calloso verrucoso: limbi lobo medio obtuso." *Blume*.

Dendrolirium hyacinthoides. *Blume p. 346.*

Hab. ad arborum truncos in declivitate occidentali montis Salak, *Java*, florens Septembri; *Blume*.

"Flores candidi."

9. *ERIA bicristata.*

E. "bulbis oblongis subcylindraceis vaginatis apice sub-2-phyllis, foliis linear-lanceolatis coriaceis; spicâ laterali pauciflora sepalisque exteriores tenuissimè sericeo-tomentosis, bracteis minutis, labello intus lineis 2 longitudinalibus hirsutis: limbi lobo medio incrassato." Blume.

Dendrolirium bicristatum. Blume p. 346.

Hab. in umbrosis montis Salak ad arbores Javae, florens Januario; Blume.

"Flores albidi, ad basin labelli dilutè purpurei."

10. *ERIA rosea. Lindley.*

E. foliis coriaceis oblongo-lanceolatis solitariis in pseudo-bulbis costatis ovatis, sepaliis glabris carinatis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi ungue bicostato lamina tricostata, spicâ axillari pauciflora, bracteis foliaceis floribus longioribus.

Eria rosea. Lindley in B. Reg. 978.

Octomeria rosea. Spreng. syst. 4. 310.

Hab. in China. (v. v. cult.)

Surculi juniores e squamis magnis viridibus distichis mox ad margines emarginidis et pseudo-bulbum formantibus. Flores albo-rosei. Labelli crista luteo-aurantiacæ.

11. *ERIA stellata. Lindley.*

E. foliis lanceolatis carnosis 5-costatis, sepaliis pubescentibus petalisque linear-lanceolatis acuminatis, labelli tricostati lobis lateralibus obtusis intermedio acuminato, scapo elongato radicali multifloro ovarioque pube ferruginea lanatis.

? Dendrobium javanicum. Swartz in act. Holm. 1800. p. 247. Willd. n. 23.

Eria stellata. Lindl. in B. Reg. t. 904.

Octomeria stellata. Spreng. syst. 4. 310.

Hab. . . . . Colitur in Hortis Angliae ex Java, ut aiunt. (v. v. cult.)

12. *ERIA alba.*

E. foliis distichis basi vaginantibus plicatis, pseudo-bulbis ovatis cartilagineis multicostatis, sepaliis petalisque oblongis subæqualibus glabriusculis, labelli trilobi medio tricallosi lobo intermedio ovato obtuso, racemis geminis terminalibus foliis æqualibus, bracteis subulatis.

Octomeria alba. Wall.

Hab. in monte Sheopore, Napalæ, supra arbores crescens, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. communic. cl. Rudge.)

Flores albi mellis odorem spirantes. Labellum flavescens lobis lateralibus apice roseis; ex Wallichio.

13. *ERIA excavata. Lindl. l. c. no. 1974.*

E. foliis lanceolatis binis plicatis, caulinis oblongis obtusis sulcatis, sepaliis basi pilosis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi tricarinati lobo medio emarginato, racemis lateralibus erectis foliis brevioribus, bracteis obovatis recurvis ovario multò brevioribus.

Octomeria excavata. Wall.

Hab. rariùs supra arbores montis Sheopore, Napalæ, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Tota planta intensè viridi-cerulea. Rachis rosea pubescens. Bracteæ

pallidè virides, striatæ. Flores mediocres, (flavescentes, sepalis petalisque tenuissimè diaphanis, striis dilutissimis roseis notatis ex Wallichio). Labellum lobo medio olivaceo-purpureo. Columna teres stigmate altè excavato, labio superiore ovato, inferiore maximo porrecto 4-dentato.

14. *ERIA pumila*. Lindl. l. c. no. 1972.

E. foliis geminis linear-lanceolatis plicatis caulis teretibus erectis sub-equalibus, sepalis petalisque acuminatis basi subpilosis, labelli trilobi ecallosi lobis lateralibus subulatis patentibus : intermedio ovato, spicis capitatis lateralibus subsessilibus.

Hab. in Pundua, *India Orientalis*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.) Ovarium pubescens. Sepala inferiora basi valde producta. Vaginae caulinum latæ membranaceæ.

15. *ERIA obesa*. Lindl. l. c. no. 1976.

E. foliis . . . . . caulis crassis teretibus, sepalis petalisque obtusis sub-glabris, labelli trilobi ecallosi lobis lateralibus rotundatis : intermedio cuneato retuso, racemis paucifloris, bracteis linear-lanceolatis pedicello capsularum longissimarum vix equalibus.

Hab. ad Attran Martabaniæ, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Exemplaria quedam vidi foliis destituta facie E. excavatæ pumilæ sed excavationibus nullis. Pedunculi 3-4-flori, ovariis semimaturis valde elongatis. Pollinia defuere. Species distincta, sed recognoscenda.

16. *ERIA erecta*.

E. "bulbis cauliformibus supernè compressiusculis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, spicis laxifloris oppositifoliis erecto-patentibus." Blume.

Dendrolirium erectum. Blume p. 348.

Hab. in montanis Gede et Salak, Javæ, florens Martio Septembri ; Blume.

"Flores mediocres, odorati. Variat caulis hiuc planis inde teretibus, spicis folio duplè brevioribus, in altioribus Salak." Blume.

Obs. Huic et speciebus tribus sequentibus labellum ungue columnæ majus, infernè processibus duobus inflexis instructum, pseudo-bulbi elongati, cylindracei, quasi cauliformes, infernè vaginati apice foliis instructi, spicæ oppositifoliæ, bracteæ minutæ, flores parvi ; ex Blume.

17. *ERIA abbreviata*.

E. "bulbis cauliformibus teretibus, foliis lanceolatis acutis lucidis, spicis oppositifoliis brevissimis." Blume.

Dendrolirium abbreviatum. Blume p. 348.

Hab. in altis montis Salak, Javæ, florens Junio ; Blume.

18. *ERIA multiflora*.

E. "bulbis cauliformibus teretibus, foliis linear-lanceolatis acutis, spicis densifloris oppositifoliis nutantibus folio dimidio brevioribus." Blume.

Dendrolirium multiflorum. Blume p. 349.

Hab. in sylvis obscurioribus montis Salak, Javæ, florens Junio, &c. Blume.

19. *ERIA micrantha*.

E. "bulbis cauliformibus teretibus, foliis linear-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, spicis densifloris oppositifoliis cernuis folio equalibus."

*Dendrolirium micranthum*. Blume p. 349.

Hab. in sylvis obscurioribus montis Salak, Javæ, florens Junio; Blume.

" An varietas E. multifloræ, differt tantum foliis et floribus valdè minoribus."—An Phreatia?

20. ERIA robusta.

E. " bulbis compressis vaginatis apice 2-phyllis, foliis lato-linearibus obtusiusculis rigidissimis, spicæ infernæ vaginatæ tomentosæ longitudine foliorum." Blume.

*Dendrolirium robustum*. Blume p. 347.

Hab. in montanis Provinciarum Buitenzorg et Tjanjor supra arbores, Javæ, florens Junio Septembri; Blume.

" Flores flavescentes vel purpurascientes."

Huic et 3 sequentibus labellum ungue columnæ brevius, infernæ cucullatum, limbo indiviso, bractæ minutæ, flores parvi, sepala in omnibus ferè tomentosa, ex Blume.

21. ERIA ebulbis.

E. " foliis geminatis linearibus obtusis rigidis basi ferè ebulbis, spicis tomentosis folio dimidio brevioribus." Blume.

*Dendrolirium ebulbe*. Blume p. 347.

Hab. ad montem Salak, Javæ, florens Junio, &c.; Blume.

" Flores internæ purpurascentes."

22. ERIA acuminata.

E. " bulbis oblongis compressis 5-7-phyllis, foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatissimis rigidis, spicæ subtomentosæ longitudine foliorum." Blume.

*Dendrolirium acuminatum*. Blume p. 347. t. 69.

Hab. in altis montium Gede et Salak ad originem fluviorum supra arbores, Javæ, florens Maio Julio; Blume.

" Flores intus purpurei."

23. ERIA sulcata.

E. " bulbis ovatis sulcatis sub-2-phyllis, foliis linear-lanceolatis coriaceis, spicis erectis supernè sulcatis nudis folio longioribus." Blume.

*Dendrolirium sulcatum*. Blume p. 347.

Hab. in sylvis humidis ad montem Gede, Javæ, florens Maio Junio; Blume.

24. ERIA appendiculata.

E. " bulbis ovato-oblongis vaginatis 3-4-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis coriaceis obtusis, spicæ arachnoideo-tomentosæ longitudine foliorum." Blume.

*Dendrolirium appendiculatum*. Blume p. 352. t. 69.

Hab. in arboribus et ad ripas montium Salak, Gede, Burangrang, &c. Javæ, florens Maio Septembri; Blume.

Generis valdè dubii. Fortè Vandea quædam.

## § PINALIA.

*Stigma prominens. Columna teres, clavata. Anthera dorsalis. Pollinia apice materie viscid cohaerentia.*

I formerly thought that the characters by which the following species is distinguished were of sufficient importance to justify me in separating it from *Eria* as a particular genus, for which I accordingly adopted Dr. Hamilton's manuscript name of *Pinalia*. Subsequent experience has however led me to doubt the value of these characters unconnected with other differences, and I have accordingly reduced the genus to a subgenus of *Eria*. I may however observe that the degree of developement of the viscid matter by which the pollen masses cohere is greater in *Pinalia* than in any other Malaxideous plant with which I am acquainted, and that it exhibits an instance of a near approach to the cartilaginous gland of *Vandææ*.

25. *ERIA convallarioides.* Lindl. l. c. no. 1975.

*E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis distichis plicatis, caulis compressis teretibus striatis, sepalis petalisque ovatis inaequalibus extus villosis, labello unguiculato ovato apice tridentato, spicis axillaribus oblongis densissimis pedunculatis foliis multò brevioribus, bracteis subulatis.*

*Octomeria spicata.* Don. Prodr. 31.

*Pinalia.* Lindl. orch. scel. n. 71. p. 23. c. ic.

*Pinalia alba.* Hamilton Ms. apud Don. Prodr.

*Octomeria convallarioides.* Wallich in ic. Bibl. Anglo-Indicae n. 1141.

Hab. supra arbores *Napaliae* ad Toka, et alibi, florens Julio, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores albi densissimi, magnitudine ferè *Convallariæ majalis* inodori; ex Wallichio. Labellum posticum. Capsulæ oblongæ, utrinque obtusæ, apterae.

## XLIII. APORUM.

*Aporum.* Blume Bijdr. p. 334. t. 39.

*Sepala carnosa erecta, lateralibus majoribus obliquis cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala sepalo supremo minora. Labellum cum pede columnæ articulatum, posticum, indivisum v. trilobum: limbo cristato calloso v. nudo. Columna semiteresa, basi longè producta. Anthera sessilis, bilocularis, nunc apice membranacea. Pollinia 4, per paria collateralia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, equitantia, ancipitia. Flores subsolitarii, e paleis membranaceis erumpentes, saepius herbacei coloris.*

Different as the plants of this genus are from *Dendrobium* in appearance, it is impossible to distinguish them by characters derived from the fructification; the distichous equitant leaves however offer an excellent mark of distinction.

1. *APORUM indivisum.* Blume.

*A. foliis ovatis carnosis obtusis, floribus solitariis terminalibus, sepalis carnosis: lateralibus ovatis obtusis patentibus supremino petalisque multò majoribus, labello postico oblongo cristato indiviso carnoso, caulis erectis.*

*Aporum indivisum.* Blume Bijdr. p. 334. t. 39. Wall. Cat. no. 2018.

Hab. in montibus Seribu, Java, florens Februario Julio; Blume; ad Singapore, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.) Flores ex icona in Museo Anglo-Indico lutescentes extùs obscurè purpurei, quam A. anciptis duplò majores.

2. *APORUM* incrassatum. Blume.

A. " labelli limbo rotundato incrassato revoluto." Blume p. 334.

Hab. ad montem Salak, Java, florens Octobri; Blume.

3. *APORUM* lobatum. Blume.

A. " labelli limbo semitrifido, lobo medio rotundato crenulato." Blume Bijdr. p. 334.

Hab. in montanis Provincie Buitenzorg, Java, florens toto anno; Blume.

4. *APORUM* anceps. Lindl. l. c. no. 2020.

A. foliis scalpelliformibus carnosis acutis, floribus solitariis geminisve, sepalis carnosis: lateralibus ovatis patentibus supremo petalique multò majoribus, labello postico unguiculato ecalloso inappendiculato cuneatò emarginato crenulato, caulis pendulis.

Dendrobium anceps. Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 246. Willd. no. 18. Bot. Reg. t. 1239.

Hab. in India Orientali supra arbores præsertim ad aestuaria fluminum, Wallich. (v. v. cult. et habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores virides, labello paululum colorato.

5. *APORUM* Serra. Lindl. l. c. no. 2021.

A. foliis scalpelliformibus acutis carnosis, floribus . . . . . ; caulis basi tantum foliosis apice aphyllis teretibus subramosis floriferis.

? Dendrobium acinaciforme. Rosb. Ms.

? Herba supplex quinta. Rumphius 6. t. 51. f. 2.

Hab. ad Singapore et Penang, Wallich. (habeo s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores, quos non vidi, e paleis membranaceis imbricatis brevissimis erumpunt ad partem aphyllam caulis dense fasciculatis.

I suspect that the figure above quoted from Rumphius may possibly be intended for this. It is however too uncertain to be quoted with confidence. The leaves are much narrower than in A. Serra; and the flowers of the latter have not been seen by me.

#### XLIV. OXYSTOPHYLLUM.

Oxystophyllum. Blume Bijdr. p. 335. t. 38.

Sepala erecta, lateralibus majoribus obliquis cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala sepalo supremo subæqualia. Labellum cum pede columnæ articulatum, indivisum: limbo carnosò, subùs tuberculato. Columna semiteres, basi longè producta, clinandrio marginato. Anthera denti dorsali columnæ insidens, bilocularis, convexa. Pollinia 2 non partibilia.—Herbae epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia equitantia, ensiformia, basi vaginata, rigida v. carnosa. Flores subcapitati, intra-foliacei, sessiles, paleis cincti.

Character ex iconæ et descriptione Blumii.

I know this genus chiefly by Blume's figure and description. It seems to differ from Aporum in nothing but having two pollen masses instead of four, and in the presence of a tubercle below the tip of the lip on the under side. I have not been able to satisfy myself upon the first point, in examining the flowers of Dr. Wallich's specimens of *O. carnosum*; but I presume Dr. Blume's observations, made upon fresh flowers are accurate as to this.

**1. OXYSTOPHYLLUM carnosum. Blume.**

*O. foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatis subfalcatis, racemis lateralibus paleis imbricatis distichis vaginatis, labello cuneato supra tomentoso : tuberculo apicis minuto, petalis erosionis.*

*Herba supplex prima. Rumphius 6. t. 50. f. 2.*

*O. carnosum. Blume l. c. t. 38.*

*Aporum concinnum. Lindl. in Wallich. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 2019.*

*Hab. in sylvis montium Javæ, florens Julio, &c. Blume ; Amboyna, Rumph. Wallich. (habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)*

*Flores parvi coriacei. Sepala in secco acuta, in vivo obtusiora (ex Blumii iconie). Herba erecta, cæspitosa, palmaris, caulinibus simplicibus, ad basin usque foliosis.*

I originally considered this a species of Aporum, not having been able to procure any flowers; the examination of one or two withered blossoms has since enabled me to ascertain that it is the *Oxystophyllum carnosum* of Blume. Rumphius's figure is characteristic.

**2. OXYSTOPHYLLUM rigidum. Blume.**

*O. "foliis strictis coriaceis, labelli tuberculo obtuso." Blume p. 336.*

*Hab. in sylvis montium Salak, Pantjar, &c. Javæ, florens toto anno ; Blume.*

**3. OXYSTOPHYLLUM excavatum. Blume.**

*O. "foliis rectis subcoriaceis, labelli limbo intus excavato extus convexo." Blume l. c.*

*Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Javæ, florens Decembri ; Blume.*

**XLV. POLYSTACHYA.**

*Polytachya. Hooker Exot. Fl. 103.*

*Sepala erecta, acuta : lateralibus majoribus cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala minora. Labellum sessile, cum basi producta columnæ articulatum, trilobum. Columna semiteres, brevis. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, æqualia, per paria cohærentia.—Herbæ epiphytae caulescentes nunc pseudo-bulbosæ. Folia leviter nervosa. Flores paniculati, parvi, alabastris trigonis.*

When I published the type of this genus in my *Collectanea Botanica*, in 1821, I had seen only imperfect pollen masses; one lying in each cell of the anther. Subsequently Dr. Hooker, in founding the genus in his *Exotic Flora*, represented them adhering to a common pedicel and gland, 4 in number, and not lying side by side, but upon each other. Finally M. Achille Richard, in his account of the Mauritius Orchideous plants, states the number of pollen masses to be 2, without any stalk or gland. All these observations are however inaccurate, as I have recently satisfied myself

from an examination of good specimens sent from Ceylon by Mr. Macrae. The pollen masses are in reality 4 in number and lie loosely side by side, two in each cell of the anther.

1. *POLYSTACHYA luteola*. *Hooker.*

*P. spicata paniculata*, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis multinerviis scapo brevioribus, floribus ovarisque glabris.

*Epidendrum minutum*. *Aubl.* 2. 824.

*Cranichis luteola*. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1433.

*Epidendrum parviflorum*. *Pavon. in Herb. Lambert.*

*Dendrobium polystachyon*. *Swartz act. Holm.* 1800. p. 247. *Willd.* no. 21. *Thouars orch.* Afr. t. 85. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. t.* . *A. Rich. orch. Maur.* 59.

*Polystachya luteola*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t.* 103. *Spreng. l. c.*

*Polystachya Mauritiana*. *Spreng. syst. 3.* 742.

Hab. in *Mexico*, *Pavon*; *insulis Caribæis*, *Swartz*; *Mauritio*, *Thouars*; *Zeylon*, *Macrae*. (*habeo s. sp. et v. v. cult.*)

*Variat* floribus luteo-viridibus (*occidentalis*) et luteo-purpureis (*orientalis*).

2. *POLYSTACHYA puberula*. *Lindley.*

*P. spicata paniculata* thrysiformi, foliis lanceolatis septem-nerviis scapo longioribus, floribus ovarisque pubescentibus, pseudo-bulbis ovatis. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. t.* 851.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*. (v. v. cult.)

3. *POLYSTACHYA affinis*.

*P. spicata simplici cylindracea*, foliis ovalibus versus basin attenuatis 9-nerviis scapi longitudine, floribus ovarisque pilosis, pseudo-bulbis glabris depressis.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*. (*habeo s. sp. ex Herb. Hort. Soc.*)

An *P. puberulæ* varietas?

4. *POLYSTACHYA fusiformis*. *Lindley.*

*P. caulinibus articulatis fusiformibus carnosis, foliis linear-oblongis obliquè emarginatis, paniculis terminalibus foliis brevioribus, floribus glabris.*

*Dendrobium fusiforme*. *Thouars orch. Afr. t.* 86.

*Polystachya fusiformis*. *Lindley in Bot. Reg. p.* 851.

Hab. in *Borbonia*, *Thouars*.

I refer this and the succeeding to *Polystachya* chiefly on account of their habit. It is however by no means clear to me what they really are. M. Du Petit Thouars figures 2 pollen masses, in this, and he, and M. Ach. Richard both find two in *P. cultrata*. There is also some peculiarity in the attachment of the pollen masses to the stigma which requires more investigation.

5. *POLYSTACHYA cultrata*. *Lindley.*

*P. spicata composita pauciflora*, folio solitario basi auriculato oblongo cultriformi, floribus ovarisque glabris.

*Dendrobium cultriforme*; *Thouars orch. Afr. t.* 87. *Ach. Rich. orch. Maur.* 59.

*Polystachya cultrata*. *Lindley in Bot. Reg.* 851.

Hab. in *Mauritio*, *Thouars*.

*Pollinia 2, ex Thouars et Ach. Rich.*

## XLVI. METACHILUM.

*Sepala conniventia subæquilonga*: lateralibus cum basi elongata columnæ connatis. Petala nana. Labellum ventricosum, integrum, cum margine pedis columnæ connatum, intus appendiculatum. Columna stigmate prominente apice membranaceo bilobo. Anthera bilocularis, dorsalis. Pollen ignotum.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulis pendulis teretibus distichè foliosis. Flores parvi, laterales et terminales, spicati, capsulis reflexis.

A very remarkable genus nearly related to *Dendrobium* with which it agrees in habit, but from which the cohesion of the labellum with the margin of the column sufficiently distinguishes it. Its pollen is unknown.

1. METACHILUM cyathiferum. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 2022.*

Hab. ad *Singapore*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

*Caules* penduli. *Folia linearis-oblonga*, apice obliquè emarginata, disticha; *vaginæ laxæ*. *Sepala* lateralia carinata. *Appendix* disci labelli cyathiformis.

## XLVII. DENDROBIUM.

*Dendrobium. Swartz nov. act. Ups. 6. p. 82. t. 5. f. 5. Brown Prodr. 1. 332.—Onychium. Blume Bijdr. p. 323. t. 10.—Pedilonum. Ib. p. 320. t. 36.—Sarcostoma. Ib. p. 339. t. 45.—Desmotrichum. Ib. p. 329. t. 35.—Grastidium. Ib. p. 333.—Ceraia. Loureiro Fl. Cochinch. p. 518.*

*Sepala membranacea, erecta v. patentia, lateralibus majoribus obliquis cum basi producta columnæ connatis. Petala sepalō supremo sēpiùs majora, nunc minora, semper membranacea. Labellum cum pede columnæ articulatum v. connatum, semper sessile, indivisum v. trilobum, sēpiùs membranaceum, nunc appendiculatum. Columna semiteres, basi longè producta. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, per paria collateralia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, nunc caulescentes, nunc rhizomate repente pseudobulbifero. Folia plana, sēpiùs venosa. Flores solitarii fasciculati, v. racemosi, speciosi.*

The most genuine form of *Dendrobium* is no doubt that of having caulescent stems with fascicles or racemes of membranous coloured flowers; but there are insensible gradations from this into rhizomata having false-bulbs, and there are also species in which the flowers are by no means conspicuous and rather fleshy. From *Bolbophyllum* it is distinguished readily by its lip being always sessile, never unguiculate as in that genus, and also in the texture of the same part being almost always of nearly the same consistence as the sepals, while in *Bolbophyllum* it is always remarkably fleshy.

It appears to me that Blume's genera which I have here reduced to *Dendrobium*, have no characters to distinguish them; unless *Sarcostoma* be kept apart on account of a slight peculiarity in its pollen masses the nature of which however I do not well understand.

§ I. *Rhizoma pseudo-bulbos gerens apice foliosos. Bolbophyllum proxima.*1. DENDROBIUM amplum. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 2001.*

*D. rhizomate repente squamoso pseudo-bulbos ovatos squamosos diphyllos gerente, foliis ovato-oblongis emarginatis petiolatis, floribus solitariis longipedunculatis axillaribus e bracteis duabus oblongis petaloideis pro-*

venientibus, sepalis ovatis acuminatis obtusis petalis angustioribus, labello sessili trilobo medio lamellato : lobis lateralibus abbreviatis rotundatis, intermedio ovato crenulato acuto.

Hab. in Pandua et Napalia, Wallach. (hab. s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict.)

Flores straminei, intus guttati, expansi 3 uncias lati : labellum cum basi dilatata columnæ articulatum, lamellis tribus in medio, quarum intermedia abbreviata ; lobo intermedio atropurpureo. Ovarium ferè tres uncias longum, bracteâ ad basin solitariâ ovatâ. Pedunculus vix unciam excedens bracteis 2 magnis foliaceis albis ex basi ortis tectus.

This beautiful species approaches nearer to the genus *Bolbophyllum* than any with which I am acquainted. Its flowers are not exactly those of *Dendrobium*, the labellum being shaped differently from what is usual in that genus. It is however comprehended within the definition I have given of it, and will by no means enter *Bolbophyllum* with which it is its habit chiefly that accords.

### 2. DENDROBIUM muscicola. Lindl. l. c. no. 2017.

D. pseudo-bulbis rotundis cæspitosis induviatis, foliis binis petiolatis linear-lanceolatis v. sessilibus ovatis apice subemarginatis uncinatis, racemis terminalibus erectis 3-4-floris foliis longioribus, bracteis cuspidatis florum longitudine, sepalis petalisque æqualibus membranaceis linearibus acuminatis conniventibus, labello lanceolato obtuso integrerrimo.

? *Dendrobium demissum*. Don Prodr. 34.

Hab. in Napalia, Wallach. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. A. B. Lambert.)

Planta pusilla 3 uncias vix excedens. Pseudo-bulbi parvi, rhizomate inconspicuo. Folia primordialia ovata subsessilia ; terminalia persistentia linear-lanceolata petiolata. Bracteæ oblongæ cuspidatæ membranaceo marginatæ. Labellum sessile.

### 3. DENDROBIUM Macræ.

D. caulibus flexuosis moniliformibus pendulis pseudo-bulbos turbinatos monophyllos gerentibus, foliis oblongis obtusis sessilibus, floribus 2-3 axillaribus fasciculatis subsessilibus, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus ovatis acutis, labello trilobo : lobo medio crenato plicato marginibus recurvis.

Hab. in Zeylona supra arbores in sylvis agri Peradeniæ, florens Augusto, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. defloratum, et v. ic. pict.)

Caules longi articulis brevibus Sertulariæ ad instar. Pseudo-bulbi lutei teretes apice virides, fusco-striati. Flores albi, versus unguem labelli paululum lutescentes.

This curious species has the habit of the next division, but is covered with clavate spurious bulbs, from the apex of which springs a solitary oblong leaf, producing from its axilla 2 or 3 snow-white flowers. I only know the latter from Mr. Macrae's drawings.

### 4. DENDROBIUM braccatum.

D. pseudo-bulbis sphæricis cæspitosis depressis diphyllis, foliis ovatis submembranaceis, floribus solitariis foliis brevioribus, bracteâ magna petaloideâ ovato-subrotundâ ad basin ovarii brevissimi, sepalis petalis labelloque ovalibus obtusis subæqualibus.

Hab. in Zeylona supra saxa cæspites densos formans, florens Novembri, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict. alabstra tantum juniora examinavi.)

Herba pusilla 2-3-uncialis. Pseudo-bulbi fuliginosi lineis ab apice ad basin radiantibus notati, ovato-subrotundi, depresso. Flores albi. Bractea sanguineo-lineata. Labellum basi luteum lineis tribus sanguineis. Sepala lateralia basi lutea venâ unicâ sanguinea.

A beautiful little species, of which my description is chiefly taken from a drawing communicated by Mr. Macrae; the specimens I received from him having been unfortunately in young bud only. The great petaloid bractea at the base of the very short ovarium characterizes the species distinctly.

5. **DENDROBIUM angulatum.**

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) angulatis, foliis ovali-lanceolatis subemarginatis, floribus subsolitariis, labelli limbo dilatato setaceo-multifido." Blume p. 329. t. 35. sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Javæ, florens Augusto Octobri; Blume.

6. **DENDROBIUM fimbriatum.**

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) ovali-oblongis compressis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, floribus subsolitariis, labelli limbo dilatato bifido plicato." Blume p. 329. sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in sylvis humilioribus provinciarum occidentalium Javæ, florens Junio Septembri; Blume.

*Variat* in sylvis Nusæ Kambangæ insulæ foliis latioribus, florens Novembri; Blume.

7. **DENDROBIUM comatum.**

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) oblongis compressiusculis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis emarginatis, floribus fasciculatis, labelli limbo comato." Blume p. 330. sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in montanis circa Buitenzorg, Javæ, florens Septembri; Blume.

8. **DENDROBIUM appendiculatum.**

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) linearibus compressis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, floribus fasciculatis, labelli limbo crispato appendiculo bifido instructo." Blume p. 330. sub Desmotricho.

Hab. ad montem Pantjar, Javæ, florens Junio Augusto; Blume.

9. **DENDROBIUM angustifolium.**

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) oblongis pedicellatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis retusis, floribus solitariis, labello intus discoideo-lineato, limbi lobo medio bifido," Blume p. 330. sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in sylvis montis Salak, Javæ, florens Augusto; Blume.

Flores flavi. Bl.

10. **DENDROBIUM convexum.**

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) ovalibus, foliis ovali-lanceolatis emarginatis supra convexis infra concavis floribus solitariis, limbi lobo medio bifido." Blume p. 331. sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in arbores ad pedem montis Salak, Javæ, florens Januario; Blume.

11. *DENDROBIUM grandiflorum*.

D. "bulbis (monophyllis) ovalibus, foliis ovalibus emarginatis planis, floribus solitariis, labello intus 3-cristato, limbi lobo medio bilobo undulato." *Blume p. 331.* sub Desmotricho.

Hab. ad montem Salak prope Passir, *Javæ*, florens Julio Augusto; *Blume*.

12. *DENDROBIUM pusillum*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) pedicellatis oblongis, foliis ovali-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, floribus solitariis, labelli limbo undulato." *Blume p. 331. t. 35.* sub Desmotricho.

Hab. ad littora Nusæ Kambangæ insulæ *Javæ*, florens Octobri Novembri; *Blume*.

13. *DENDROBIUM triflorum*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) ovatis compressis senioribus tetragonis, foliis ovali-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, racemo subtrifloro, labelli limbo ovato." *Blume p. 331.* sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in sylvis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

14. *DENDROBIUM Cymbidioïdes*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) ovato-globosis pentagonis sub-2-phylloides, foliis lanceolatis retusis, racemo 3-7-floro, labello intus abruptè calloso-lineato, limbi lobo medio ovato-tumido." *Blume p. 332.* sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montium Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Aprili Augusto; *Blume*.

"Sepala lineari-oblonga, obtusa, patentia, pallide flavescentia; labellum superne utrinque lineis purpurascens et macula sulphurea notatum. Variat bulbis confertis et remotis, ut etiam longitudine foliorum." *Blume*.

15. *DENDROBIUM elongatum*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) oblongis quadrangularibus 2-phylloides, foliis lanceolatis retusis, racemo elongato multifloro, labello intus membranaceo-lineato, limbi lobis obtusis." *Blume p. 332.* sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montium Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Julio Augusto; *Blume*.

"Sepala lineari-acuminata, erecto-patentia, flavescentia; labelli limbus semi-trilobus." *Blume*.

16. *DENDROBIUM geminatum*.

D. "bulbis (diphyllis) oblongis compressis subtetragonis 2-phylloides, foliis lanceolatis retusis, racemis subgeminatis paucifloris, labello intus lineolato, limbi lobo medio ovato acuto." *Blume p. 332.* sub Desmotricho.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montium Gede et Salak, *Javæ*, florens Augusto; *Blume*.

"Sepala acuminata, flavescentia; labellum versus basin purpurascens, limbo sulphureo." *Bl.*

§ II. *Caules undique foliosi, cylindracei, sape penduli.*17. *DENDROBIUM aureum*.

D. caulis teretibus pendulis, internodiis abbreviatis, foliis linearis-oblongis apice obliquis emarginatis, floribus geminatis, sepalis ovatis

obtusis, petalis undulatis obtusis sepalis majoribus, labello cucullato : limbo ovato obtuso undulato integerimò intùs pubescente.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores, in montem Nuera Ellia, florens Januario, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Flores magni, aurei, ex *Macrae* odoratissimi. Labellum disco aurantiaco.

#### 18. DENDROBIUM biflorum. *Swartz.*

D. caule tereti simplici, foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatis planis, pedunculis bifloris lateralibus e paleis erumpentibus, labello trifido acuminato.

*Epidendrum biflorum*. *Forst. ! Prodr. n.* 318.

*Dendrobium biflorum*. *Swartz. act. Holm.* 1800. p. 246. *Willd. no.* 17.

Hab. in *Societatis insulis*, *Forster*; *Nav. Cook.* (v. iconem *Forsterianam* in *Bibliotheca Banksiana*, et s. sp. sine floribus in *Herb. Banksiano*.)

Obs. Flores e paleis corneis ex internodiis provenientibus erumpunt.

#### 19. DENDROBIUM macrostachyum.

D. caulis teretibus pendulis flagelliformibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis submembranaceis, floribus ternatis racemum spurium formantibus, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis lanceolatis sepalo supremo subæqualibus, labello cucullato venoso : limbo ovato obtuso ciliato intùs pubescente.

Hab. supra arbores *Zeylona*, florens Julio, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Flores virescentes quam D. cucullati multò minores. Sepala et petala apice violacea. Labellum apice viride, venis roseis pulcherrimè pictum.

From a dried specimen of this species communicated to me by Mr. Macrae I picked a small living shoot, which has since sprouted forth in the Garden of the Horticultural Society where it is now growing.

#### 20. DENDROBIUM heterocarpum. *Wall.*

D. caulis teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongis acutis planis, floribus geminatis odoratis racemum spurium formantibus, sepalis linear-oblongis acutis, petalis ovatis acutis sepalo supremo majoribus, labello unguiculato, limbo subpanduriformi holosericeo medio elongato acuminato piano.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict. in *Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

Flores dilutissimè flavescentes, fragrantissimi (ex cl. Wallich). Labellum luteum intùs rubro obscuro pictum. Capsulae ex Wallich carnosæ, in-crassatae, subclavatae, angulis crassissimis bilobis.

Very near D. cucullatum from which it is distinguished by its pale yellow fragrant flowers, and the form of the labellum.

#### 21. DENDROBIUM amoenum. *Wall.*

D. caulis pendulis gracilibus nebulosis floriferis aphyllis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, floribus geminatis racemum spurium formantibus longè pedunculatis divaricatis, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis obtusis sepalo supremo paulò majoribus, labelli cucullati limbo ovato obtuso crenulato leviter ciliato : disco villoso.

? *Dendrobium aphyllum*. *Rost. Ma.*

Hab. supra arbores in *Napalia*, florens Aprili Maio, *Wallich*. (v. ic. pict. in *Museo Anglo-Indico*.)

Planta florifera omnino aphylla, caulis gracilibus nebulosis dignoscenda. Flores albi maculâ parvâ violacea ad apicem cujusvis segmenti. Labellum intùs versus basin viridi-luteum.

This lovely species is abundantly distinguished by its slender stems, leafless, and clouded with dusky brown when in blossom ; and also by its delicate white flowers, the tips of whose segments are remarkably blunt and tinged with delicate violet.

Dr. Wallich remarks in his MSS. that its fragrance is exquisite, not unlike that of *Olea fragrans*.

22. DENDROBIUM Pierardi. Roxb.

D. caulis pendulis glabris, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, floribus geminatis racemum spurium formantibus, sepalis acuminatis membranaceis, petalis sepalō supremo majoribus acuminatis, labello cucullato dilatato subtruncato pubescente ciliato.

*Dendrobium cucullatum*. R. Brown in Bot. Reg. t. 548.

*Dendrobium Pierardi*. Roxb. ! Hort. Beng. Hooker Exotic Flora t. 9. Wall. Cat. no. 2007.

Hab. in *India Orientali* calidiore, præsertim circa Chittagong et ad ostia Gangis, saepius Mangiferae adnascens, Roxb. MSS. (hab. s. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. v. cult.)

Flores diaphani, dilutè rosei, inodori. Labellum luteum, basi rubens, callo transverso supra unguem, lateribus purpureo-venosis.

The flowers vary in size according to the health of the individual ; they also are occasionally seen with the sepals and petals more acuminate than usual. A variety with stems spotted with purple is known in our hot houses.

There can be no doubt that the plant figured in the Exotic Flora as *D. Pierardi*, that cultivated in the Botanic Garden at Calcutta under the same name, and the *D. cucullatum* of the Botanical Register, are all one and the same species. The latter exhibits *D. Pierardi* in the state in which it commonly appears in our stoves ; but whether the flowers appear from among the leaves, or occupy the old leafless stems, depends not upon any specific difference, but upon the state of health of particular individuals.

Dr. Roxburgh says that the leaves of his *D. Pierardi* are emarginate and the flowers yellow. It is not impossible that he has confounded *D. Pierardi*, *D. transparens* and *D. heterocapum*, all which, although slightly different, are undoubtedly distinct.

23. DENDROBIUM transparens. Wallich. Cat. no. 2008.

D. caulis pendulis teretibus, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis apice obliquis, floribus geminatis, sepalis acuminatis, petalis obtusis sepalō supremo majoribus, labello oblongo undulato ciliolato obtuso intus levissimè pubescente.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores dilutè rosei, labello concolore.

Very like *D. Pierardi*, from which it is distinguished by its leaves being longer and emarginate at the apex, by the petals being obtuse and the labellum much less hairy, and pink not yellow. The stems are also far shorter.

24. DENDROBIUM nobile.

D. caulis teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongis oblique emarginatis obtusis, floribus geminatis, sepalis ovalibus, petalis conformibus majoribus, labello subrotundo cucullato cordato.

Hab. in *China*, *Reeves.* (*v. ic. pict. sinens. in Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

*Flores maximi, speciosissimi, carnosí, albi, ad basin extus virescentes, apice purpurei. Labellum apice purpureum, basi intensè sanguineum. Anthera purpurea.*

**25. DENDROBIUM chrysanthum. *Wall. Cat. no. 2012.***

*D. caulinibus teretibus pendulis, foliis contortis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis, floribus ternatis inter folia nascentibus, sepalis carnosis oblongis obtusis: venis extus tuberculatis, petalis obovatis retusis carnosis sepaló supremo latoribus, labello cucullato denticulato retuso obsoletè trilobo.*

*Dendrobium chrysanthum. Bot. Reg. 1299.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. v. cult.*)

*Flores intensè lutei carnosí, extus tuberculis crebris muniti; petala tamen minus tuberculata. Labellum intus maculâ atrosanguineâ.*

**26. DENDROBIUM longicornu. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1997.***

*D. caulinibus erectis hispidis flexuosis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis apice valde obliquis, floribus fasciculatis v. solitariis terminalibus, bracteis ovatis acuminatis hispidis pedicello multò brevioribus, sepalis lateralibus in calcare longo acuminato connatis, petalis sepaló supremo conformibus, labello infundibulari cucullato integro dentato basi cum pede columnæ acreto. Lindley in Bot. Reg. fol. 1315.*

Hab. in *Sylhet et Napalia, Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. v. cult.*)

*Caules erecti, pedales sesquipedalesve. Flores albi, 1½ unciam, ab apice columnæ ad apicem sepali supremi, longi. Labellum luteum extus album, intus lineâ axili venisque multis croceis. Columna brevis, semi-teretes, basi longissimè products; clinandrium dente postico acuto, lateribus elevatis dentatis. Anthera subrotunda, anticè lanuginosa.*

This remarkable species would be referable to Dr. Blume's *Pedilonum* if that genus were adopted. It has flowered in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, where I examined it. The structure of its stigma is highly curious, and unlike that of any other Orchideous plant with which I am acquainted. That part which Richard calls the rostellum, and through which impregnation takes effect is a two-lipped process, the lower lip of which is thick and abruptly truncate, the upper thinner, very irritable, inflected when the pollen is humid, but curving back with considerable elasticity if afterwards touched. The whole of the orifice of the stigmatic canal is choked up with a thick mucus.

I am not sure that this remarkable œconomy is not sufficient to constitute a particular genus; but I am unwilling to make use of it, especially as it is an obscure character, unless it shall be found that a similar structure exists in other species which can be combined with it.

**27. DENDROBIUM Sarcostoma.**

*D. foliis linearibus subcarnosis basi vaginantibus, floribus terminalibus subsolitariis.*

*Sarcostoma javanica. Blume p. 340. t. 45.*

Hab. in *sylvis opacis montis Salak, Javæ, florens Julio Septembri;* Blume.

“ *Herba parasitica, pusilla, subcaulescens. Folia pauca linearia, basi vaginantia, subcarnosa. Flores è paleis erumpentes, terminales, subso-*

litaria. Labellum unguiculatum, supernè latius, concavum, gynostemio incumbens; limbus subtrilobus, lobo medio carnosus. Gynostemium (columna) supernè incrassatum, anticè ad apicem rostello brevi instructum. Anthera cristata, bilocularis. Massæ pollinis 4, obovatae, per paria elasticè cohærentes. *Blume.*

## 28. DENDROBIUM gemellum.

D. "foliis membranaceis lanceolatis acuminatis, pedunculis oppositifoliis subbifloris, limbo labelli acuminato." *Blume.*

*Pedilonum biflorum.* *Blume p. 322.*

Hab. locis humidis umbrosis montis Salak, *Java*, florens Maio; *Blume.*

Floris emarcidi fabricam accuratè explorare non potuit indefessus *Blume.*

29. DENDROBIUM secundum. *Wallich. Cat. no. 1996.*

D. caulinibus pendulis, foliis oblongis apice obliquè retusis, racemis lateralibus terminalibusque secundis, sepalis ovatis: lateralibus basi in cornu longum obtusum incurvum connatis, petalis supremo paulò minoribus, labello integerrimo acuto apice tumido. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1291.*

*Pedilonum secundum.* *Blume p. 322.*

Hab. in *Freti Malaccensis* insula, *Wallich*; circa Tjikao in montosis *Java*, florens Junio Julio, *Blume*; etiam in *Sumatra*. (v. v. cult. e *Sumatra al-latum*: hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico*; et v. ic. pict. *Wallichian.*)

Flores amoeni purpurei, Fumariæ cujusdam facie, concolores, labelli apice aurantiaco. Pollen purpureum!

30. DENDROBIUM formosum. *Roxb.*

D. caulinibus teretibus pendulis pilosis, foliis distichis ovatis apice obliquè emarginatis obtusis, racemo brevi terminali 4-5-floro, bracteis brevibus ovatis, (floribus maximis), sepalis oblongis acutis: lateralibus basi longè productis, petalis duplè latioribus acutis, labello obovato dilatato retuso cum basi columnæ in calcar obtusum connato. *Lindley in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. no. 39.*

*Dendrobium formosum.* *Roxb. Mus. Wall. Cat. no. 1998.*

Hab. in *Silhet*, *Napalia*, et *Martabania*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Ind.*)

31. DENDROBIUM polyanthum. *Wall. Cat. no. 2009.*

D. caulinibus teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis apice integris, racemis 3-4-floris lateralibus foliis brevioribus, sepalis lanceolatis: lateralibus supremo subæqualibus, petalis majoribus oblongis undulatis obtusis, labello obovato cucullato ciliato, capsulis fusiformibus.

Hab. in *Moolmayne*, *Indiæ Orientalis*, *Wallich.* (habeo s. sp. e *Museo Anglo-Indico floribus delapsis.*)

Capsule teretes, angulis nullis, floribus non coronatæ.

32. DENDROBIUM bifarium. *Wall. Cat. no. 2002.*

D. caulinibus teretibus pendulis, foliis bifariis oblongis sessilibus nitidis apice bilobis obliquis, racemis subterminalibus brevibus multifloris, bracteis ovatis reflexis .....

*Angræcum purpureum primum.* *Rumphius 6. t. 49. f. 2.*

Hab. in *Penang*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. defloratum e *Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

**Flores non vidi. Capsulae ovales 6-costatae, pisi magnitudine.**

The habit of this species is so peculiar that it is not likely to be confounded with any other species. Its flowers have not been seen. The leaves of my dried specimens are glossy and beautifully marked with the longitudinal and transverse veins. The stems are as much as two feet long, while the leaves are only  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch long and  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch broad.

**33. DENDROBİUM vestitum. Wall. Cat. no. 2005.**

D. caulinibus pendulis villis deciduis densè vestitis, foliis coriaceis lanceolatis apice obliquis obtusis integris suprà sparsè subtùs densissimè villosis, racemis elongatis multifloris flexuosis bracteis ovatis coriaceis persistentibus floribus capsulisque villosis, sepalis lateralibus in cornu obtuso porrecto connatis, petalis sepalō superiore minoribus.

Hab. ad *Singapore*, *Wallich.* (*habeo s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Species valde singularis, superficie villosissimā ab omnibus distincta.

Florum ad apicem capsularum vestigia emarcida mutila tantum vidi.

Folia adulta 6 uncias longa.

**34. DENDROBİUM ramosum. Lindl. l. c. no. 2003.**

D. caulinibus pendulis gracilibus ramosis glabris, foliis lanceolatis acuminate apice integerrimis, floribus subracemosis, bracteis membranaceis reflexis obtusis, sepalis lateralibus magnis in cornu elongatum rectum connatis, petalis minoribus, labello cucullato acuto crispo.

Hab. in montibus *Pundua*, *Wallich.* (*habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Flores male conservatos et mutilos tantum vidi. Species D. Pierardi affinis, distincta tamen habitu ramoso magis gracili, floribusque subracemosis nec geminis ternisve. Formam labelli et petalorum haud licuit detegere.

**35. DENDROBİUM pulchellum. Roxb.**

D. caulinibus teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis subplicatis, racemis lateralibus strictis multifloris, bracteis brevibus ovatis obtusis, sepalis ovatis acuminatis subcostatis, petalis oblongis obtusis tenuioribus et latioribus, labello unguiculato cochleariformi obtusissimo ciliato petalis breviore.

Dendrobium pulchellum. *Roxb. Ms.*

Hab. supra arbores et saxa in sylvis *Sylhet*, florens Maio Junio, *Roxb. Ms.* (v. ic. pict.)

Sepala albida. Petala rosea. Labellum lutescens maculâ basi rubroaurantiacâ.

**36. DENDROBİUM moschatum. Wall.**

D. caulinibus teretibus pendulis, foliis ..... , racemis lateralibus laxis 6-floris, bracteis brevibus oblongis obtusis, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentissimis petalisque oblongis retusis latioribus obsoletè tessellatis, labello unguiculato cochleariformi obtusissimo extùs villoso.

Dendrobium moschatum. *Wall. Mus. Don Prodr. 34.*

Epidendrum moschatum. *Hamilt. apud Symes. Emb. 3. 315. c. ic.*

Hab. in *Pegu*, *Wallich.* (v. ic. pict. in *Mus. Anglo-Indico.*)

Flores speciosissimi diametro  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 unciarum, amoenè sed pallidè aurantiaci.

Labellum extùs ejusdem coloris, intùs luteum basin versus utrinque maculis duabus amplis coccineis, venis quinque cristato-fimbriatis.

This superb species flowers without its leaves in the Botanic Garden at Calcutta, in May. The blossoms exhale a faint smell resembling that of Rhubarb, as I learn from Dr. Wallich's MSS.

37. † DENDROBİUM Calceolaria. Hooker.

D. caulis teretibus pendulis, foliis linearibus obtusis, racemis lateralibus laxis 5-floris, sepalis patentissimis petalisque oblongis obtusis latioribus venosis reticulatis, labello unguiculato cochleariformi obtusissimo margine abrupte inflexo pubescente.

Dendrobium Calceolaria. Hooker. Ex. Fl. 184.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Hooker.

Flores rosei, magnitudine D. moschatii, versus columnam flavescentes.

Labellum lutescens, intus maculis duabus amplis coccineis (venis nullis fimbriatis ex Hookero) ungue luteo. Columna et anthera atropurpureæ, antice lutescens.

This species approaches very nearly to Dendrobium moschatum, with which however Dr. Hooker does not contrast it. It appears to differ in the characters I have pointed out, especially in the absence of the 5 crested veins that are found in the inside of the lip of D. moschatum, which Dr. Hooker would no doubt have both figured and described had they existed in his D. Calceolaria.

Upon referring to Dr. Wallich's MSS. I find that his Dendrobium Calceolus is the same as D. moschatum, and that he described it from Dr. Carey's Garden. It is therefore strongly to be suspected that this and D. moschatum are both the same.

38. DENDROBİUM fimbriatum. Wall. MSS.

D. caulis teretibus pendulis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis, racemis lateralibus multifloris, sepalis oblongis undulatis patentissimis, petalis majoribus undulatis ciliatis, labello indiviso cucullato rotundato fimbriato, fimbriis laceris.

Dendrobium fimbriatum. Hooker. Exot. Fl. 71. Wall. Cat. no. 2011.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores intenſe aurei, in icona Hookeriano unicolores, salvis striis quibusdam versus basin aurantiacis; verosimiliter tamen basi sanguineo-maculati in spontanea planta.

This species has in some respects the appearance of Dendrobium chrysanthum, from which however it is distinguishable both by its inflorescence and by the different shape of its petals.

39. DENDROBİUM auriferum.

D. caulis teretibus pendulis, foliis oblongis obtusis integris, racemis lateralibus horizontalibus clavatis foliorum longitudine, bracteis cucullatis densè imbricatis, sepalis petalis labelloque linear-lanceolatis coniventibus acuminatissimis.

Hab. in *China*, Reeves. (v. ic. pict. sinens. in Bibl. Hort. Soc.)

Flores aurei. Bracteæ virides. Sepala lateralia basi parum dilatata.

40. DENDROBİUM moniliforme. Swartz.

D. caulis erectis ramosis, internodiis tumidis, foliis oblongis obliquè emarginatis obtusis, floribus geminatis foliis longioribus, sepalis petalis-

que oblongis acutis venosis, labello cucullato acuto conformi. *Lindl.*  
in *Bot. Reg. fol. 1314.*

Fu Ran. *Kempf. amar. t. 865.*

Epidendrum moniliforme. *Linn. sp. pl. 1352.*

Dendrobium moniliforme. *Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 246. Willd. no. 19.*

Hab. in *Japonia rupibus et arboribus.* (v. ic. pict. v. cult. e *China allatum.*)

The Epidendrum monile of Thunberg, which that writer says has acute leaves and white flowers, is a distinct species. See D. catenatum.

#### 41. DENDROBIUM catenatum.

D. caulinibus teretibus erectis : internodiis tumidis, foliis linear-lanceolatis acutis, racemis lateralibus 4-5-floris, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acuminatis, labello oblongo tridentato.

Epidendrum monile. *Thunb. Fl. Jap.*

Hab. in *Japonia*, Thunberg ; in *China*, Reeves. (v. ic. pict. sinens. in *Bibl. Hort. Soc.*)

Sepala viridia. Petala alba. Labellum disco fulvum sub apice tridentato purpureo-maculatum.

#### 42. DENDROBIUM denudans. Don.

D. caulinibus brevibus cæspitosis erectis vaginis laxis foliorum vestitis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis submembranaceis apice obliquis emarginatis, racemis lateralibus terminalibusque nutantibus multifloris, sepalis acuminatis : lateralibus basi incurvis, petalis minoribus, labelli trilobi lobo medio crenulato recurvo : lateralibus serratis.

Dendrobium denudans. *Don. Prodr. 34. Wall. Cat. no. 2014.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico, et v. ic. pict. Wall.)

Flores albi, virescentes. Labellum viride, concolor.

This species is the most variable that I know in point of size. Some of Dr. Wallich's specimens are not more than an inch and half high, with two or three leaves and as many flowers on each individual, while others are six or seven inches high, with numerous distichous leaves, and three or four long nodding racemes, each consisting of eight or nine flowers. The species is always distinguishable by the loose membranous sheaths which clothe the stem when the leaves have fallen off.

#### 43. DENDROBIUM cuspidatum. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 2015.*

D. caulinibus brevibus erectis 3-5-phyllois, foliis linear-oblongis apice obliquis emarginatis, racemis terminalibus 3-4-floris foliis brevioribus, bracteis linear-ovatis acutis, petalis sepalisque linear-lanceolatis acuminatis æqualibus : horum lateralibus basi incurvis cornu referentibus, labelli trilobi petalis duplo brevioris lobis lateralibus maximis erectis rotundatis integerrimis : intermedio ovato acuminato.

Hab. in *Tavoy*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. Museo Anglo-Indico.)

This species resembles in many respects D. denudans, from which it is abundantly distinguished by the loose sheaths of the fallen leaves not covering the stem, and by the peculiar form of the lip. My specimens are from 3 to 4 inches high. The flowers appear to be white.

#### 44. DENDROBIUM barbatulum. *Lindl. l. c. no. 2013.*

D. caulinibus teretibus . . . . . , foliis . . . . . , racemis lateralibus termi-

nalibusque strictis multifloris, sepalis ovatis acuminatis, petalis obovatis acutis sepalō supremo majoribus, labello piano obovato obtuso apiculato integrerrimo basi barbatulo.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Heyne*. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Flores diaphani D. macrostachyi magnitudine.

Very nearly related to *D. pulchellum* from which it is distinguished by the much smaller size of the flowers, and the form of the labellum.

**45. DENDROBİUM pygmæum.** *Lindl. l. c. no. 1999.*

D. caulis erectis cæspitosis vaginis laxis foliorum vestitis, foliis linearilanceolatis, racemis suberectis terminalibus multifloris foliorum longitudine, rachi angulato, bracteis membranaceis acuminatis, sepalis inferioribus ovatis acuminatis ad basin cornu incurvo connatis: supremo petalisque linearispatulatis acutis, labello unguiculato cuneato integro: callis duobus longitudinalibus in disco; margine anteriore carnosò criso plicato lobo intermedio ovato.

? *Dendrobium pusillum*. *Den. Prodr. 35.*

Hab. ad Prome, *Martabaniz*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Herba 2-3-pollicaris, verosimiliter cæspitosa. Pseudo-bulbi nulli. Racemi erecti v. cernui. D. denudanti affinis, sed labelli latera nullo modo serrata, et figura diversa.

**46. DENDROBİUM lingueforme.** *Swartz.*

D. caulis teretibus repentibus, foliis sessilibus obovatis altè trisulcatis, racemis erectis multifloris, sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatissimis, labelli abbreviati lobo medio undulato tricarinato.

*Dendrobium lingueforme*. *Swartz act. Holm. 1800. p. 247.* *Smith Exot. Bot. t. 11. Willd. n. 24.* *R. Brown Prodr. 333.*

Hab. in *insulis maris Pacifici*; *Nova Hollandia*, *Banks*, R. Brown. (v. s. sp. in *Herb. Banks.*)

Flores pallidè flavi. Labellum cristis luteis, lobis lateralibus cæruleis.

**47. DENDROBİUM rigidum.** *R. Brown.*

D. "caulis repertibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis carnosis longitudine racemi pauciflori patuli, perianthii foliolis oblongis acutiusculis æquantibus labellum laminâ oblongâ obtusâ." *Brown Prodr. 333.*

Hab. in *N. Hollandia tropica*; R. Brown.

**48. DENDROBİUM flavescens.**

D. "ebulbe, foliis paucis linearilanceolatis obtusis basi canaliculatis, floribus alternis subspicatis terminalibus pubentibus, labello intus pubescente, limbo emarginato plicato." *Blume.*

*Onychium flavescens*. *Blume p. 325.*

Hab. in montosis Salak et Seribu, *Javæ*, florens Martio Octobri; Blume.

Flores parvi, flavi. *Bl.*

**49. DENDROBİUM nudum.**

D. "foliis linearilanceolatis inæquali-acuminatis membranaceis, racemis paucifloris, sepalis inferioribus lanceolatis dorsali angustioribus." *Blume.*

*Onychium nudum*. *Blume p. 325.*

Hab. in altis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Maio Junio; Blume.

" Canes articulati, supernè flexuosi ; flores dilutè purpurascentes, demùm flavescentes ; labellum ad basin unguiculo præditum." *Bl.*

**50. DENDROBIUM mutabile.**

D. " foliis linear-lanceolatis obtusis obliquè retusis membranaceis." *Blume.*

*Onychium mutabile. Blume p. 324.*

Hab. in montosis *Javæ*, florens Septembri Octobri ; *Blume.*

Flores densè racemosi dilutè rosei, labello glandulis tribus sulphureis ornato. Gynostemium anticè pubescens. Petala sepalō supremo latiora. Labellum infernè unguiculo libero instructum. *Bl.*

**51. DENDROBIUM rigidum.**

D. " foliis lato-lanceolatis obliquè retusis rigidis." *Blume.*

*Onychium rigidum. Blume p. 324.*

Hab. in montosis *Javæ*, florens Septembri, &c. *Blume.*

" Flores albidi, labello glandulis tribus flavescentibus instructo ; forsitan varietas præcedentis (*D. mutabilis*) sed firmitate partium discrepat." *Bl.*

**52. DENDROBIUM erosum.**

D. " foliis subcoriaceis lanceolatis obtusis, racemis brevibus oppositifoliis subterminalibusve, sepaliis obtusis, dorsali interioribus latiore, labelli limbo rotundato concavo eroso." *Blume.*

*Pedilonum erosum. Blume p. 323.*

Hab. in sylvis altioribus Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio ; *Blume.*

**53. DENDROBIUM hymenophyllum.**

D. " foliis membranaceis lanceolatis inæquali-acuminatis, pedicellis brevibus, sepalo dorsali interioribus obtusis æquali, sacco calcariformi longissimo, limbo labelli undulato." *Blume.*

*Pedilonum undulatum. Blume p. 322. t. 36.*

Hab. in sylvis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Junio ; *Blume.*

Sepala purpurascens ; labellum flavum. *Bl.*

**54. DENDROBIUM villosulum. *Wall. Cat. no. 2006.***

D. caulinibus flagelliformibus longissimis pube deciduâ hispidis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis apice obliquè bilobis rectis, floribus .....

Hab. in *Penang*, *Wallich.* (*habeo s. sp. sine floribus e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Frustula tantum vidi. Species validè distincta sed recognoscenda.

**55. DENDROBIUM acuminatissimum.**

D. " foliis membranaceis linearibus sepalisque acuminatissimis." *Blume.*

*Grastidium acuminatissimum. Blume p. 335.*

Hab. in convallibus montis Salak supra arbores, *Javæ*, florens Maio Junio ; *Blume.*

Flores virescentes. *Bl.*

**56. DENDROBIUM salaccense.**

D. " foliis membranaceis linear-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, sepalis acutis, labello obtuso intus 1-lineato." *Blume.*

*Grastidium salaccense.* *Blume* p. 333.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Java*, florens Augusto Decembri; *Blume*.

Flores lutei. *Bl.*

57. **DENDROBIUM rugosum.**

D. "foliis subcoriaceis lanceolatis apice emarginatis, sepalis et labelli limbo acuminatis, labello intus membranaceo-rugoso." *Blume*.

*Grastidium rugosum.* *Blume* p. 333.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, *Java*, florens Februario; *Blume*.

Flores flavi. *Bl.*

58. **DENDROBIUM Kuhlii.**

D. "foliis submembranaceis lanceolatis apice inaequali-obtusis, sepalo dorsali interioribus lato-lanceolatis latiori, labelli limbo spatulato acuto." *Blume*.

*Pedilonum Kuhlii.* *Blume* p. 321.

Hab. in montibus altioribus provinciarum occidentalium *Java*, florens Maio Julio; *Blume*.

Flores pallide purpurascentes. *Bl.*

59. **DENDROBIUM Hasseltii.**

D. "foliis rigidis lanceolatis profundè obliquè emarginatis, sepalo dorsali interioribus lato-lanceolatis aequali, labelli limbo linearis-acuto." *Blume*.

*Pedilonum Hasseltii.* *Blume* p. 321.

Hab. ad montem Pangoerangoe ad truncos arborum, *Java*, florens Maio Junio; *Blume*.

Flores profundè purpurascentes. *Bl.*

60. **DENDROBIUM sempervirens.** *R. Br.*

D. "caulibus erectis apice 2-3-phyllois, foliis ovali-oblongis integerimis racemo terminali multifloro brevioribus, perianthii foliolis linearibus, labello infrà divisuram carinâ triplici; lobo intermedio semiovato acutiusculo unicarinato." *Brown*.

*Dendrobium sempervirens.* *Br. Prodr.* 333. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* 2906.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson, *Nova Hollandia*; *R. Brown*.

Flores ex icone Hookeriano albidi labello rubroguttato.

61. **DENDROBIUM speciosum.**

D. "caulibus erectis, apice 2-3-phyllois, foliis ovali-oblongis integerimis racemo terminali multifloro brevioribus, perianthii foliolis angusto-oblongis, labello infrà divisuram carinâ unicâ; lobo intermedio latiore quam longo ecarinato." *Brown Prodr.* 332.

*Dendrobium speciosum.* *Exot. Bot. t. 10.*

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia* tropica, etiam ad *Portum Jackson*. (*v. s. sp.*)

62. **DENDROBIUM undulatum.** *R. Br.*

D. "foliis bifariis ovali-oblongis emarginatis, racemis oppositifoliis longissimis, labello intus 5-carinato, lobo intermedio oblongo foliolisque interioribus perianthii undulatis." *Brown Prodr.* 332.

Hab. in *N. Holl. tropica*; *R. Brown*; Bustard's Bay, Bay of Inlets, Cape Grafton, &c. *Banks*. (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks. et habeo flores comm. a celeb. Brown.*)

NOTE. The figures of Rumphius

Vol. 6. t. 47. f. 1

— t. 50. f. 1.

— t. 51. f. 1.

belong to this section—but to species with which I am unacquainted.

### § III. Caules undique foliosi, basi incrassati.

#### 63. DENDROBIUM crumenatum. Swartz.

D. caulis cæspitosis erectis basi incrassatis teretibus, foliis ovato-oblongis obtusis emarginatis, racemo terminali 3-5-floro, sepalis petalisque ovatis acuminatis subundulatis conformibus, labello cucullato undulato acuminato.

*Angræcum crumenatum. Rumph. 6. t. 47. f. 2.*

*Dendrobium crumenatum. Swartz. Willd. no. 20. Lindl. in Hort. Trans. 7. p. 70.*

*Onychium crumenatum. Blume p. 326.*

Hab. supra arbores, *Javæ*, *Blume*; *Sumatræ*, *Raffles*; *Penang*, *Wallich.* (*v. v. cult.*)

Flores albi, odorati, apicibus roseis, labelli disco luteo.

Variat floribus albidis et lilaceis, etiam foliis ovalibus v. oblongis retusis crassioribus; *Bl.*

#### 64. DENDROBIUM angulatum. Wall. Cat. no. 2010.

D. caulis gracilibus subramosis basi fusiformibus carnosis glaberrimis, foliis linearibus basi latioribus apice emarginatis obliquis, floribus e gemma paleacea exortis solitariis .....

Hab. ad *Attran*, *Martabaniæ*, *Wallich.* (*habeo s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico ferè defloratum.*)

Florem unicum mutilum tantum vidi, magnitudine et facie Apori ancipitis. Sepala lateralia cæteris multò majora. Petala sepalo supremo verosimiliter paulò minora. Folia minora.

#### 65. DENDROBIUM Blumii.

D. "foliis linear-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, floribus subterminalibus paleis cinctis, labello intùs disco supernè tricuspidato instructo, limbi lobo medio abbreviatè fimbriato-bifido." *Blume.*

*Onychium fimbriatum. Blume p. 325.*

Hab. in sylvis montis Pantjar, *Javæ*, florens Junio; *Blume*.

Caules compressi ad basin bulbo dilatato-tetragono instructi. *Bl.*

#### 66. DENDROBIUM tricuspe.

D. "foliis linear-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, floribus terminalibus paleis cinctis, labello intùs disco supernè tricuspidato instructo, limbo lobo medio rotundato integerrimo." *Blume.*

*Onychium tricuspe. Blume p. 326.*

Hab. ad arbores in sylvis montis Salak, *Javæ*, florens Octobri; *Blume*.

" Caules compressi, supra basin bulbo compresso instructi. Accedit præcedenti (Onychio suo fimbriato) cui differt limbo labelli integerrimo." *Bl.*

## 67. DENDROBIUM lamellatum.

D. "foliis lato-lanceolatis in bulbis compressis vaginantibus, pedunculis confertis panicifloris ex apice bulborum erumpentibus, labelli limbo undulato, ungue gynostemii appendice lamellato instructo." Blume.

Onychium lamellatum. Blume Bijd. 326. t. 10.

Hab. prope Passir Ipis in Provincia Buitenzorg, Java, florens Junio Augusto; Blume.

## 68. DENDROBIUM tetraedre.

D. "foliis linearibus emarginatis membranaceis (parvis), floribus oppositi-foliis alternis, labelli limbo undulato, caule tetraedri." Blume.

Onychium tetraedre. Blume p. 327.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Java, florens Junio; Blume.

"Planta parva; bulbi fusini. Flores albido-purpurascentes, labello infernè unguiculo instructo, limbo semitrilobo." Bl.

## 69. DENDROBIUM connatum.

D. "foliis membranaceis ovali-oblongis, retusis, floribus oppositifoliis solitaria, labello infernè cum ungue gynostemii connato intùs verrucoso, limbo rotundato." Blume.

Onychium connatum. Blume p. 328.

Hab. ad pedem montis Salak, Java, florens Septembri Octobri; Blume.

"Caules incrassati, quasi articulati, foliis bifariis verticalibus. Flores albido-virescentes." Blume.

## 70. DENDROBIUM japonicum.

D. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusiusculis, floribus subterminalibus alternis, pedicellis basi incrassatis, labello intùs pubescente, limbo ovato acuto." Blume.

Onychium japonicum. Blume p. 328.

Hab. in hortis Java ex Japonia allatum; Blume.

"Caules ebulbi sed supra basin incrassati, teretiusculi, articulati; flores liliacei, odorati; labellum basi ad marginem subciliatum, intùs pubescens, basi non appendiculatum; unguis gynostemii latus, concavus." Blume.

## 71. DENDROBIUM Ceraia.

Ceraia simplicissima. Louer. Fl. Cochinch. p. 518.

Hab. in sylvis Cochinchinæ et Chinæ, rupibus et arboribus inhærens, Loureiro. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Banks.)

In Herbario Banksiano adest exemplar ab ipso Loureiro, nomine Keranthi insignitum, quod procul dubio Ceraia ejus simplicissimæ pertinet. Unicum folium habet parvum lineare, sed flores nullos; esse autem Dendrobium quoddam D. crumenato valde affine nihil dubito. Caules palmares basi tumidi fusiformes.

Note. The figures of Rumphius

Vol. 6. t. 44. f. 1.

— t. 45. f. 1. :

— t. 46. f. 2.

belong to this section, but to species with which I am unacquainted.

June, 1830.

§ IV. *Caules undique foliosi versus apicem sensim incrassati, unde clavati sunt.*

This section, and the preceding one also, represent the stem of *Dendrobium* passing towards the pseudo-bulbous state of *Bolbophyllum*.

72. *DENDROBİUM densiflorum.* *Wall. Cat. no. 2000.*

D. caulis articulatis clavatis pendulis apice foliosis, foliis oblongis acutis nervosis, racemis lateralibus multifloris foliis longioribus: junioribus strobiliformibus, bracteis oblongis plicatis recurvis pedicellis longioribus, sepalis patentissimis ovatis obtusis, petalis conformibus majoribus, labello majore rhomboideo unguiculato serrulato retuso. *Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. no. 40.*

*Epidendrum Dumunsuttu.* *Buchan. in Herb. Smith.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo-Indico, v. ic. pict. et s. sp. in Herb. Smith.*)

73. *DENDROBİUM nutans.*

D. caulis articulatis subclavatis hispidis apice foliosis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis apice valde obliquè uncinato-bilobis, pedunculis subterminalibus bifloris foliis brevioribus, bracteis minimis, petalis sepalisque linear-lanceolatis acuminate aequalibus membranaceis, labello conformati carnosu crenulato indiviso, capsulis oblongis nutantibus.

Hab. in collibus Peradeniae, *Zeylonæ*, supra arbores, florens Novembri, *Macrae.* (*habeo s. sp. et vidi iconem pictam.*)

Caules pedales v. sesquipedales, subflexuosi. Folia in genere parva, subtus minutissime hispidiuscula. Flores albi, subvirescentes, labello luteo. Capsulæ oblongæ, angulis depresso, sterilibus vittæformibus marginatis.

74. *DENDROBİUM bicolor.*

D. caulis erectis elongatis subclavatis apice foliosis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, racemo brevi erecto terminali v. subterminali 3-4-floro foliis multò breviore, bracteis oblongis obtusis petaloideis venosis, petalis sepalisque oblongis obtusis aequalibus, labello trilobo obtuso: lobis lateralibus erectis rotundatis.

Hab. in Monte Nuera Ellia, *Zeylonæ*, supra arbores crescens, Augusto florens, *Macrae.* (*hab. s. sp. defloratum, et vidi iconem pict.*)

Bracteæ magnæ oblongæ petaloideæ venosæ bicolores, apice virides basi fusco rubræ. Flores albidi.

75. *DENDROBİUM Heyneanum.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 1995.*

D. caulis erectis flexuosis clavatis vaginis laxis foliorum vestitis, foliis linear-lanceolatis acutis, racemis axillaribus patentissimis multifloris, bracteis minimis ovatis, sepalis petalique ovato-lanceolatis acutis subæqualibus, labello trilobo cum basi columnæ connato, callo longitudinali in disco: lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio subrotundo carnosu inciso-crenato.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Heyne.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Racemi pedunculati multiflori patentissimi una cum figura labelli speciem distinguunt.

§ V. *Folia teretia, subulata, v. semicylindracea.*76. DENDROBIUM crispatum. *Swartz.*

D. caule ramoso virgato tereti, foliis cylindraceis filiformibus subincurvis, racemis lateralibus simplicibus, labelli lobo medio revoluto undulato crenato.

*Epidendrum crispatum.* *Forst. I. Prodr.* n. 315.

*Dendrobium crispatum.* *Swartz. act. Holm.* 1800. p. 247. *Willd.* n. 22.

Hab. in *Societatis insulis, Banks.* (*v. iconem Forsterianam in Bibliotheca Banksiana, et s. sp. in Herb. Banks.*)

Caulis articulatus, rigidus, laevigatus, graminis cujusdam ad instar. *Folia teretia.* Racemus terminalis.

77. DENDROBIUM canaliculatum. *R. Brown.*

D. "caulibus erectis abbreviatis bulbiformibus apice subtriphyllis, foliis semicylindraceis canaliculatis acutis carnosis, scapo terminali, racemo multifloro, perianthii foliolis oblongis, labelli lobis lateralibus oblongis; intermedio subrotundo acuto disco 3-lamelloso." *Brown Prodr.* 333.

Hab. in *N. Hollandia tropica*; *R. Brown.*

78. DENDROBIUM teretifolium. *R. Brown.*

D. "caulibus repentibus, foliis filiformibus teretibus, perianthii foliolis elongato-linearibus apice angustatis, labello tricarinato; lobo intermedio linear-lanceolato acuminato crispato." *Brown Prodr.* 333.

Hab. ad Portum Jackson, *N. Hollandia*; *R. Brown.*

## 79. DENDROBIUM tenellum.

D. "foliis linear-subulatis, floribus subterminalibus solitariis alternis, labelli limbo emarginato." *Blume.*

*Onychium tenellum.* *Blume* p. 327.

Hab. in arboribus circa catarractas calidas ad montem Gede, *Javæ*, florens Maio; *Blume.*

"Bulbi ovales, sulcati; flores albidi, sepalis acutis; labellum intus striis purpurascens notatum." *Bl.*

## 80. DENDROBIUM gracile.

D. "foliis linear-subulatis, floribus alternis solitariis geminisve, labelli limbo obtuso." *Blume.*

*Onychium gracile.* *Blume* p. 327.

Hab. in altioribus montis Gede, *Javæ*, florens Aprili; *Blume.*

"Bulbi ovales; flores nutantes, lilacini, sepalis obtusiusculis." *Bl.*

## 81. DENDROBIUM subulatum.

D. "foliis subcarnosis subulatis teretibus, pedicellis alternis subspicato-terminalibus, labelli limbo undulato emarginato." *Blume.*

*Onychium subulatum.* *Blume* p. 328.

Hab. locis humilioribus ad arbores *Javæ*, florens toto anno; *Blume.*

Caules ebulbi. Flores flavidio-purpurascentes. *Bl.*

\* *Species defectu exemplarium et ob descriptiones mancas valde dubie—omnes recognoscendæ.*

82. ? DENDROBIUM carinatum. Willd.

D. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis compressis articulatis, scapis ramosis. Willd.  
no. 7.

Bontia luzonica. Petiv. gazoph. t. 44. f. 10.  
Epidendrum carinatum. Linn. sp. pl. 1350.

Hab. in insulis Luzonum.

83. ? DENDROBIUM paniculatum. Swartz.

D. " caule infernè vestito foliis oblongis obtusis emarginatis, supernè anciipi-vaginato, spiculis filiformibus paniculatis contiguis." Swartz.

Dendrobium paniculatum. Swartz. Pers. syn. p. 523.

Hab. in Sierra Leone.

84. ? DENDROBIUM roseum. Swartz.

D. " caule aphylo erecto vaginis membranaceis ovato-lanceolatis vestito, racemo terminali, floribus deltoideo-conicis, labello spatulato crenulato." Swartz.

Dendrobium roseum. Swartz. Pers. syn. p. 523.

Hab. in Sierra Leone.

This very difficult and extensive genus, stands still in great need of reformation: particularly in the arrangement of the species. I am acquainted with several more than are here mentioned, but I am unwilling to introduce them without better materials.

I cannot conclude my account of the tribe of Orchideous plants with waxy pollen-masses destitute of glands and other secreting apparatus, without adverting to the genus *Angræcum*. I adopted this genus, some years since, from M. Du Petit Thouars, and published it in my *Collectanea Botanica*, t. 15. referring to it a plant, *A. maculatum*, found equally in Brazil and on the West coast of Africa, and now very common in the hot-houses of England. I described the pollen masses of this plant as destitute of a gland, and my drawing was in conformity with that description. I subsequently examined an imperfect living specimen of a Sierra Leone plant which I believe to be the *Limodorum luridum* of Afzelius, and which is in all probability also an *Angræcum*, and I took the pollen masses to be as I had before seen them in my *Angr. maculatum*, that is to say destitute of a gland. In a memoir upon the Orchideous plants of the Mauritius and neighbouring islands, published in 1828, M. Achille Richard, who has examined specimens of several of Du Petit Thouars's *Angræcums*, expressly declares that in all these there is no gland, he says he has not seen *any thing like* caudicula (which is never found without a gland) in any one of them. Hence it would seem that no fact can be supported by more conclusive testimony than that *Angræcum* belongs to Malaxidæ; and yet this testimony I distrust so much that, without absolutely rejecting it, I cannot receive it; and for the following reasons. In the first place, I now know that my observation upon *A. maculatum* was incorrect; that plant has distinctly both a caudicula and gland; secondly, Du Petit Thouars in some cases, as t. 81. (*Oenonia Auberti m.*) distinctly represents the pollen masses with glands, of which however M. Achille Richard denies the existence. Now in this case I prefer the evidence of M. Du Petit Thouars whose figure was taken from a fresh specimen. In the third place, M. Ach. Richard states that there is no gland in *Angræcum gladiifolium*; this happens to be the only Isle of France species I possess, and in my specimens I find a gland *from which the pollen masses have fallen*. Fourthly, the manifest close affinity between the Isle of France *Angræcums* and the *Limodorum falcatum* of Japan, and my *Aeranthes grandiflorum*, in both of which glands undoubtedly exist, persuades me that they are not really different in structure. Finally, the genus *Angræcum* has in some cases, as *A. calceolus*, *caulescens*, *crassum*, *palmatum*, &c. so completely the habit of the East Indian Aerides, that I feel great difficulty in believing them to be essentially different in the structure of their pollen masses.

This question can only be decided by a careful examination of good specimens, of which I am entirely destitute. I recommend the enquiry to those who are in possession of the requisite materials, or who are willing to oblige me by communicating them to me.

NOTE. The total number of Orchideous plants belonging to the Tribe Malaxidæ is as follows;

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Pleurothallidæ described | 162 |
| doubtful                 | 7   |
| Dendrobiidæ described    | 205 |
| d. & b. f. l.            | 6   |
|                          | —   |
| Total                    | 380 |

Their geographical arrangement is thus:

| Names of the Genera.    | Europe. | Siberia and Northern Asia. | North America. | Continent of India. | Ceylon. | Indian Archipelago. | China. | Japan. | New Holland. | South Sea Islands. | Americas within the tropic. | South America beyond the tropic. | South Africa. | Mauritius, &c. | Africa within the tropic. | North Africa. |   |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
|                         | .       | .                          |                |                     | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             | . |
| 1. Pleurothallis .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 2. Specklinia .         | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 14                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 3. Octomeria .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 5                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 4. Lepanthes .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 3                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 5. Stelis .             | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 4                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 6. Osyricera .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 9                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 7. Chrysoglossum .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 8. Gastroglossis .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 9. Restrepia .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 10. Oberonia .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 11. Empusa .            | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 12. Platystylis .       | 1       | 1                          | 2              | 3                   | 4       | 3                   | 3      | 2      | 2            | 1                  | 1                           | 1                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 13. Microstylum .       | 1       | 1                          | 3              | 3                   | 1       | 1                   | 1      | 1      | 1            | 1                  | 4                           | 2                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 14. Dienia .            | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 15. Malaxis .           | 1       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 16. Nephelaphyllum .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 17. Acanthus .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 18. Cyrtosia .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 19. Liparis .           | 1       | .                          | 2              | 2                   | 6       | 6                   | 14     | 1      | 1            | 1                  | 1                           | 1                                | 1?            | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 20. Dendrochilum .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | 6      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | 5                         | .             |   |
| 21. Otochilus .         | .       | .                          | .              | 2                   | 1       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | 1                         | .             |   |
| 22. Celia .             | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | 2                         | .             |   |
| 23. Pholidota .         | .       | .                          | .              | 1                   | 4       | 1                   | 2      | 1      | 1            | 1                  | 1                           | 1                                | .             | .              | 13                        | 1             |   |
| 24. Dilochia .          | .       | .                          | .              | 13                  | 3       | 1                   | 4      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | 4                         | .             |   |
| 25. Calogyne .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 26. Dicyrtia .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 27. Mesoclastes .       | .       | .                          | 2              | .                   | .       | .                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 28. Cochlia .           | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 29. Lyrea .             | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | 1                         | .             |   |
| 30. Megacilinum .       | .       | .                          | .              | 7                   | 6       | .                   | 22     | 9      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | 2                         | .             |   |
| 31. Bolbophyllum .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                   | 1       | 1                   | 3      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | 1                         | .             |   |
| 32. Cirriopetalum .     | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | 2       | .                   | 4      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 33. Trias .             | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 34. Macrostomium .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 35. Microcoelia .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 36. Epicranthes .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 37. Monomeria .         | .       | .                          | .              | 1                   | .       | .                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 38. Stenoglottis .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 39. Diglyphosa .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 40. Mycaranthes .       | .       | .                          | .              | 1                   | .       | .                   | 1      | 6      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 41. Phreatia .          | .       | .                          | .              | 4                   | 3       | 1                   | 16     | 1      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 42. Eria .              | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | 1       | .                   | 4      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 43. Aporum .            | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | 1                   | .      | 1      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | 3                         | 1             |   |
| 44. Oxytropidophyllum . | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | 3      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | 2?                        | .             |   |
| 45. Polystachya .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | 12      | 12                  | 6      | 45     | 5            | 3                  | 5                           | 3                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 46. Metachilium .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| 47. Dendrobium .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                         | .             |   |
| Total                   | 3       | 2                          | 4              | 56                  | 44      | 24                  | 152    | 10     | 4            | 10                 | 10                          | 46                               | .             | .              | 26                        | 9             | . |

## INDEX.

\* \* The Synonyms are in Italics. The Figures refer to the Numbers of the genera.

- Acianthus*, 17.  
*Acianthus*, 19.  
*Aerides*, 32.  
*Angræcum*, 25.  
*Anisopetalum*, 31.  
*Aporum*, 43.  
*Aporum*, 44.  
*Broughtonia*, 25, 21.  
*Bolbophyllum*, 31.  
*Bulbophyllum*, 29, 30.  
*Ceraia*, 47.  
*Cestichis*, 19.  
*Chelonanthera*, 25.  
*Chrysoglossum*, 7.  
*Cirrhopteratum*, 32.  
*Cochlia*, 28.  
*Cœlia*, 22.  
*Cœlogyne*, 25.  
*Cranichis*, 45.  
*Crepidium*, 13.  
*Crinonia*, 23.  
*Cymbidium*, 2, 10, 19, 22, 25, 31, 32.  
*Cyrtosia*, 18.  
*Dendrolirium*, 41, 42.  
*Dendrobium*, 47.  
*Dendrobium*, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 31, 42,  
    43, 45.  
*Dendrochilum*, 20.  
*Dicrypta*, 25.  
*Dilochia*, 24.  
*Dienia*, 14.  
*Diphysa*, 31.  
*Diglyphosa*, 39.  
*Empusa*, 11.  
*Empusaria*, 11.  
*Ephippium*, 32.  
*Epidendrum*, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 19, 22,  
    25, 32, 45, 47.  
*Epicranthes*, 36.  
*Epipactis*, 17.  
*Eria*, 40.  
*Eria*, 42.  
*Gastroglossum*, 8.  
*Gomphostylis*, 25.  
*Grasidium*, 47.  
*Humboldtia*, 1, 9, 5.  
*Liparis*, 19.  
*Lyræa*, 29.  
*Lepanthes*, 4.  
*Macrostomium*, 34.  
*Malaxis*, 15.  
*Malaxis*, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19.  
*Mesoclastes*, 27.  
*Metachilum*, 46.  
*Megaclinium*, 30.  
*Microstylis*, 13.  
*Microcælia*, 35.  
*Monomeria*, 37.  
*Mycaranthes*, 40.  
*Nephelaphyllum*, 16.  
*Oberonia*, 10.  
*Octomeria*, 40, 42.  
*Octomeria*, 3.  
*Onychium*, 47.  
*Ophrys*, 13, 14, 15, 19.  
*Otochilus*, 21.  
*Oxystophyllum*, 44.  
*Osyricera*, 6.  
*Pleurothallis*, 1.  
*Pleurothallis*, 2, 10, 31.  
*Platystylis*, 12.  
*Pedilea*, 14.  
*Panisea*, 25.  
*Pedilonum*, 47.  
*Pholidota*, 23.  
*Phreatia*, 41.  
*Pinalia*, 42.  
*Pleione*, 25.  
*Polystachya*, 45.  
*Ptilocnema*, 23.  
*Restrepia*, 9.  
*Sarcostoma*, 47.  
*Specklinia*, 2.  
*Stelis*, 1, 2, 31.  
*Stelis*, 5.  
*Stenoglossum*, 38.  
*Sturmia*, 19.  
*Tribrachia*, 31.  
*Trias*, 33.  
*Zygomlossum*, 32.

Printed by W. Nicol, Cleveland-row, St. James's.

THE  
GENERAL AND SPECIES  
OF  
ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.

BY JOHN LINDLEY, F. R. S. L. S. G. S. H. S.

Member of the Imperial Academy Nature Curiosorum, of the Botanical Society of  
Ratisbon, of the Physiographical Society of Lund, of the Horticultural Society of  
Berlin, Honorary Member of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, &c. &c.  
and Professor of Botany in the University of London.

---

Part II. EPIDENDREÆ.

---

LONDON:

J. HUNNEMAN, 9 QUEEN STREET, SOHO SQUARE,  
AND RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.

M.DCCC.XXI.

**LONDON :**

**PRINTED BY W. NICOL, CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S.**

THE Author has now to express his grateful acknowledgments to the following Public Bodies and Men of Science that have assisted him in his undertaking by the communication of materials.

THE HON. COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY for a most extensive collection of Indian species formed by Dr. Wallich and other distinguished Botanists.

FRANCIS BAUER, Esq. for free access to his invaluable original sketches and drawings, executed between 1791 and the present time.

AYLMER BOURKE LAMBERT, Esq. for the free use of the collections of Ruiz and Pavon, as well as of those contained in his general herbarium.

THE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON for numerous species in their herbarium from Messrs. Potts, Forbes, G. Don, Macrae, Douglas and others.

The late Mr. JAMES MACRAE for drawings and dried specimens of between seventy and eighty species from the Island of Ceylon.

JOHN PRESCOTT, Esq. for an invaluable series illustrative of the species of Orchideæ found in the Russian empire, and also for various species from Brazil.

Dr. HOOKER for the use of all the species contained in his very extensive herbarium.

Messrs. LODDICES for numerous and most important communications of living specimens.

RICHARD HARRISON, Esq. of Aighburgh for many valuable living species.

WILLIAM CATTELY, Esq. for the same.

GEORGE BENTHAM, Esq. for many species from the South of Europe.

PROFESSOR LEHMANN for an important series of Cape species.

Dr. TORREY for several North American species.

Dr. WIGHT for free access to his extensive collections of Indian species.

R. BROWN, Esq. for several species described in the *Prodromus Flora N. Hollandiae*.

Dr. BOOTT for several North American species.

PROFESSOR HORNSCHUCH for species from Germany and Istria.

THE HON. T. F. STRANGWAYS for several Italian species.

PROFESSOR HENSLOW for Chinese species.

H. F. TALBOT, Esq. for some species peculiar to the south of Europe.

THE CONSERVATOR OF THE BANKSIAN HERBARIUM IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM for an inspection of the collections in that establishment.

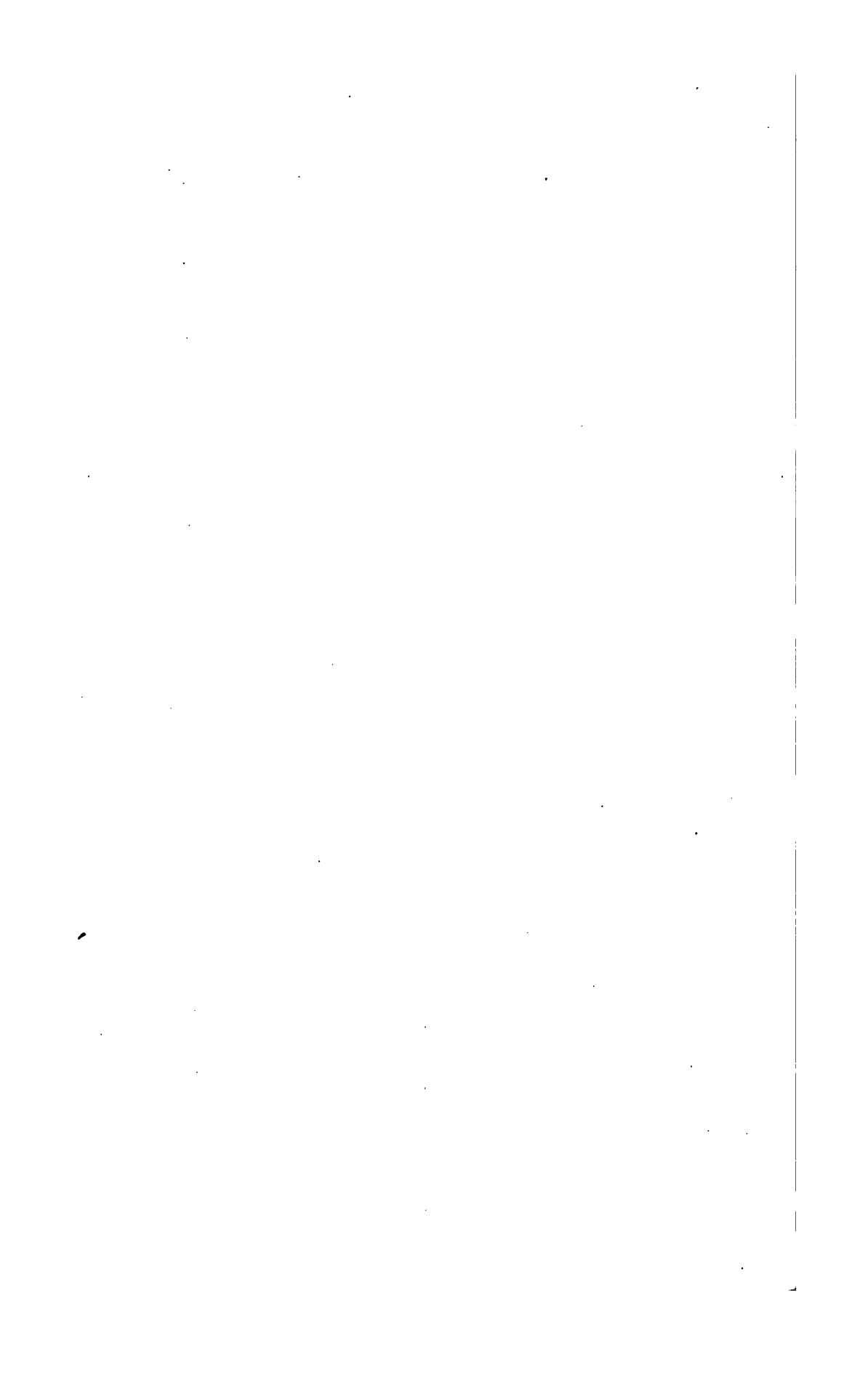
THE COUNCIL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY for access to the Linnean and Smithian herbaria.

DR. BLUME for the communication of his *Bijdragen* and of a complete set of the folio plates of Orchideous genera, illustrating that work.

And finally to many Nurserymen both in the neighbourhood of London and elsewhere who have liberally supplied living specimens of every thing in their possession.

The Author trusts that in this list he has not omitted the name of any one to whom his acknowledgements are due. Hereafter it will be a pleasing duty for him to add the names of those who may afford him further assistance. He is most particularly in want of species from the Cape, the Isles of France and Madagascar, Java, New Holland and Tropical America.

London, August 22nd, 1831.



# ORCHIDEÆ.

## Tribe II. EPIDENDREÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ, Tribus EPIDENDREÆ. Lindl. *Orch. Sceletos.*

Pollen in massæ cereaceæ (pollinia) definitas cohærens, tèlæ cellulosa in caudiculas elasticas pulvereas sèpiùs replicatas cohærente, glandulæ propria diaphana nullæ. Anthera terminalis, opercularis. Herbæ epiphytæ v. terrestres, sèpè caulescentes, nunc foliorum basibus v. caulis in crassatis, rarissimè radicibus carnosis lobatis.

The distinction of this Tribe depends upon the peculiar state of the caudicula, which is not transparent, and connected with the stigma by means of a gland as in Vandeæ, but powdery, and very often turned back upon the face of the pollen masses. Some of the genera, such as Ceratium, in which this caudicula is very much reduced in size, approach Malaxideæ; nevertheless the limits of the Tribe seem sufficiently well defined.

---

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

#### *Pollinia* 2.

Sepala et petala patentissima. Labellum semi-lunatum 48. COLLARIUM.

#### *Pollinia* 4.

Labellum cum columna connatum.

Columna mutica elongata. Caudicula 4 - - - 49. EPIDENDRUM.

Columna nana bicornis. Caudicula 2. Labellum basi tantum adnatum } 50. DINEMA.

Columna mutica. Caudicula 2. Labellum plicis membranaceis inflexis columnæ connatum } 71. PLOCOCLOTTIS.

Labellum liberum, v. ferè, basi in calcar productum ovario adnatum - - - 57. BROUGHTONIA.  
ecalcaratum,

circa columnam convolutum, anticum. Sepala petaloidea explanata - - - 56. CATTLEYA.

posticum. Sepala herbacea conniventia - - - 51. ENCYCLIA.

explanatum, rectum. Sepala libera - - - 52. ISOCHILUS.

medio refractum. Sepala lateralia in calcar spuriuum conata } 53. PONERA.

*Pollinia* 8.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Labellum calcaratum</i> , (calcare ab ovario libero),<br>subintegrum, v. leviter trilobum. Anthera 8-locularis<br>altè trilobum,<br>posticum. Anthera 2-locularis - - -<br>anticum. Anthera 6-8-locularis - - -             | 63. PHAJUS.<br>64. CYTHERIS.<br>66. ANIA.                        |
| <i>Labellum ecalcaratum</i> , nunc basi saccatum,<br>integerimum,<br>circa columnam convolutum,<br>sepalis difforme. Anthera septis marginatis<br>sepalis conforme. Anthera septis incompletis<br>patentissimum convexum - - - | 54. BRASSAVOLA.<br>70. TAINIA.<br>65. CALLOSTYLYS.               |
| trilobum,<br>sessile,<br>lobo medio unguiculato,<br>basi tuberculato - - -<br>basi nudo. <i>Labellum</i> basi in calcar produc-<br>tum ovario adnatum - - -  | 59. SPATHOGLOTTIS.<br>} 58. TETRAMICRA.                          |
| lobo medio sessili.<br><i>Sepala lateralia</i> basi aequilatera.<br><i>Labellum</i> posticum - - -<br><i>Labellum</i> anticum.   | - 55. LELIA.   |
| Anthera 8-locularis. <i>Labellum</i><br>cum columna articulatum<br>Anthera 4-locularis. <i>Labellum</i><br>circa columnam convolutum - - -   | } 60. BLETIA.<br>} 62. ARUNDINA.                                 |
| <i>Sepala lateralia</i> basi obliqua - - -<br>unguiculatum,<br>basi saccatum.<br>Anthera 4-8-locularis. <i>Sepala conniventia</i><br>Anthera 2-locularis. <i>Sepala explanata</i><br>basi non saccatum - - -                   | 67. CERATIUM.<br>68. APATURIA.<br>61. IPSEA.<br>69. TRICHOTOSIA. |

## XLVIII. COLLABIUM.

*Collabium, Blume Bijdr. 357.*

Sepala patentia v. reflexa, lateralibus infernè in calcar obtusum connatis. Petala conformia. *Labellum* ecalcaratum, ungue brevi sepalis laterali- bus internè adnatum, limbo plano, semilunato, basi internè bicalloso, columnam amplectente. Columna obtusa, tortuosa, aptera. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia duo, ovato-globosa, caudiculis elasticis affixa. — Herba terrestris, radicibus (rhizomate?) repentibus, annulatis. Folia radicalia, remota, petiolata, elliptico-oblonga, nervosa, membranacea, nebulosa. Pedunculi radicales, elongati, simplices. Flores spicati, pedicellati, nutantes. *Character ex Blume.*

1. COLLABIUM nebulosum. *Blume, l. c.*Hab. in convalli fluvii Tjapus ad montem Salak, Java; *Blume.*

## XLIX. EPIDENDRUM.

Epidendrum. Linn. *Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. p. 66. t. 5. f. 2. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 5. 5. 217. Auliza and Amphiglottis Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261. &c.*

Sepala patentia, subæqualia. Petala sepalis æqualia, v. angustiora, rariùs latiora, patentia v. reflexa. *Labellum* cum marginibus columnæ omnino v. parte connatum, limbo integro v. diviso, disco sæpiùs calloso, costato, v. tuberculato; nunc in calcar productum ovario accretum et cuniculum formans. Columna elongata: clinandrio marginato, sæpe

fimbriato. Anthera carnosa, 2-4 locularis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis totidem replicatis annexa.—Herbæ (Americanæ) epiphytae, caule nunc apice v. basi pseudobulboso, nunc elongato apice folioso. Folia carnosa, rarissimè venis elevatis striata. Flores spicati, racemosi, corymbosi, v. paniculati, terminales v. laterales.

This most natural genus is unknown in the Old World. In its divisions I have followed M. de la Llave in distinguishing the pseudobulbous and caulescent species as two distinct tribes, to which I have added a third, characterized by its winged rachis. I know not how far the distinction between the species with a cuniculate ovarium, and those in which the labellum ends abruptly at the base of the column is important; but it is at present inapplicable to the genus, the circumstance not having been attended to in a great number of species.

- §1. Polii in pseudobulbos insidentibus.
- §2. Folii in cauem teretem distichis v. alternis; rachi terete.
  - a. Labello indiviso; v. repando.
  - b. —— bilobo.
  - c. —— trilobo; lobis lateralibus integerrimis: intermedio indiviso v. tantum emarginato.
  - d. —— trilobo; lobis lateralibus laciniatis: intermedio indiviso v. tantum emarginato.
  - e. —— quadrilobo; nempè trilobo: lobo intermedio bipartito.
- §3. Folii distichis; rachi alatae antcipiti.

§ I. *Foliis in pseudobulbos insidentibus.* Bot. Reg. 1415.

1. EPIDENDRUM vitellinum.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis oblongis obtusis apice recurvis, racemo secundo terminali, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis acutis subæqualibus patulis, labello cuneato oblongo semilibero basi calloso.

Hab. in Mexico; Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)

Scapus 6-9 uncialis. Flores magni crocei nutantes. Labellum cum basi tantum columnæ connatum.

2. EPIDENDRUM cochleatum. Linn.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos ovales geminatim insidentibus oblongis acuminate subundulatis, sepalis petalisque paulò angustioribus lineari-lanceolatis reflexis, labello cordato cochleato subrotundo, columnâ brevissimâ.

*Epidendrum cochleatum.* Linn. sp. pl. 1351. Jacq. ic. rar. 3. t. 605. Willd. no. 1. Bot. Mag. t. 572.

Hab. in insulis *Indiæ Occidentalis* vulgatissimum. (v. v. c. et hab. s.)

Sepala et petala viridia. Labellum purpureum apice intus viride; basi bicallosum. Ovarium cuniculo nullo.

3. EPIDENDRUM fragrans. Swartz.

E. foliis in pseudobulbum solitariis lanceolatis apice recurvis, scapo folio breviore, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis acuminate patentibus, labello subrotundo cuspidato lineato integerrimo, racemo subtrifloro.

*Epidendrum lineatum.* Salisb. stirp. p. 10.

*Epidendrum fragrans.* Swartz Prodr. 122. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1487. Willd. no. 2. Bot. Mag. no. 1669. Bot. Cab. t. 1039.

Hab. super truncos arborum vetustos *Jamaicæ* interioris; Swartz. (v. v. c.)

Rhizoma repens. Pseudobulbus ovalis. Flores pallidè virides, labelli postici lineis purpureis, odore nocturno et vespertino grato ambrosiaco.

4. EPIDENDRUM lancifolium. Pavon. *Mss.*

E. pseudobulbis elongatis teretibus, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis, racemo stricto terminali, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acuminatis reflexis, labello cordato oblato-ovato cochleato.

Hab. in Mexico; Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Facies Epid. cochleati. Labellum venosum cristâ nullâ.

## 5. EPIDENDRUM bracteolatum. Presl. in Reliq. Hænk. p. 100.

E. pseudobulbis sulcatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusis, scapo tereti simplici, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis patentibus, labello obcordato obtuso crenulato basi cristato.

Hab. in Guayaquil; Presl.

E. cochleato videtur affine.

## 6. EPIDENDRUM ligulatum. La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 26.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis? lanceolatis striatis, scapo filiformi, sepalis petalisque ligulatis reflexis, labello obcordato limbo subcrenato, capsula glabra.

Hab. in montibus Irapæi Mexici; La Llave.

Planta gracilis. Pseudobulbi ovati nudi. Flores purpureo-fusci, labello lutescente. Secundum autorem laudatum "E. adenocarpo differt fructu; sed aliis notis est illo valde affinis;" at labellum huic tripartitum illi integrum, si fides ulla descriptionibus.

## 7. EPIDENDRUM pastoris. La Llave, Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 23.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis ternis elliptico-oblongis, scapo ancipi depresso paucifloro, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus lineari-lanceolatis patentissimis, labello cordato auriculato disco sulcato.

Hab. supra arbores Mexici versus Acuitzine, Undamæum usque ad Arium in provincia Michuacanensi; Llave.

Planta repens parasitica. Flores odorem, quasi Vanillæ suavissimum emitentes, lutescentes lineis purpurinis striatis, labello purpureo maculato; Llave.

## 8. EPIDENDRUM labiatum. Swartz.

E. foliis oblongis acutis apice reflexis supra v. sub pseudobulbum nascentibus, scapis filiformibus paucifloris, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis concavis patentibus: anterioribus sub labello basi connatis, labello obvato subemarginato deflexo medio calloso.

Epidendrum labiatum. Swartz Prodr. 124. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1. 1493. Willd. no. 7.  
Liparis labiata. Sprang. Syst. 3. 741.

Hab. in arboribus Crescentiae, &c. Hispaniolæ; Swartz.

Folia sesquipollucaria. Flores parvi. Petala purpurea luteo striata. Labellum sœpè posticum; Swartz.

## 9. EPIDENDRUM bidentatum.

E. foliis obovato-lanceolatis apice recurvis supra v. sub pseudobulbum nascentibus, racemo terminali erecto paucifloro, sepalis lanceolatis petalisque angustioribus patentibus, labello semilibero rhomboideo angulis utrinque uni-dentato.

Hab. in Mexico; Pavon. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

*Scapus palmaris e spatha magna foliacea ortus. Squamæ pseudobulborum coriacæ nitidæ Cœlogynes more. Labellum apice callosum, tuberculis disci nullis.*

10. **EPIDENDRUM odoratissimum.** *Bot. Reg. 1415.*

*E. foliis in pseudobulbos ovatos corrugatos binis ensiformibus, racemo subsimplici longiore, sepalis oblongis petalisque cuneatis patentibus, labelli ferè liberi trilobi lobis oblongis obtusis integris subæqualibus disco calloso depresso.*

*Macradenia Intescens. Lodd. Bot. Cab. non Bot. Reg.  
Encyclia patens. Hooker Bot. Mag. t. 3013.*

Hab. propè Rio Janeiro. (v. v. cult.)

Flores viridi-purpurei odoratissimi.

This is a very different plant from Dr. Hooker's original species of Encyclia, and is distinguishable from Epidendrum in nothing whatever except the labellum being only slightly connected with the columnæ, in which respect it agrees with Epidendrum vitellinum.

11. **EPIDENDRUM squalidum.** *La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 24.*

*E. foliis lanceolatis retusis in pseudobulbos binis, scapo simplici flexuoso, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus patulis, labello tripartito : laciniis laterialibus linearibus intermediâ subreniformi emarginatâ undulatâ 3-sulcata.*

Hab. in montibus Mexici prope Vallisoletum ; La Llave.

Flores herbacei luridi, extùs purpurascentes, labello albido postico ; La Llave.

12. **EPIDENDRUM concolor.** *La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 25.*

*E. foliis in pseudobulbos confertos lenticulares solitariis lato-lanceolatis acutis, scapo filiformi 5-floro, sepalis ligulatis, petalis linearibus, labello tripartito laciniis integris intermediâ majore.*

Hab. supra arbores Mexici propè Vallisoletum ; La Llave.

Planta gracillima. Bracteæ brevissimæ. Flores dilutè ochroleuci concolores ; labellum striatum.

13. **EPIDENDRUM venosum.**

*E. foliis ensiformibus obtusis supra et sub pseudobulbos fusiformes nascentibus, racemo striato simplici, sepalis linear-lanceolatis petalisque angustioribus patentissimis, labello semilibero tripartito : laciniis laterialibus ovatis acutis intermediâ subrotundâ apiculatâ multo majore callo baseos et lineis tribus disci subramosis elevatis.*

Hab. in Mexico ; Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)

Scapus terminalis pedalis. Labellum usque ad dimidiam columnæ adnatum, album venis elevatis violaceis.

14. **EPIDENDRUM auropurpureum.**

*E. foliis in pseudobulbos ternis lanceolatis margine revolutis, scapo erecto multifloro, sepalis petalisque patentibus oblongis cuneatis subæqualibus bicoloribus, labelli tripartiti laciniis laterialibus parvis ovatis integris, intermediâ maximâ cuneatâ dilatatâ altè bilobâ.*

Helleborine floribus auropurpureis. *Plumier MSS.* — atropurpureum. *Sp. 9. ic. 178.*  
*f. 1. ed. Burmanni.*

Epidendrum atropurpureum. *Willd. no. 115.*

Hab. in *Hispaniola*; Plumier.

Flores aurei apicibus purpureis, labello undique purpurascente, callo disci atrorubente; *Plumier*.

Plumier's MSS. and descriptions appear, from the copy in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium, to give a very clear account of this beautiful species; yet Burmann has, with his usual skill, converted the figure into a caricature and the name *auro-purpureum*, into *atropurpureum*.

15. EPIDENDRUM adenocaulon. *La Llave l. c. 2. 22.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis v. ternis ensiformibus coriaceis, scapo simplici glanduloso, sepalis petalisque linearis-lanceolatis subæqualibus patentissimis, labello tripartito laciinis lateralibus acutis involutis: intermedia cordata emarginata obtusa.

Hab. in *Mexico* supra arbores prope Vallisoletum; *Llave*.

Scapus bi-tripedalis. Bractæ membranaceæ vaginantes. Pedunculi glandulosi. Flores dilutè violacei; labello venoso; *Llave*.

16. EPIDENDRUM adenocarpon. *La Llave l. c. 2. 24.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos binis lanceolatis coriaceis, scapo simplici, sepalis petalisque ligulatis obtusis, labello tripartito laciinis lateralibus acutis: intermedia maximâ subrotundâ, capsula glandulosa.

Hab. in montibus Irapæi, *Mexici*; *Llave*.

Flores lutei, punctis linearibus purpurinis miniati. Labellum luridum, unguis lineis rubris striatâ; *Llave*.

17. EPIDENDRUM bifidum. *Aubl.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos subternis lanceolatis, scapo ramoso foliis multo longiore, sepalis oblongis acutis petalisque lanceolatis patentibus, labelli cuneati lobis lateralibus ovatis: intermedio maximo apice dilatato subreniformi sulcato basi in disco biappendiculato.

Helleborine flore papilionaceo. *Plum. sp. 9. tc. 186. f. 1.*

Epidendrum bifidum. *Aubl. Guitan. p. 824. 20. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1489. Willd. no. 3. Redout. Lil. t. 84.*

Epidendrum papilionaceum. *West. St. Cruc. p. 230. sec. Willd.*

Hab. in arboribus ins. *St. Christophori, Bartholomei*; Swartz; *St. Thomas*, Riedley.

Scapus bitripedalis. Flores pallidè purpurei. Labellum atropurpureum, laciinis lateralibus ovatis; intermedia basi angustâ, supra medium sulcatâ, lacinulis duabus rotundatis sanguineis sulco adnatis: apice dilatata subreniformi: lobis subrotundis leviter undulatis, patulis, venosis; *Swartz*.

18. EPIDENDRUM ciliare. *Linn.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos geminatum incidentibus, sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatissimis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus setaceo-pectinatis intermedio setaceo brevioribus, spicâ subquinqueflorâ.

Epidendrum ciliare. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349. Jacq. Amer. 224. t. 179. f. 89. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 69. Willd. no. 21. Ker in Bot. Reg. t. 784.*

Auliza ciliaris. *Salisb. in Hort. Trans. l. c.*

Hab. in *Martinica*; *Jacquin*; in ins. *St. Vincentii*; *Hooker*. (*v. v. c. et hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

E. cuspidato simillimum; gracilius et laciini labelli tenuissimis. Flores pallidè virides; labellum album. Ovarium cuniculatum. Bractæ linearis-lanceolatae, acuminatae. Pseudobulbi clavati, vestiti.

19. EPIDENDRUM cuspidatum. *Loddiges.*

E. foliis in pseudobulbos ternatim insidentibus, sepalis linear-lanceolatis acuminatis, petalis conformibus latioribus, labelli trilobi lobis lateribus falcatis laciniatis intermedio linearis subæqualibus, spicæ substriflora.

*Epidendrum cuspidatum.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* 10. *Ker in Bot. Reg.* 10. 783.

*Epidendrum ciliare.* *Bot. Mag.* 463.

Hab. in *Dominica*; *Loddiges*; *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*hab. s. et v. v. c.*; *adest in Herb. Lambert.*)

Bractæ breves, oblongo-lanceolatae, sphacelatae. Flores magni, lutei. *Clinandrium denticulatum.* Ovarium cuniculatum.

20. EPIDENDRUM polystachyum. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl.* 1. 352.

E. foliis oblongis obtusis striato-nervosis geminatim in pseudobulbum insidentibus, scapo polystachyo, sepalis reflexis suboblongis acutis, petalis lanceolato-spatulatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus irregulariter obovatis crenulatis: intermedio minore profundè emarginato.

Hab. in subfrigidis Andium *Pastoensium* inter pagum Yayanquer et flumen Guaitara: item sub caelo mitiori provinciae *Loxensis* in convallibus Malacatensisibus quæ Cinchonam tolerant, alt. 900-1080 hex. *Humboldt.*

Scapus subbipedalis polystachyus. Spathæ marcidæ. Spicæ solitariae, geminae aut ternæ, alternæ, distantes, subsesquipollicares, patulæ. Flores lutei. *Kunth.*

21. EPIDENDRUM Michuacanum. *La Llave l. c.* 2. 26.

E. foliis in pseudobulbos pyriformes ternis quaternisve ensiformi-lanceolatis, scapo ramosissimo, sepalis petalisque angustioribus cuneato-lanceolatis, labello tripartito laciniâ intermediâ reniformi bilobâ.

Hab. in montibus *Mexici*, provinciae Michuacanensis, et prope Vallis-letum; *La Llave.*

Pseudobulbi magni. Folia pedalia et ultra conduplicata. Flores parvi, inodori, ochroleuci labello albicante; *La Llave.*

§ II. *Foliis in caulem teretem distichis, v. alternis; rachi terete.*a. *Labello indiviso v. repando.*22. EPIDENDRUM fruticosum. *Pavon. MSS.*

E. foliis distichis ovato-oblongis acutis, caule ramoso fruticoso, racemo terminali nutante, sepalis cartilagineis petalisque membranaceis ovato-lanceolatis acutis erectis, labello subrotundo cordato retuso apiculato undulato callis 4 magnis confluentibus in disco.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis ramosus, ascendens, vestigiis vaginalium vestitus, pennam columbinam crassus. Bractæ linear-lanceolatae ovarii ferè longitudine.

## 23. EPIDENDRUM filicaule.

E. caule gracili ramosissimo, foliis linearibus acutis, sepalis cuneato-oblongis acutis petalisque filiformibus patentibus, labello subrotundo cordato retuso repando, spicis terminalibus 3-floris, rachi capillari.

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. amiciss. Prescott.*)

Flores parvi linceis tribus elevatis ad basin labelli.

24. EPIDENDRUM ramosum. *Jacq.*

E. foliis linearibus obtusis emarginatis, racemis terminalibus laxis paucifloris, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis petalisque linearibus acutis patentibus, labello subcordato ovato acuto concavo rigido, bracteis ovarii longitudo, caule ramoso.

*Epidendrum ramosum. Jacq. Amer. 221. t. 132. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1. 1505. Willd. no. 16.*

*Isochilos ramosum. Spreng. Syst. 3. 734.*

*Epidendrum rigidum. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1600. non Jacquin.*

Hab. in montibus Jamaicæ, in arboribus parasiticum; Swartz; in Martinicæ sylvis; Jacq.

Caulis subdichotomus. Flores parvi viridi-lutei. Variat magnitudine partium, simul ac latitudine foliorum; Swartz.

25. EPIDENDRUM diffusum. *Swartz.*

E. foliis oblongis, caule ancipi, paniculâ terminali ramosissimâ, sepalis linear-lanceolatis petalisque setaceis erecto-patentibus striatis, labello cordato acuminato basi bicalloso.

*Epidendrum diffusum. Swartz Prodr. 121. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1503. Willd. no. 15.*

Hab. in arboribus Jamaicæ temperatoris; Swartz; Mexico; Pavon. (exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)

Caulis semipedalis, erectus, infernè aphyllus, supernè subflexuosus. Panicula sæpè pedalis. Flores parvi sanguinei; Swartz. Descriptioni optimæ Swartzii nihil addere velim, nisi sepala petalis latiora et ter striata, dum hæc tantum semel.

26. EPIDENDRUM geminiflorum. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1.354.*

E. foliis oblongis obtusis coriaceis, pedunculis subbifloris, sepalis lanceolatis acuminatis patulis margine revolutis, petalis conformibus planis, labello ovato cordato subcucullato, caule repente ramoso.

Hab. in montanis opacatis provinciæ Popayanensis, inter flumen Mayo et pagum la Crux, alt. 1040 hex. Humboldt.

Caulis semipedalis. Pedunculi raro triflori spathâ oblongâ obtusa polluci inclusa. Flores flavovirentes; Kunth.

27. EPIDENDRUM fimbriatum. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1.351.*

E. foliis distichis linearibus obtusis rigidis, margine crenulatis, caule ramoso, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentibus, petalis conformibus paulò latioribus, labello ovato-subrotundo fimbriato, rachi racemi flexuosa.

Hab. in Andibus *Popayanensium*, locis subapricis Parami Puracensis et in convalli fluminis El Vinagre, alt. 1370 hex. Humboldt.

Caules sex aut octopollicares. Flores albi. Labellum rubro-maculatum; ex Kunthio.

28. EPIDENDRUM umbellatum. *Swartz.*

E. foliis distichis oblongis subundulatis obtusis, sepalis linear-oblongis obtusis petalisque linearibus patentibus, labello indiviso rotundato repando transverso basi bicalloso, floribus corymbosis.

*Epidendrum umbellatum. Swartz Prodr. 121. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 68. Willd. no. 14. Bot. Mag. 2030. Hort. Kew. 5. 218.*

*Epidendrum difforme. Jacq. Amer. 223. t. 136.*

*Epidendrum corymbosum. Fl. Peruv. Syst. 246?*

Hab. in *Jamaica*; *Swartz*; in *Martinica*; *Jacquin*; in ins. *St. Vincentii*; *Hooker*; in *Mexico*; *Pavon*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker. et v. v. c.*)

*Epiphyta, palmaris et ultra, nunc sesquipedalis. Flores virides. Anthera intra clinandrum abscondita. Ovarium cuniculatum.*

I retain the name of *umbellatum*, because it is now that which is generally adopted, although that of *Jacquin, diforme*, has the right of priority.

29. **EPIDENDRUM orchidiflorum.** *Salzman.*

*E. foliis distichis linear-i-oblongis obtusis, caule apice nudo vaginato, racemo brevi terminali, floribus carnosis, sepalō supremo obovato lateribus oblongis dimidiatis, petalis linearibus cuneatis, labello subrotundo basi unicalloso apice tridentat: dente intermedia minore.*

Hab. in fruticetis sabulosis *Bahiae*; *Salzman.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

*Folia unciam v. sesquiunciam longa, 3-4 lineas lata, carnosa, lucida. Caulis florifer pedalis. Ovarium cuniculatum. Flores magnitudine E. fusi.*

30. **EPIDENDRUM gramineum.**

*E. foliis distichis linear-i-lanceolatis acutis striatis, racemo terminali paniculato, sepaliis oblongis acutis, petalis linearibus, labello cordato acuto medio plicato basi calloso.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

I have only examined the unexpanded buds of this, but it is apparently a species distinct from any mentioned in the *Fl. Peruviana*, unless it should be the *E. acuminatum* of that work.

31. **EPIDENDRUM acuminatum.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 248.

*E. "foliis lanceolato-linearibus, racemo terminali, labello subhastato acuminato basi utrinque auriculato."*

Hab. in *Huassahassi* montibus *Peruviae*; *Ruiz et Pavon.*

32. **EPIDENDRUM ferrugineum.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 245.

*E. "foliis oblongo-lanceolatis emarginatis, racemo simplici erecto, labello acuminato integro."*

Hab. in *Chinchao* montibus *nemorosis Peruviae*; *Ruiz et Pavon.*

33. **EPIDENDRUM lineare.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 249.

*E. "foliis linearibus, racemo terminali subpaniculato, labello obcordato-cuneiformi basi utrinque dentato."*

Hab. in *nemoribus Chinchao, Muña, et Huassahuassi Peruviae*; *Ruiz et Pavon.*

34. **EPIDENDRUM?** *flexuosum.* *Meyer Fl. Essequeb. p. 260.*

*E. foliis distichis carnosis lanceolatis emarginatis, caule flexuoso, sepaliis lanceolatis, petalis rhomboideis, labello acuminato subquadrato margine lacero.*

Hab. in arboribus ad ripas rivi Arowabischkreek in *Essequebo*; *Meyer.*

*Caulis 2-3 pedalis, compressus, a vagina ad vaginam flexuosus. Folia 6-pollicaria. Flores purpurei; ex Meyer.*

July, 1831.

b. *Labello bilobo.*35. *EPIDENDRUM radicans.* *Pavon. MSS.*

*E. foliis distichis cordatis ovatis obtusis, caule simplici apice aphylo vaginato, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acutis patentibus, labello bipartito laciniis subcuneatis deflexis fimbriatis basi bicalloso.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Facies *E. elongati.* Caulis radices longissimas albas simplices promens.

36. *EPIDENDRUM cordatum.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 244.

*E. " foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus, paniculæ flexuosa, labelli bifidi laciniis acuminatis recurvis."*

Hab. in *Chinchao* montibus nemorosis et runcationibus supra arbores et saxa; *Ruiz et Pavon.*

37. *EPIDENDRUM volubile.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 247.

*E. " foliis oblongo-ovatis, ramis volubilibus, labelli bifidi laciniis lanceolatis."*

Hab. in *Peruvia* præruptis, ad *Acobamba*; *Ruiz et Pavon.*

c. *Labello trilobo; lobis lateralibus integerrimis: intermedio indiviso v. tantum emarginato.*38. *EPIDENDRUM fuscatum.* *Swartz.*

*E. foliis distichis oblongis undulatis apice recurvis, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalis linearibus, labelli trilobi cordati lobis lateralibus rotundatis: intermedio leviter emarginato disco calloso, spicæ globosæ recurvâ.*

*Epidendrum fuscatum.* *Swartz Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 69. *Smith Spicil. Bot.* 21. t. 23. *Willd.* no. 23. *Bot. Reg.* t. 67. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* t. 2844. *Loddiges Bot. Cab.* t. 887.

*Epidendrum anceps.* *Jacq. Amer.* 224. t. 138.

*Amphiglottis lurida.* *Salib. in Hort. Trans. L. c.*

Hab. in *Jamaicæ*; *Swartz*; *Martinicæ*; *Jacquin.* (*v. v. c. et hab. s. c.*)

*Spica pedunculo foliis longiore squamoso insidens. Flores fusco-virides.* Petala in iconæ Hookeriano lutea, secundum alias fuscoviridia ut sepa.

Dr. Hooker's figure represents the species in a monstrous state: and the labellum is made too entire: the 3 lobes are very distinctly separated in all the specimens that I have seen.

39. *EPIDENDRUM ovalifolium.*

*E. foliis distichis ovali-lanceolatis acutis, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalis linearibus, labelli trilobi cordati lobis lateralibus rotundatis mucronatis: intermedio lineari bilobo disco calloso basi bituberculato, racemo elongato.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

*E. fuscato valde affine; differt præcipue foliorum formâ, labelli lobis lateralibus mucronulatis intermedio lineari bilobo, et racemis elongatis.*

40. *EPIDENDRUM Hænkeanum.* *Presl. Rel. Hænk.* 100.

*E. foliis distichis ovato-lanceolatis nervosis acutis, spicæ paniculata, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis in basin attenuatis, petalis spatulatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis, medio minore obcordato.*

Hab. in montosis *Peruvia*; *Presl.*

*Scapus pedalis. Sepala 10 lineas longa. Folia 10 lineas lata.*

41. *EPIDENDRUM pallidiflorum*. *Hooker Bot. Mag. t. 2980.*

E. foliis distichis oblongis linearibus obtusis, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis obtusis patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis subequalibus rotundatis : intermedii marginibus involutis, spicâ corymbosâ pedunculata.

Hab. in insula *St. Vincentii*; *Guilding.*

Flores pallidè ochroleuci concolores.

42. *EPIDENDRUM lignosum*. *La Llave l. c. 2. 28.*

E. foliis distichis linear-lanceolatis emarginatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus . . . . . labelli 3-partiti laciniis lateralibus obtusis intermedia convexâ integrâ, florum fasciculis sparsis.

Hab. supra arbores *Mexici* prope *Vallisoletum* ; *Llave.*

Valde affinis E. anisato. Flores herbacei punctati ; labellum striis purpureis ad basin ; *Llave.*

43. *EPIDENDRUM nocturnum*. *Linn.*

E. foliis distichis oblongis acutis, floribus subgeminis terminalibus, sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatis patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ovatis integerrimis intermedio setaceo brevioribus.

*Epidendrum nocturnum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349. Jacq. Amer. 225. t. 139. Swartz Nov. Act. 6. 69. Willd. no. 20.*

Hab. in sylvis montosis *Martinicæ* ; *Jacquin.*

Planta vix pedalis. Flores triplicares, viridi-lutei, noctu odore in suavissimum exhalantes ; *Jacquin.*

44. *EPIDENDRUM nutans*. *Swartz.*

E. foliis oblongis distichis undulatis obtusis, racemo nutante multifloro, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis petalisque linear-lanceolatis obtusis patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus cordatis ovatis : intermedio transverso truncato apiculato basi bicalloso venis tribus elevatis.

*Epidendrum nutans*. *Swartz Prodr. 121. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1. 1499. Willd. no. 13. Hooker Exot. Bot. 1. t. 50 optimè.*

Hab. in arboribus montium *Jamaicæ occidentalis* ; *Swartz.* (v. v. c.)

Flores albo-virides vespere odorati. Ovarium cuniculatum.

45. *EPIDENDRUM longiflorum*. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 354.*

E. foliis oblongis obtusis striatis coriaceis, floribus paniculatis, sepalis petalisque lanceolato-linearibus acuminatis margine revolutis, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus ovatis obliquè truncatis revolutis : intermedia lanceolata acuminata margine revoluta duplo longiore.

Hab. in declivitate montis *Puruguay*, inter Andes *Novo-Granatenses* eminentis, juxta villam *Aguacillas*, alt. 1480 hex. *Humboldt.*

Caulis pendulus. Flores 4-5-pollicares, fluvi ; *Kunth.*

46. *EPIDENDRUM cernuum*. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 353.*

E. foliis oblongis obtusis coriaceis, spicâ cernuâ, sepalis lanceolatis margine revolutis cuspidatis, petalis conformibus paulò longioribus, labello trilobo margine reflexo : lobis lateralibus subrotundis intermedio triplò majore ovato obtuso.

Hab. ad arbores in crepidinibus *Andium Popayanensium*, intra villam *La Erre* et convalem Yanacatu alt. 880 hex. *Humboldt.*

*Caulis tripedalis et altior. Spica tripollicaris. Flores suavolentes flavo-virescentes. Kunth.*

**47. EPIDENDRUM gladiatum.**

*E. foliis distichis gladiiformibus, racemis terminalibus fasciculatis corymbosis recurvis, sepalis oblongis obtusis margine reflexis petalisque spatulatis patulis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus subquadratis rotundatis intermedio multò minore obcordato basi bituberculato.*

Hab. in *Peruvia*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

*Caulis pedalis, verosimiliter simplex, basi nudus, durus, pennam scriptoriam crassus, supernè foliosus curvus. Racemi breves e vaginis pluribus erumpentes. Sepala 4 lineas longa. Folia 4 uncias longa, 3 lineas lata.*

**48. EPIDENDRUM conopseum. R. Br.**

*E. foliis binis radicalibus rigidis coriaceis, scapis multifloris, sepalis linearibus obtusis petalisque angustioribus spatulatis patentibus, labello obcordato obtuse trilobo.*

*Epidendrum conopseum. R. Br. in H. Kew. 5. 219. Nutt. Gen. 2. 198.*

*Epidendrum Magnoliae. Muhl. Cat. 81.*

Hab. in *Magnoliis Carolinæ et Georgiæ*; *Nuttall, Baldwin.* (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

*Planta 4-uncialis v. minùs. Flores lutei.*

**49. EPIDENDRUM scabrum. Fl. Peruv. Syst. 248.**

*E. " foliis ovato-lanceolatis marginibus vaginisque scabris, racemo terminali, labello cruciformi."*

Hab. in *Pillao et Muña montibus Peruviæ*; *Ruiz et Pavon.*

*d. Labello trilobo; lobis lateralibus laciniatis v. emarginatis: intermedio indiviso v. tantum emarginato.*

**50. EPIDENDRUM polyanthum.**

*E. foliis distichis ovali-lanceolatis acuminatis, caule ramoso, racemis plurimis multifloris cernuis basi spathaceis, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis acutis striatis, petalis linearibus reflexis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ovatis dimidiatis denticulatis: intermedio lineari retuso disco tricostato.*

*Epidendrum polystachyum. Pavon. Ms. non H. B. K.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

*Caulis pennam anserinam crassus, longus, ex axilla omni racemos cernuos promens. Folia sex uncias longa, 1½ lata. Sepala dura (in sicco), venis lignosis. Labelli laciniæ laterales erectæ, intermediae margines incurvæ.*

**52. EPIDENDRUM cinnabarinum. Salzmann.**

*E. foliis distichis oblongis carnosis acutis convexis subrecurvis, caule simplici apice aphylo vaginato, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutis subæqualibus patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis laciniatis intermedio linguæformi apice furcato æqualibus.*

Hab. in fruticetis sabulosis *Bahia*; *Salzmann.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Facies E. elongati, sed flores triplo maiores.

**52. EPIDENDRUM imatophyllum.**

*E. foliis distichis ligulatis obtusis subemarginatis, caule simplici apice*

aphyllo vaginato, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis æqualibus patentibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus laciniatis patentibus : intermedio cuneato subundulato apiculato.

Hab. in *Guiana* ; *Hooker.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

53. **EPIDENDRUM ibaguense.** *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 352.*

E. foliis distichis oblongis obtusis carnosis, caule simplici apice aphylllo, sepalis suboblongis acutis patentibus, petalis conformibus paulò minoribus, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio obcordato crenulato-fimbriato lateralibus fimbriatis ovatis dimidiatis apice rotundatis.

Hab. in locis temperatis regni *Novo-Granatensis* inter urbem Ibagué et nobilissimum montem Tolimæ, alt. 740 hex.; *Humboldt.*

Flores aurantiaci ; *Kunth.*

54. **EPIDENDRUM elongatum.** *Jacq.*

E. foliis distichis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis, caule apice longè aphylllo squamoso, sepalis petalisque patentibus linear-lanceolatis æqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus truncatis denticulatis : intermedio duplo majore cuneato apice dilatato emarginato denticulato basi calloso : callo carnoso concavo acuminato, racemo brevi oblongo.

*Epidendrum elongatum.* *Jacq. Ic. Rar. 3. t. 604.* *Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 69.* *Willd. no. 24.* *Bot. Mag. t. 611.*

*Amphiglottis secunda.* *Salisb. Hort. Trans. I. c.*

Hab. ad *Caraccas* ; *Jacq.* (*hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.*)

Flores pallidè coccinei. Ovarium cuniculatum. Tubus inter labellum et columnam septo dividitur longitudinali ex apice ovarii orto sub stigmate desinente.

55. **EPIDENDRUM crassifolium.**

E. foliis distichis ovato-oblongis obtusis carnosis concavis, caule apice longe aphylllo squamoso : squamis superioribus linear-lanceolatis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus linear-oblongis æqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus dimidiatis denticulatis : intermedio cuneato apiculato denticulato majore basi calloso : callo carnoso concavo obtuso, racemo brevi subcorymboso.

*Epidendrum ellipticum.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1216.* non *Graham.*

Hab. in insula *St. Vincentii* ; *Hooker.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

This is known from *E. ellipticum* by the form of its leaves, by the lateral segments of the labellum being smaller than the middle one, by the upper scales of the aphyllous stem being somewhat foliaceous with a long rigid point, and if Mr. Loddiges's figure be correctly quoted, which I can scarcely doubt, by the lilac colour of its flowers.

56. **EPIDENDRUM ellipticum.** *Graham in Hook. Exot. Bot. t. 207.*

E. foliis distichis ellipticis obtusis concavis succulentis, caule apice longè aphylllo squamoso, sepalis petalisque patentibus linear-lanceolatis æqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis laciniatis : intermedio minore truncato apice denticulato basi calloso, racemo brevi corymboso.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro ; *Graham, Forbes.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Very near *E. elongatum*, from which it differs in its elliptical blunt succulent leaves, small middle segment of the labellum and more corymbose flowers, which are also paler.

57. EPIDENDRUM secundum. *Linn.*

E. foliis distichis oblongis emarginatis, caule apice longè aphylo squamoso, sepalis petalisque æqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus emarginatis conniventibus intermedio subrotundo concavo emarginato ascendente paulo minoribus, racemo brevi secundo.

*Epidendrum secundum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349. Jacq. Amer. 224. t. 137. Willd. no. 22.*

Hab. in sylvis *Martinicæ* montosis ; Jacquin.

Flores toti purpurei ; ex Jacq.

58. EPIDENDRUM dichotomum. *Presl. Rel. Hænk. 101.*

E. foliis distichis lanceolato-oblongis obtusis, caule apice aphylo squamoso subdichotomo, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis acutis reflexis, labelli tripartiti laciniis fimbriatis : lateralibus rotundatis patentissimis intermedia majore obcordata.

Hab. in montosis ad *Huanoco Peruviae* ; Presl.

Scapus bipedalis. Folia 3 pollices longa. Flores flavescentes.

Seems very near E. elongatum.

e. *Labello quadrilobo, nempè trilobo : lobo intermedio bipartito ; v. sexlobo.*

59. EPIDENDRUM verrucosum. *Swartz.*

E. foliis distichis lanceolatis obliquè patentibus vaginis verrucosis, floribus subpaniculatis, sepalis oblongis concavis acutis petalisque linear-lanceolatis patulis, labello 4-lobo laciniis linearibus obtusis divaricatis : anterioribus minoribus.

*Epidendrum verrucosum. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1497. Willd. no. 11. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1084.*

Hab. in truncis arborum *Jamaicæ* ; Swartz.

Caules simplices, erecti, 2-pedales v. suborgyales ; sepala et petala pallide viridia ; labellum luteum ; scapi radicales ; Swartz. Panicula terminalis ; Loddiges. An duæ species hic confusæ ?

60. EPIDENDRUM patens. *Swartz.*

E. foliis distichis oblongo-lanceolatis, racemo terminali, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus oblongis acutis concavis patentibus, labelli quadrilobi lobis lateralibus subrotundis : anterioribus linearibus obtusis conniventibus.

*Epidendrum patens. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1. 1495. Willd. no. 10. Bot. Cab. t. 1537.*

Hab. in sylvis montium *Jamaicæ* ; Swartz.

Caulis spithameus v. pedalis. Flores pallidi. Sepala extùs carinata ferruginea.

61. EPIDENDRUM paniculatum. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 243.*

E. foliis distichis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis, caule apice vaginis acuminatissimis membranaceis vestito, paniculâ confertâ multiflorâ, sepalis oblongis venis extùs varicosis, petalis filiformibus, labelli quadrilobi laciniis posticis brevibus oblongis obtusis : anticis linearibus divaricatis, disco callis tribus et tuberculis duobus.

Hab. in *Huayaquil* ; *Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Species spectatissima. Panicula ferè pedalis floribus confertissimis. Bractæ subulatæ.

62. EPIDENDRUM anisatum. *La Llave l. c. 2. 27.*

E. foliis distichis elliptico-lanceolatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus linearibus obtusis, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus obtusis intermediâ profundè bilobâ : lobis acutis.

Hab. supra arbores Mexici propè Vallisoletum ; *Llave.*

Planta pedalis. Flores luridi noctu odorem anisatum emitentes, saepius impunctati. Labellum lineis tribus purpureis ad insertionem ; *Llave.*

63. EPIDENDRUM floribundum. *Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1.353. t. 86.*

E. foliis lanceolato-oblongis acuminatis submembranaceis, paniculâ terminali, sepalis reflexis lanceolatis, petalis filiformibus, labelli quadrilobi basi bituberculati lobis lateralibus subrotundis, terminalibus linearibus divaricatis.

Hab. in locis temperatis nemorosis provinciæ Bracamorensis inter Amazonum flumen, pagum Puyaya et urbem Jaen, alt. 230 hex. *Humboldt* ; in Mexico ; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis pedalis. Panicula semipedalis. Sepala viridia. Petala et labellum alba. Variat foliis oblongis, lanceolato-oblongis et linearibus ; *Kunth.*

## 64. EPIDENDRUM raniferum.

E. foliis distichis lanceolatis obtusis, racemis terminalibus lateralibusque divaricatis multifloris, sepalis ligulatis undulatis apice recurvis petalisque linearibus cuneatis mucronulatis patentissimis, labelli sexlobi basi bicallosi laciniis integerrimis : posticis rotundatis—intermediis linearibus—anticis linearibus obtusis retrorsum falcatis.

Hab. in Mexico ; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Caulis crassus, verosimiliter 2-3-pedalis. Folia 7 uncias longa, unam lata. Racemi semipedales. Sepala 10 lineas longa.

This is in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium from Pavon under the names both of Ophrys tigrina, and Epidendrum racemosum ; as I have no means of ascertaining which of these names was intended to be applied by the latter Botanist, I have not hesitated, in this and in other cases, to reject both.

65. EPIDENDRUM coronatum. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 242.*

E. "foliis ovato-lanceolatis, racemis dependentibus, labello trilobo : laciniis bifidis intermediâ minori."

Hab. in Pozuzo supra arbores et saxa ; Ruiz et Pavon.

66. EPIDENDRUM cristatum. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 243.*

E. "foliis lanceolatis, racemo dependente, labello tripartito : laciniâ mediâ bifidâ, lateralibus tripartitis."

Hab. supra arbores in nemoribus Pozuzo ; Ruiz et Pavon.

67. EPIDENDRUM viride. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 244.*

E. "foliis lanceolatis acutis, racemo terminali, labii trilobi laciniis lateralibus obcordatis, intermediâ bifidâ."

Hab. in Peruviæ nemoribus ad Pozuzo vicum supra arbores ; Ruiz et Pavon.

68. EPIDENDRUM parviflorum. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 245.*

E. "foliis lanceolato-linearibus, racemo brevi, labelli trilobi laciniis subrotundis : intermediâ bipartitâ acutâ."

Hab. in Muña et Challa montibus Peruviæ ; Ruiz et Pavon.

§ III. *Foliis distichis ; rachi alatae auncipiis : bracteis carinatis.*

69. **EPIDENDRUM bifarium.** *Swartz.*

*E. foliis distichis cordato-lanceolatis horizontalibus, spicæ terminali flexuosa, rachi auncipi, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis convexis, petalis brevioribus setaceis, labelli dilatati trilobi lobis lateralibus subrotundis integris : intermedio bilobo.*

*Epidendrum anceps.* *Swartz Prodr.* 121.

*Epidendrum bifarium.* *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1509. *Willd.* no. 19.

Hab. in montibus altis *Jamaicæ australis*, supra truncos arborum ; *Swartz.* (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Smith.*)

Caulis 2-4-uncialis. Flores viridi-albi. Bracteæ subfalcatae, carinatae, ovarii longitudine ; *Swartz.*

70. **EPIDENDRUM rigidum.** *Jacquin.*

*E. foliis distichis ovato-oblongis obtusis, spicæ flexuosaæ rachi auncipi, sepalis coriaceis ovatis obtusis patentibus lateralibus majoribus, petalis linearibus membranaceis, labelli postici cordato-ovati obtusi palato calloso cuniculo inflato, bracteis foliaceis dolabriformibus carinatis ovarii longitudine.*

*Epidendrum rigidum.* *Jacq. Amer.* 222. t. 134. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1507. *Willd.* no. 17.  
β. labello subrotundo.

Hab. in sylvis montium *Jamaicæ* ; *Swartz* ; *Martinicæ* ; *Jacquin* ; *St. Vincenti* ; *Hooker* ; *Hispaniolæ* ; *Mackenzie* ; β *Mexico* ; *Pavon.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker et Mackenzie* ; *exam. β in Herb. Lambert.*)

Caules simplices, palmares, auncipites. Flores parvi, virides. β forte species diversa.

71. **EPIDENDRUM imbricatum.**

*E. foliis distichis linearis-oblongis obtusis, caule ramoso, spicis ovato-oblongis imbricatis, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis æqualibus erectis, labello ovato acuto obsoletè crenulato, bracteis carinatis obtusis.*

Hab. in *Brazilia.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. amiciss. Prescott.*)

Ovarium altè cuniculatum.

\*\*\* *Species obscuræ, valde dubiæ, auctoribus descriptæ, sed systemate vix admittendæ.*

*Epidendrum vomeriforme* (*Swartz Prodr.* 124. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1511. *Willd.* no. 25.) ; "caulescens foliis bulbis innatis carnosis ovato-acuminatis convexis canaliculatis subtus carinatis, scapis e sinu foliorum." *Jamaica* ; *Swartz.* Species minima. Flores ignoti. (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Smith.*)

*Epidendrum angustifolium* (*Swartz Prodr.* 123. *Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1512. *Willd.* no. 26.) ; "folio linearis bulbo innato, scapo paniculato." *Jamaica* ; *Swartz.*

*Epidendrum ? turbinatum* (*La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 41.) ; "bulbis oblongo-turbinatis confertis membranis laceratis præcinctis, scapo ex bulbis prodeunte, foliis linearis-lanceolatis coriaceis bulbo adnatis." *Mexico* ; *La Llave.*

*Epidendrum ? mayzifolium* (*La Llave Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 42.) ; "bulbis fusiformibus pedalibus articulatis, foliis distichis ensiformibus trinerviis." *Mexico* ; *La Llave.*

N. B. Species reliquas Floræ Peruvianæ prætereo.

## L. DINEMA.

Dinema. *Orch. Sceletos*, p. 6.

Sepala et petala subæqualia, herbacea, patentia. Labellum majus, membranaceum, indivisum, unguiculatum, cum basi columnæ accretum. Columna nana, bicornis. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, per paria caudiculis duobus replicatis adnata. — Herba epiphyta, rhizomate repente annulato pseudobulbifero. Folia coriacea. Flores solitarii, terminales, pedunculo vaginato.

This genus differs from Isochilus chiefly in its labellum being large, membranous and extremely different in appearance from the petals; and in these last, and the sepals being spreading not connivent. It is distinguished from Epidendrum by its short two horned labellum.

## 1. DINEMA polybulbon.

Epidendrum polybulbon. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1491. *Hooker Exot. Fl.* t. 112.Hab. in *Jamaica*, *Swartz*; in *Mexico*, *Pavon.* (*v. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Pseudobulbi ovales, squamis ovatis obtusis vestiti. Folia bina, oblonga, obtusa, pedunculis æqualia. Sepala et petala viridia, venis sanguineis. Labellum album. Columna sanguinea.

## LI. ENCYCLIA.

Encyclia. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2831.*

Sepala et petala subæqualia, conniventia. Labellum (posticum) cucullatum, columnam involvens, apice trilobum, basi callosum. Columna libera, semiteres, clavata, cum labello parallela. Anthera 4-locularis, septis marginatis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis totidem revolutis. — Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbosa, Epidendri facie, foliis coriaceis. Inflorescentia terminalis.

This genus differs from Cattleya in its small half-closed flowers, the labellum of which is posterior with a great callus at its base, and also in its panicled flowers; otherwise it approaches it very nearly. From Epidendrum it cannot be distinguished either by its herbage, or inflorescence, and in its fructification is so similar to that genus that with the exception of its four celled anther, and cucullate labellum, it possesses no peculiar character. The posterior labellum is observed in many undoubted Epidendra, and in some species of the same genus the cohesion between the lip and the column is very slight. So slight indeed are the marks of distinction between Encyclia and Epidendrum that Dr. Hooker's second species of the former (*E. patens*) unquestionably belongs to the latter genus; see *Epidendrum odoratissimum*.

1. ENCYCLIA viridiflora. *Hooker l. c.*Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro; Hooker.

Pseudobulbi ovati vaginâ scariosâ tecti. Folia ensiformia, subrecurva, acuta, per paria nata. Panicula multiflora. Flores herbacei, versus basin purpurascentes. Sepala linear-lanceolata, lateralia subfalcata. Labellum lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis, intermedio margine undulato.

## LII. ISOCHILUS.

*Isochilus.* *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 209.* *Kunth Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 340.*

Sepala et petala subæqualia, libera, conniventia; illorum anterioribus nunc basi paululum dilatatis et invicem connatis. Labellum unguiculatum, indivisum, petalis sepius conforme, cum columna articulatum. Columna clavata, semiteres, bi-tricornis. Anthera 4-locularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis ligulatis replicatis.—Herbæ parvæ epiphytæ, caule nunc tereti distichè folioso, nunc pseudobulboso apice tantum folioso. Flores parvi, albi v. purpurei.

1. *Isochilus lineare.* *R. Br.*

I. caule tereti, foliis distichis linearibus emarginatis, racemo cernuo terminali, labello lanceolato obtuso.

*Epidendrum lineare.* *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349.* *Jacq. Amer. 221. t. 131. f. 1.*

*Cymbidium lineare.* *Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 72.* *Willd. no. 13.*

*Isochilus linearis.* *R. Br. l. c.* *Kunth Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 340.* *Bot. Reg. 9. t. 745.* *Bot. Cab. t. 1341.*

Hab. in sylvis densis *Martinicæ*; Jacquin. (v. v. c.)

Flores purpurei. Labellum sanguineo maculatum.

2. *Isochilus globosum.*

I. caule simplici subunifloro, foliis teretibus canaliculatis, labello ovato acuto concavo, petalis quam sepala minoribus.

*Epidendrum globosum.* *Jacq. Amer. 222. t. 133. f. 1.* *Swartz Prodr. 121.*

*Cymbidium globosum.* *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1467.* *Willd. no. 17.*

Hab. in summis ramis arborum *Jamaicæ* interioris, Swartz; *Martinicæ*, Jacquin; *St. Vincentii*, Hooker. (v. s. sp.)

Flores minuti, rubicundi. Petala minora lutea.

3. *Isochilus teretifolium.*

I. caule simplici folioso, foliis distichis teretiusculo-triquetris obtusis carnosis, flore solitario, labello striato apice triquetro incrassato, petalis quam sepala duplè minoribus.

*Epidendrum teretifolium.* *Swartz Prodr. 121.*

*Cymbidium teretifolium.* *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1463.* *Willd. no. 15.*

Hab. in arboribus in montibus excelsis *Jamaicæ australis*; Swartz.

Caulis pedalis. Flos luteo-viridis, terminalis in caule versus apicem nudo subcompresso.

4. *Isochilus graminifolium.* *Kunth.*

I. caule ramoso folioso, foliis distichis linearibus acuminatis membranaceis, floribus axillaribus solitariis, labello obovato-oblongo obtuso basi angustato, sepalis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis subæqualibus.

*Isochilus graminifolius.* *Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 340.* *tab. 78.*  
*Synops. 1. 329.*

Hab. in declivitate Andium *Popayanensium*, nemoribus opacissimis inhorentium, juxta villam La Erre, ad radices Parami de Puruguay, alt. 1064 hexap. florens Novembri; Humboldt.

Caules erecti subpedales. Folia sesquipollucaria, vix duas lineas lata. Calyx albus, glaber. Capsula glabra; ex *Kunthio*.

5. *Isochilus* proliferum. R. Br.

I. caule carnoso tereti subcylindraceo prolifero apice subdiphylo, foliis linearibus emarginatis, floribus axillaribus fasciculatis, labello lineari obcordato ungue calloso.

*Epidendrum* proliferum. *Swartz Prodr.* 124.

*Cymbidium* proliferum. *Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1451. *Willd.* no. 5.

*Isochilus* prolifer. *R. Br.* in *H. Kew. ed. 2.* 5. 209. *Lindl.* in *Bot. Reg.* 10. t. 825.

Hab. supra trunco vetustos inter muscos in montibus altis *Jamaicae* australis; *Swartz.* (v. v. c.)

Flores albi e bracteis imbricatis nati. Labellum disco discolor.

6. *Isochilus* fusiforme.

I. caule ovato tereti carnoso basi angustato prolifero, foliis linearibus emarginatis mucronatis, floribus solitariis axillaribus nudis, labello oblongo membranaceo apice dilatato triangulari.

Hab. in *Trinidad*; *Lockhart.* (v. v. c.)

Facies I. prolieri quo differt internodiis fusiformibus, floribus majoribus solitariis ebracteatis magis patentibus, et labelli disco non discolor. Flores albi concolores.

§ *Elleanthus*; Presl.

*Genus foris distinctum, sed, characteribus autoris nimis vagis, ab *Isochilo* nihil diversum nisi bracteis membranaceis floribus longioribus.*

7. *Isochilus*? *linifolium*.

I. caule simplici folioso, foliis distichis linearibus apice tridentatis, spicâ distichâ terminali, floribus bracteis inclusis.

*Elleanthus linifolius.* *Presl. Reliq. Henk.* p. 97.

Hab. in montanis *Peruviae* ad *Huanoco*; Presl.

Caules semipedales, ancipites. Folia sesquipollucem longa, 1 lineam lata, glabra. Spica pollicaris breviorque. Bracteæ 5 lineas longæ. Flores flavescentes, sesquilineam longi; Presl.

8. *Isochilus*? *lancifolium*.

I. caule ancipiti vaginato apice triphylo, foliis lanceolato-nervosis serrulatis plicato-nervosis apice tridentatis, spicâ distichâ terminali reflexâ, floribus bracteis inclusis.

*Elleanthus lancifolius.* *Presl. Reliq. Henk.* 97.

Hab. in *Guayaquil*; Presl.

Caulis pedalis. Folia 4 pollices longa, vix 5 lineas lata. Vaginæ tuberculato-scabre. Bracteæ ovato-lanceolatæ, longè acuminatæ, floribus duplò longiores. Flores flavescentes; Presl.

## LIII. PONERA.

Sepala membranacea, lateralia paulò majora, basi in saccum connata. Petala multò angustiora. Labellum posticum, membranaceum; ungue concavo cum basi producta sepalorum lateralium articulato, ascidente, laminâ refractâ linearis subsagittatâ truncatâ subemarginatâ. Columna

semiteres cum ovario continua. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, collateralia, caudiculis reflexis.—Herba epiphyta, caule erecto, tereti, simplici, filiformi. Folia linearia subulata canaliculata secunda. Racemi subbiflori terminales. Flores parvi. Bractæ ovatæ acutæ.

**1. PONERA juncifolia.**

Epidendrum graminifolium. *Pavon. Mus.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

Caules palmates. Folia vaginis minutissimè verrucosis. Racemus ex axilla folii terminalis quadruplo quintuplo longioris.

**LIV. BRASSAVOLA.**

*Brassavola. R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.*

Sepala et petala subæqualia, libera, acuminata. Labellum cucullatum, integrum, columnam involvens. Columna marginata, clavata, stigmate infundibulari, clinandrio posticè tridentato. Pollinia 8, subæqualia, quibusdam aliis parvis interjectis. Anthera 4-locularis, septis marginatis, loculis semibipartitis.—Herbæ caulescentes, epiphytæ, apice folium unicum v. alterum, semicylindraceum, carnosum, supra sulcatum, apice subulatum, gerentes. Flores terminales, magni, speciosi.

**1. BRASSAVOLA cucullata. R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.**

**B. labello cucullato fimbriato apice integro petalis sepalisque acuminatisimis.**

*Helleborine floribus albis cucullatis. Plum. Sp. 9. ic. 179. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum cucullatum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1350. Bot. Mag. 543.*

*Cymbidium cucullatum. Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73.*

Hab. in *India Occidentali*.

Flores solitarii ochroleuci labello albo.

**2. BRASSAVOLA tuberculata. Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2878.**

**B. labello oblongo cuspidato integerrimo, sepalis pedunculo ovarioque tuberculatis, dentibus clinandrii fimbriatis.**

Hab. in *Brazilia ad Rio Janeiro*; *Hooker, Forbes.* (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)

Folia sœpiùs tribus sulcis exarata. Sepala rubro-fusco maculata. Petala et labellum alba. Flores inodori.

Dr. Hooker's figure in the Botanical Magazine is excellent, and particularly well represents the rare circumstance of a few additional minute pollen masses being found with the usual ones. I formerly called this Brassavola trinervis, under which name it was distributed by the Horticultural Society.

**3. BRASSAVOLA nodosa.**

**B. labello cordato acuminato integerrimo, sepalis petalique acuminatis brevibus, dentibus lateralibus clinandrii integris posticè bifidâ.**

*Epidendrum curassavicum Orchidi affine. Herm. Parav. 187. t. 187.*

*Viscum delphinii flore minns, &c. Sloane Jam. 1. 251. t. 125. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum nodosum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1350. Jacq. Amer. 226. t. 140. Swartz Obs. 328.*

*Cymbidium nodosum. Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73. Willd. no. 24.*

Hab. in *sylvis insulæ Baru, Jacquin, Jamaicæ; Sloane.*

*Planta pedalis speciosa. Flores sessiles, magni, elegantes, de die ferè inodori, noctu autem odore prædicti fragrantissimo, vix ulli cedente, quidam habente Lilii albi nectarium (labellum) gerunt niveum, et germen petalaque subflavescens; Jacquin.*

**4. BRASSAVOLA subulifolia.**

*B. labello integro, sepalis petalisque acuminatissimis, spicâ pauciflorâ, foliis longissimis subuliformibus.*

*Hab. in insula Nevis; Tobin. (v. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.)*

*Caules teretes, graciles, 4-5-unciales, cæspitosi, vaginis membranaceis cinereis arctè vestiti. Folia palmaria et ultrà, angustissima, acuminatissima. Ovarium collo gracillimo longissimo. Flores foliis breviores. Cætera haud bene vidi. Species distinctissima.*

**LV. LÆLIA.**

*Sepala explanata, lanceolata, æqualia. Petala majora, paulò difformia, carnosa, explanata. Labellum posticum, 3-partitum, lamellatum, circa columnam convolutum. Columna aptera, carnosa, antice canaliculata. Anthera ..... Pollinia 8, caudiculis quatuor elasticis. — Herbae epiphytæ, rhizomate pseudobulbophoro. Folia carnosa. Scapi terminales, pauci v. multiflori. Flores speciosi, odorati.*

*Character ex descriptione Llavei; genus videtur proprium, Cattleyæ proximum, labello postico et polliniis 8 diversum. Phajo differt labello postico ecalcarato, foliisque carnosis in pseudobulbos insidentibus. An congener Cattleyæ Domingensis?*

**1. LÆLIA grandiflora.**

*L. foliis lanceolatis, scapo 1-2-floro v. dichotomo, pseudobulbis pyriformibus.*

*Bletia grandiflora. Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 17.*

*Hab. supra trunco arborum in tota provincia Michuacana Mexici, florens Maio et Junio; Vernaculè Lirio, Flor di Corpus; Itzumaqua inter Michuacanos; Llave.*

*Folia bina aut terna. Bractæ membranaceæ, amplexicaules. Flos purpurinus, spithameus, paululùm odoratus. Sepala lanceolata. Petala ovata, majora, carnosa, venosa, lateraliter emarginata. Labellum pureo-violaceum, ad basin et medium albicans, profundè 3-partitum; laciniæ intermediæ maximâ, emarginatâ, subcrenatâ, limbo undulato-purpurascente, prominentiis variis petaloideis lutescentibus sulcatâ, punctis coloratis diversimodè maculatâ. Llave.*

**2. LÆLIA autumnalis.**

*L. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis carinatis arcuatis, scapo elongato multifloro, pseudobulbis turbinatis sulcatis.*

*Bletia autumnalis. Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 19.*

*Hab. in montibus Vallisoleti Mexici urbi vicinis, florens autumno. Vernaculè Flor de los Santos; Llave.*

*Pseudobulbi bipollicares. Folia bina aut terna. Scapus tripedalis, purpurascens, bracteis membranaceis cinctus. Flores fragrantissimi, duplò minores quam in præcedente. Llave.*

*An Cattleya Domingensis, cuius pollinia et folia ignota, huc referenda?*

## LVI. CATTLEYA.

Cattleya. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. tab. 33.*

Sepala membranacea v. carnosa, patentia, æqualia. Petala sepiùs majora. Labellum cucullatum, columnna involvens, trilobum v. indivisum. Columna clavata, elongata, semiteres, marginata, cum labello articulata. Anthera carnosa, 4-locularis, septorum marginibus membranaceis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis totidem replicatis.—Herbæ epiphytæ, (Americanæ) pseudobulbosæ. Folia solitaria v. bina coriacea. Flores terminales, speciosissimi, sèpè e spatha magna crumpentes.

This genus passes into *Broughtonia* through *C. Domingensis*.

1. CATTLEYA crispa. *Lindl.*

C. sepalis linear-i-ovobato-lanceolatis acutis, petalis latioribus oblongo-lanceolatis undulatis crispis, labelli indivisi limbo ovato acuminato quam maximè undulato-crispato, pseudobulbis subcylindraceis angulatis, spathâ magnâ foliacea.

*Cattleya crispa. Bot. Reg. t. 1172.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; (v. v. c.)

Flores maximi albi puri, labelli disco tantum purpureo.

2. CATTLEYA labiata. *Lindl.*

C. sepalis linearibus, petalis membranaceis lato-lanceolatis acutis subundulatis, labello obovato undulato obtuso indiviso, pseudobulbis oblongis angulatis, spathâ maximâ foliacea.

*Cattleya labiata. Coll. Bot. tab. 33. Hooker Exot. Fl. 157.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Swainson.* (v. v. cult.)

Flores maximi lilacini, disco labelli sanguineo.

## 3. CATTLEYA Grahamii.

C. sepalis lanceolatis acutis, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis obtusiusculis undulatis triplò latioribus membranaceis, labelli trilobi marginibus edentulis: lobo medio maximo plano subrotundo.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Dom. Graham.* (hab. florem singulum comm. cel. *Grahamio.*)

Species spectatissima cuius flores tantum noti verosimiliter violacei, concolores, magnitudine *C. labiatæ*.

## 4. CATTLEYA maxima.

C. sepalis linear-i-lanceolatis obtusis, petalis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis undulatis triplò latioribus membranaceis, labelli oblongi trilobi lobo medio oblongo undulato altè emarginato.

Hab. in *Huayaquil*; *Ruiz et Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Flores maximi, verosimiliter violacei, expansione 7 unciarum ab apice sepali posterioris ad emarginationem labelli. *C. Grahamii* affinis: differt forma lobi medii corollæ, nec non floribus ferè duplò majoribus. Folium oblongum, angustum, carnosum, utrinque obtusum.

5. CATTLEYA Loddigesii. *Lindl.*

C. sepalis linear-i-oblongis petalis oblongis obtusis membranaceis paulò angustioribus, labelli trilobi lobis denticulatis: intermedio transverso undulato, pseudobulbis angustis cylindraceis, spathâ magnâ foliacea.

*Epidendrum violaceum.* *Loddiges Bot. Cab.* t. 337.  
*Cattleya Loddigesii.* *Coll. Bot. tab.* 37.

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (v. v. c.)

Flores lilacini, labello pallidiore, apice albido, macula nulla disci, per axia 5-striato.

6. **CATTLEYA intermedia.** *Graham.*

*C. sepalis petalisque linear-i-oblongis obtusiusculis subæqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis denticulatis : intermedio cordato rotundato in disco maculato, pseudobulbis clavatis compressis, spathâ herbacea.*

*Cattleya intermedia.* *Graham in Bot. Mag.* t. 2851.

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Prof. Graham.*

Flores lilacini, labello pallidiore in disco sanguineo.

I adopt this species in deference to the opinion of Drs. Graham and Hooker; not having had an opportunity of seeing the plant myself. From the beautiful figure of the latter, it appears to differ from *C. Loddigesii* in nothing but having the middle lobe of the lip rounder, and the disk stained with purple. No dependence is to be placed upon the proportion between the length of the scape and the peduncle; that character being very much affected by the degree of vigour of the individual.

7. **CATTLEYA Forbesii.** *Lindl.*

*C. sepalis petalisque subundulatis linear-i-lanceolatis subæqualibus, labelli trilobi lobo medio cordato subrotundo-ovato argutè dentato undulato apiculato : lateralibus minoribus rotundatis planis, pseudobulbis cylindraceis cinereis vestitis, spathâ cylindracea membranacea pedunculo breviore.*

*Cattleya Forbesii.* *Coll. Bot. t. 37. in testu. Bot. Reg. t. 953.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* prope Sebastianopolim; *Forbes.* (v. v. cult.)

Sepala et petala viridi-lutea. Labellum album intùs luteum rubro venosum et punctatum; per axin lineis duabus elevatis.

8. **CATTLEYA citrina.**

*C. floribus carnosis pendulis, sepalis ovatis, petalis angustioribus emarginatis crenulatis, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio undulato emarginato, pseudobulbis turbinatis.*

"*Corticoatzontecoxochitl.* *Hernand. Mex.* 1. p. 240."

*Sobralia citrina.* *Llave Nov. Veg. Descr.* 2. 21.

Hab. supra arbores in montibus Vallisoleti, urbi *Mexici*, proximis, florens Maio et Aprili; vernaculè *Tatzingueni*; *Llave.*

Folia glaucescentia. Flores bini v. solitarii, citrini, odoratissimi, concolores; labelli lobo medio venoso.

9. **CATTLEYA elatior.**

*C. sepalis petalisque oblongis æqualibus acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateribus rotundatis : intermedio plano cuneato unguiculato apice bilobo.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (v. v. cult.)

Caules cæteris elatiiores. Flores magnitudine *C. Forbesii*. Sepala luteo-rosea. Petala rosea. Labellum lobis lateralibus albis, intermedio roseo; axis elevatus, carnosus, 7 striatus.

10. *CATTLEYA guttata. Lindl.*

*C. floribus carnosis, sepalis linear-i-oblongis obtusis, petalis conformibus paulò latioribus undulatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis: intermedio cuneato obcordato disco tuberculato, foliis concavis, spathâ obsoletâ. Bot. Reg. fol. 1406.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (*v. v. cult.*)

Flores pallidè virides sanguineo guttati. Labelli lobi laterales albi, intermedius purpureus, lineis disci purpurei tuberculatis. *C. elatiori affinis.*

11. *CATTLEYA Domingensis.*

*C. sepalis linear-i-lanceolatis acutis petalis oblongis obtusiusculis triplò angustioribus, labello indiviso obovato obtuso plicato-crispo, scapo tereti squamoso apice racemoso multifloro basi bulboso.*

Hab. supra arbores in insula *St. Domingo*; *Mackenzie*. (hab. s. spont. comm. cel. *Mackenzie*.)

Folia ignota. Flores verosimiliter violacei, in genere minores, membranacei. Scapus bipedalis, teres. Facies *Broughtoniæ* sed character *Cattleyæ*.

## LVII. BROUGHTONIA.

*Broughtonia. R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 217.*

Sepala angusta, patentia, lateralia basi obliqua, cum labelli basi connata et decurrentia. Petala latiora. Labellum indivisum, ascendens, basi columnæ adnatum, in calcare linear-i, mellifluo, ovario connato decurrentis. Columna brevis, crassa, apice dilatata. Anthera 4-locularis, septorum marginibus membranaceis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis replicatis.—Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbosa, foliis carnosis, scapo terminali multifloro.

This genus differs essentially from *Cattleya* not only in its habit, but also in the presence of a spur adhering to the ovary, and to the decurrent front edge of the lateral sepals. It is true that the presence or absence of such a spur is accounted of no importance in *Epidendrum*, but in that genus it is unattended by other characters either of structure or habit.

Mr. Brown seems to be acquainted with other species of *Broughtonia*, but as I am in possession of no other than *B. sanguinea* I have not thought it advisable to retain his specific diagnosis. *Tetramicra*, which agrees with *Broughtonia* in its cuniculate ovary, is I think essentially distinct.

1. *BROUGHTONIA sanguinea. R. Br.*

*Viscum radice bulbosa minus, &c. Sloane Jam. 119. Hist. 1. 250. t. 121. f. 2.*

*Satyrium parasiticum, &c. Brown Jam. 324.*

*Epidendrum sanguineum. Swartz Prodr. 124.*

*Dendrobium sanguineum. Swartz Fl. Ind. Occ. 1529. Willd. no. 3.*

*Broughtonia sanguinea. R. Br. I. c. Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 793.*

Hab. non procul a litoribus Oceani *Jamaicam* alluentis, in arboribus vetustis *Bombacis*, *Rhizophoræ*, *Conocarpi*, &c.; *Swartz*. (*v. v. c.*)

Pseudobulbi aggregati, ovati, compressi, nitidi. Scapus terminalis pedalis et ultrà, racemosus. Flores toti purpureo-sanguinei. Pollinia alba. Labellum subrotundum, cordatum, truncatum, margine erosum, basi luteum, venis purpureis pictum.

## LVIII. TETRAMICRA.

Sepala et petala linearis-oblonga, patentia, subæqualia. Labellum explanatum, tripartitum, cum columna parallelum, laciniæ intermedia subunguiculata disco lineata; calcare ovario connato. Columna alata, in labellum prona. Anthera 8-locularis, loculis 4 minoribus. Pollinia 8, quorum 4 minima, per caudiculas quatuor cohærentia.—Scapus longus, teres, squamosus, apice racemosus. Folia brevia, linearia, carnosa, recurva.

Spathoglotti et Bletiae valde affinis; priore differt labelli lobo medio basi non tuberculato, secundo labello tripartito explanato, ambobus foliis carnosis nec plicatis, et polliniis 4 subobsoletis. Broughtonia distinguunt anthera 4-loculari, dissepimentis membranaceo-marginatis, polliniis 4, et collo ovarii valde elongato.

## 1. TETRAMICRA rigida.

*Cymbidium rigidum*. Willd. no. 48.

*Helleborine* foliis rigidis angustis. Plum. Sp. 9. ic. 181. f. 1.

Hab. in Hispaniola; Dom. Mackenzie. (hab. s. sp.)

Scapus gracilis, erectus, bipedalis. Folia 4-uncialia. Labelli laciniæ laterales oblongæ rotundatae; intermedia angustior, spatulata, rotundata, lineata.

## LIX. SPATHOGLOTTIS.

*Spathoglottis*. Blume Bijdr. 400. tabellen 76.

Sepala patentia, libera, æqualia. Petala paulò latiora magisque membranacea, patentia v. conniventia. Labellum cum basi columnæ articulatum, nunc saccatum, tripartitum, laciniæ intermedia unguiculata basi tuberculata v. cristata sæpiùs utrinque unidentata. Columna alata v. petaloidea. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 8.—Herbae Asiaticæ, terrestres, cormis subterraneis, foliis ensiformibus plicatis. Flores verosimiliter lutescentes.

This genus is distinguished from Bletia by the middle segment of the deeply three parted lip being unguiculate with two tubercles or lamellæ at its base, and by its two-celled anther.

## 1. SPATHOGLOTTIS plicata. Blume.

S. racemo multifloro, bracteis petaloideis lanceolatis coloratis, sepalis ovatis acutis patentibus, petalis oblongis obtusis conniventibus, labelli laciniis lateralibus cuneato-oblongis truncatis: intermedia unguiculata cuneata retusa basi bituberculata utrinque unidentata.

*Spathoglottis plicata*. Blume Bijdr. p. 401. tab. 76.  
*Bletia angustata*. Gaudich. Voy. p. 421. tab. 32.

Hab. in locis sylvaticis insulae Javae, Blume; in Penang, Wallich; in Luzonibus, Gaudichaud. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Folia plura, ensiformia, plicata. Scapus nunc bipedalis, multifloris, nunc sesquipedalis 2-florus. Labellum ad axillas tuberculorum pilosum. Sepala, petala, et bracteæ post anthesin grandescunt. Columna elongata, semiteres, apice inflexa.

2. SPATHOGLOTTIS pubescens. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3744.*

S. foliis binis linear-lanceolatis basi angustatis striatis scapo erecto longioribus, racemo secundo, bracteis minutis acutis, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis oblongis obtusis, labelli basi saccati laciniis lateralibus oblongis erectis: intermediâ tricarinatâ basi bituberculatâ cuneatâ parum longiore, pedunculis sepalis ovariisque pubescentibus.

Hab. in *Prome*, monte *Taong Dong* et alibus *Sillet*; *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Tuber nucis avellanæ magnitudine, subdepressus. Folia bina, linear-lanceolata, utrinque acuminata, scapo breviora. Scapus radicalis, ascendens, pubescens, sesquipedalis, squamis paucis distantibus obtusis vaginatus. Racemus 2-8-florus, secundus. Flores sordidè lutei. Labellum basi subviolaceum.

3. SPATHOGLOTTIS ixoides. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3745.*

S. foliis binis linear-lanceolatis basi angustatis scapi unibiflori longitudine, bracteis vaginantibus obtusis, sepalis ovatis acutis petalisque oblongis undulatis patentibus, labelli ventricosi saccati laciniis lateralibus erectis apice angustatis obtusis: intermediâ minore cuneatâ basi bidentatâ ungue bilamellatâ.

*Cymbidium ixoides.* *Don Prodr. Nep. 36.*

Hab. in *Gossain Than*; *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Cormi pisi magnitudine. Scapus 3-4-uncialis. Flores diametro unciali. Columna petaloidea. Lamellæ labelli utrinque pilosæ.

4. SPATHOGLOTTIS ? trivalvis. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3742.*

Hab. ad *Singapur*; *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. defloratum e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Species vix nota, huc ex autoritate cl. *Wallichii* relata. Flores ignoti, racemosi. Capsula fabæ equinæ magnitudine, 3-valvis, valvis oblongis intermediis nullis. Folia bina, linearia, obtusa, scapo subramoso erecto multò breviora.

## LX. BLETIA.

Bletia. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 229.* *Gyas. Salisbury in Act. Hort. Soc. 1. 261.*

Sepala patentia, æqualia. Petala nunc patentia, nunc conniventia, sepalis subæqualia. Labellum cucullatum, cum columna articulatum, nunc basi saccatum, trilobum, disco saepius lamellato v. tuberculato. Columna elongata, semiteres. Anthera carnosa, 8-locularis. Pollinia 8, æqualia, caudiculis 4 pulvereis cohærentia.—Herbae subterrestres, foliis ensiformibus plicatis, scapis racemosis multifloris, floribus saepius speciosis. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1401.*

Phajo differt labello ecalcarato, cum labello articulato, saepius trilobo, et habitu peculiari; Spathoglotti accedit per Bletiam coccineam.

1. BLETIA catenulata. *Fl. Per.*

B. sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalisque ovato-lanceolatis patentibus, labelli cucullati lobis lateralibus rotundatis abbreviatis: intermedio subrotundo emarginato convexo unguiculato, foliis lanceolatis.

Bletia. *Fl. Peruv. Prodr. t. 26.* — catenulata. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 229,*

Hab. in montibus et runcationibus Pozuzo, et Chaclla, versus St. Domingo et Llamapañau Peruviae tractus; Ruiz et Pavon. (adest in Herb. Lambert.)

Characterem ad iconem Flora Peruviana et exemplar defoliatum innominatum in herbario Lambertiano confeci; an recte? Icon exemplari satis respondet, et exemplar diagnosi Flora Peruviana.

2. BLETTIA florida. R. Br. Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 206.

B. sepalis ovali-lanceolatis obtusiusculis subpatentibus, petalis latioribus obtusis supra columnam fornicatis, labelli disco costis quinque rectis indivisis: lobis lateralibus rotundatis abbreviatis, intermedio cuneato criso lamellis tribus undulatis apice abruptis, scapo simplici radicali, foliis ensiformibus. Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 1401.

Cymbidium floridum. Salisb. Prodr. 9.

Gyas florida. Salisb. in Act. Soc. Hort. 1. 261.

Bletia pallida. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 629.

Hab. in *Trinidad*; Loddiges. (v. v. c.)

Flores pallide carnei.

In the Botanical Register I have pointed out the differences between this and B. verecunda, and also explained my reasons for rejecting the synonym of Redouté quoted by Mr. Brown, and for considering B. pallida as the real B. florida.

3. BLETTIA verecunda. R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5. 206.

B. sepalis ovatis acutis subpatentibus, petalis oblongis obtusis supra columnam fornicatis, labelli lobo medio latiore quam longo undulato: disci costis plurimis crispis nunc ramosis, scapo radicali ramoso, foliis ensiformibus.

Helleborine radice arundinacea, foliis plicatis. Plum. Sp. 9. ic. 189.

Helleborine Americana, &c. Mart. Cent. t. 50. Mill. ic. 145.

Limodorum altum. Linn. Syst. Veg. 680. Jacq. Ic. Rar. 3. t. 602. Swartz Obs. 323. Bot. Mag. 930.

Limodorum verecundum. Salisb. Prodr. 9.

Limodorum tuberosum. Jacq. Coll. 4. 108.

Limodorum trifidum. Mich. Amer. 159.

Cymbidium verecundum. Swartz Nov. Act. 6. 75. Willd. no. 43.

Cymbidium altum. Willd. no. 44. Pers. Syn. 2. 516.

Limodorum purpureum. Redout. Lit. 83.

Gyas verecunda. Salisb. in Act. Soc. Hort. 1. 261.

Hab. in *India Occidentali*. (hab. s. c. et v. v. c.)

Sepala purpurea extus pallidiora. Petala purpurea. Labelli purpurei costae luteæ nunc ramosæ, nunc omnino simplices, margo pallidior. Pollinia vix cereacea, potius cereaceo-pulverea.

The character of the ribs of the disk of the labellum being branched in this species, as stated by Mr. Brown in the *Hortus Kewensis*, is inconstant.

With regard to the union of Cymbidium altum with Cymbidium verecundum; the former was introduced by Willdenow upon the supposition that its labellum was destitute of ribs, and that the figure given by J. Burmann in his edition of Plumier was a faithful one at least in general character. It is however evident from Plumier's drawings, of which I have examined copies in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium, that Burmann's figure is execrable, and that the plant discovered by Plumier is in no respect different from Cymbidium verecundum.

Another blunder has been committed by the same Burmann and copied without comment by others, which is of less importance, but rather

more curious. He makes Plumier call the ensiform leaves of this species *lyrate!* In the collection of Plumier there are two drawings, one of the natural size, the other reduced; on one of them is written *foliis licatis*, an obvious clerical error for *plicatis*; on the other *foliis liratis*, a further mistake of the same nature.

#### 4. BLETTIA hyacinthina. R. Br.

*B. sepalis petalisque linear-i-oblongis patentibus, labello cucullato medio lamellato: laciniis crispis intermediâ emarginatâ, bracteis subpetuloideis, racemo simplici paucifloro terminali foliis ensiformibus æquali v. parum longiore.*

*Limodorum striatum.* Thunb. Jap. 28. Ic. Pl. Jap. t. 9.

*Epidendrum striatum.* Thunb. Act. Soc. Linn. 2. 327.

*Cymbidium striatum.* Swartz Nov. Act. 6. 77. Wild. no. 60.

*Cymbidium hyacinthinum.* Smith Exot. Bot. 1. t. 60. Bot. Mag. 1492.

*Gyas humilis.* Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261.

*Bletia byacinthina.* Brown. in Hort. Kew. 5. 206.

Hab. in China, et Japonia; Thunb. (hab. s. cult. v. v. c. et s. sp. in Herb. Lamb.)

*Scapus foliosus. Flores rosei, concolores. Bracteæ roseæ, margine vire-scentes.*

In the Hortus Kewensis the labellum is called imberbe; it is however distinctly lamellate. There can be no doubt of Thunberg's synonym; but his figure is very bad; Japanese specimens in Mr. Lambert's Herbarium establish the fact beyond controversy.

#### 5. BLETTIA speciosa. Kunth.

*B. scapo radicali subunifloro, sepalis lanceolatis reticulatis patulis, petalis paulò majoribus oblongis obtusis crenulatis, labelli trilobi lobo medio subrotundo-ovato obtuso crenulato, foliis linear-i-oblongis, pseudobulbis oblongis.*

*Bletia speciosa.* Humb. Bonpl. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 342. Synopsis 1. 330.

Hab. in locis calidis regni Mexicani juxta littus Oceani Pacifici inter portum Acapulci et Playas de Coyuca, florens Februario; Humboldt.

*Herba parasitica. Folia striata, tripolligaria, dimidium pollicem lata, vaginantia. Scapus sexpollicaris, glaber. Calyx violaceus? glaberrimus; sepala subtripolligaria; labelli lobus medius sesquipolligaris; ex Kunthio.*

#### 6. BLETTIA campanulata. Llave.

*B. sepalis petalisque lanceolatis subæqualibus campanulatis, labelli laciniis lateralibus convolutis: intermediâ planâ appendicibus petaloideis longitudinaliter sulcatâ; limbo undulato, foliis ensiformibus.*

"*Tzacuochitl, seu florida Tzauthli.* Hernandes Mexic. v. 1. p. 238. ed Madrid."

*Bletia campanulata.* Llave Nov. Veg. Desc. 2. 17.

Hab. prope Vallisoletum urbem Mexici, versus Irapaem et Acuitzium, florens Augusto; Llave.

*Planta pedalis, gracillima. Flores purpureo-violacei; petala albiantia; labellum albo-violaceum; ex Llave.*

#### 7. BLETTIA coccinea. Llave.

*B. sepalis petalisque subæqualibus, labelli tripartiti laciniis lateralibus convolutis: intermediâ pendulâ profundè emarginata: costis tribus petaloideis, foliis binis ensiformibus scapo tereti brevioribus.*

"Tomaloxochitl, sive Tzacuchochitl altera. Hernand. Mexic. v. 1. p. 239. ed. Madrid."  
*Bletia coccinea.* Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 16.

Hab. rarissimè juxta Tztitzium, prope Vallisoletum, urbem Mexici, supra radices arborum, florens Augusto; Llave. (adest in Herb. Lambertiano.)

Bractæ breves acuminatæ. Flores dilutè coccinei, velutini; ex Llave.

Obs. Costæ disci labelli ad basin lobi intermedii abruptè prominent; hinc Spathoglottis faciem quodammodo induit.

8. **BLETIA punctata.** Llave.

B. sepalis petalisque subæqualibus cuneiformibus, labelli trilobi lacinia intermediæ latiore: limbo undulato, foliis lato-lanceolatis scapo brevioribus.

*Bletia punctata.* Llave Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 15.

Hab. supra arborum radices, in montibus Irapæi, Mexici, florens a Junio ad Augustum; Llave.

Sepala et petala ferrugineo-virescentia, punctis purpureis variegata. Labellum luteum eodem modo punctatum. Columna lineis rubris maculata. Scapus tripedalis, ferrugineus, punctis rubris maculatus; ex Llave.

9. **BLETIA capitata.** R. Br.

B. "labello prope basin intus callo adnato, caule folioso, floribus capitatis." R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5. 206.

Hab. in *India Occidentali*; R. Brown.

10. **BLETIA obcordata.**

B. caulescens, sepalis petalisque linearibus æqualibus obtusis, labelli trilobi patuli lobis lateralibus abbreviatis rotundatis: intermedio obcordato, scapo laterali multifloro racemoso, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis.

Hab. in *Sillett*; Wallich. (v. ic. pict.)

Caulis erectus pedalis. Folia 6 uncias longa, sesquiunciam lata, subquinquenervia. Scapus foliis demissior, pedalis, basi squamis quibusdam laxis obtusis vaginatus. Flores parvi, longipedunculati, ochracei, pedicellis capillaribus. Labellum rubro leviter venosum.

11. **BLETIA tuberculosa.** Spreng. Syst. 3. 744.

B. sepalis ovato-lanceolatis acutis petalisque linear-lanceolatis patentibus, labelli cucullati ventricosi apice trilobi laciñis crassis: intermedie majore transversâ emarginatâ basi trituberculatâ, foliis .....

Limodorum tuberculosum. Thouars tab. 31.

Hab. in *Madagascar*; Thouars.

Flores purpureo-lutei; Thouars.

12. **BLETIA villosa.** Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 42.

B. sepalis petalisque angustioribus ovato-lanceolatis acutis patentibus, labello integerrimo subcordato undulato acuminato medio villoso, foliis ellipticis acutis.

Limodorum villosum. Thouars tab. 32.

Hab. in *Mauritius*; Thouars.

Flores purpurascens; labellum concavum, non cucullatum; columnæ libera. An omnino congenter, cum differt labello integerrimo non cucullato?

13. *BLETIA aphylla*. Nuttall *Genera* 2. 194.

B. *aphylla*, labello trifido costato, scapo racemoso squamoso.

Hab. in *Carolina*, et *Florida*; Nuttall.

Species singularis Nuttalio tantum descripta, qui characterem ferè nullum peculiarem demonstravit, nisi foliorum absentiam.

14. *BLETIA latifolia*. Gaudich. *Voyage* p. 421.

B. "foliis linear-lanceolatis striato-multinerviis (9-15) membranaceis planis scapum subæquantibus, scapo elongato simplici erecto multifloro." Gaudich.

Hab. in insulis *Moluccis* (Rawak) ad terram; Gaudichaud.

An potius *Spathoglottis*?

Nota. Adsunt præterea in Systemate Flora Peruviana et Chilensis species quatuor, imperitissimè notatæ, quarum duæ auctoribus illius operis tantum ex iconibus Tafallæ innotuere. Has omnes prætermitto, prout mera scientia ænigmata.

LXI. IPSEA.

*Sepala pubescens, explanata, æqualia, lateralibus basi obliquis cum pede columnæ connatis saccum mentientibus. Petala subæqualia. Labellum concavum, trilobum, lamellatum, columnæ parallelum, sed nullo modo convolutum, ungue brevi saccato cum basi producta columnæ articulato. Columna elongata, semiteres, subclavata. Anthera membranacea, bilocularis, tuberculis duobus carnosis intus ad basin. Pollinia 8, quorum 4 minora, caudiculis pulvereis colligata.*—Herba terrestris, radice carnosa subbilobâ, lateralibus fibrosis. Folia serotina, ensiformia, plicata. Scapus simplex, vaginatus. Flos solitarius, speciosus, terminalis.

Genus notatu dignissimum ob radices carnosas bilobas Orchidis cuiusdam ad instar, charactere insolito inter Orchideas polline cereaceo donatas, et inter Epidendreas planè ignoto, nisi fortè in Apaturia cuius radices nondum visæ sunt. Ab hoc genere, præter habitum, differt sepalis explanatis, lateralibus basi obliquis cum pede columnæ connatis. Bletia distinguitur labello convoluto, anthera 2-nec 8-loculari, nec non sepalis lateralibus æquilateris.

1. *IPSEA speciosa*.

Hab. in montibus *Zeylonæ*, in apricis, rarissimè, florens Novembri; *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Radix media nucis castaneæ magnitudine, succulenta, inæqualiter biloba, gemmâ solitariâ in summo; laterales fibrosæ, succulentæ, Orchidis cuiusdam ad instar. Folia bina, basi vaginata, angustè ensiformia, palmaria. Scapus pedalis v. sesquipedalis, purpureus, pubescens, vaginis quibusdam apice sub-foliaceis tomentosis. Flores sæpiùa solitarii,

nunc gemini, speciosi, lutei, unicolores, odoratissimi. Sepala pubescentia, ferè duas uncias longa, oblonga, lateralibus basi obliquis cum basi columnæ producta connatis. Petala paulò angustiora, obtusa. Labelli lacinia media oblonga, obtusa, lamellis 5 distantibus, laterales latæ, acutæ. Ovarium et columna pubescentes. Anthera villosa.

## LXII. ARUNDINA.

*Arundina. Blume Bijdr. p. 401. tabellen 73.*

Sepala linear-lanceolata, æqualia, basibus paululum connatis, patula. Labellum circa columnam convolutum, cum ea non articulatum, trilobum v. integrum, medio cristatum v. lineis quibusdam elevatis. Columna recta, cum labello parallela, semiteres, clavata. Anthera 4-locularis. Pollinia 8, æqualia.—Herbæ caulescentes, terrestres, foliis distichis ensiformibus plicatis. Flores purpurei, speciosi.

Phajo differt præcipue labello ecalcarato omnino libero, anthera 4-loculari, columnâ basi non productâ, et foliis distichis.

1. *ARUNDINA bambusifolia. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3751.*

A. labello intus lamellis duabus carnosis undulatis cristatis et alterâ rectâ intermedia breviore: lobis lateralibus abbreviatis integris subobsoletis, intermedio bilobo laciniis divaricatis crispis, petalis lanceolatis, foliis acuminatis.

*Cymbidium bambusifolium. Resb. Hort. Beng. 63.*

*Bletia graminifolia. Don. Prodr. Fl. Nep. 29.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Sillet, et Chittagong, Wallach.* (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Caulis verosimiliter 2-3-pedalis Bambusæ facie. Folia ensiformia, acuminate, patentia, pedem longa, 6 lineas lata. Racemus multiflorus, foliis longior, subramosus. Bractæ ovatæ, acutæ, cucullatæ. Flores speciosi. Labellum unciam et dimidiæ longum.

2. *ARUNDINA minor.*

A. labello intus lineis 3-5-elevatis integro apice obtuso undulato, petalis sepalis parum latioribus, foliis apice abruptè acutis.

Hab. ad ripas fluvii *Mahawelli Ganga in Zeylona, Macrae.* (hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.)

Herba terrestris, pedalis, caule simplici, stricto, basi in cormum dilatato. Folia 3 uncias longa, 2½ lineas lata, apice triangularia acuta. Racemus pauciflorus foliis elatior. Bractæ ovatæ, acutæ, cucullatæ. Petala et sepala lanceolata rosea. Labellum luteum, liberum, circa columnam convolutum, apice roseum.

3. *ARUNDINA Chinensis. Blume Bijdr. p. 402.*

A. "labello intus lineis 5 nudis cristato, limbi lobo medio rotundato." Blume.

Hab. in Java, fortè e *China introducta, Blume; propè Macao, Rev. G. H. Vachell.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Henslow.)

Folia strictissima, acuta, superiora 7 uncias longa 3 lineas lata. Racemus terminalis, folia vix excedens, subsexflorus. Bractæ rigidæ, ovatæ, cucullatæ. Flores circa 15 lineas a basi ad apicem longi, speciosi.

*Sepala lineari-oblonga, obtusa. Petala duplè latiora, et paulò longiora, oblonga, utrinque angustata. Labellum magnum, ventricosum, lobis lateribus maximis rotundatis undulatis intermedio rotundato bipartito. Talia video in exemplare Chinensi. An species Blumii omnino eadem?*

I have some doubt whether the Chinese species now described is the same as Blume's *Arundina Chinensis*. Of the peculiarities comprehended in his very brief diagnosis, one, the nature of the lines upon the disk of the labellum, cannot be ascertained in my specimens, and the other, the rounded form of the middle lobe of the limb, although in accordance with that of the plant before me, nevertheless not being connected with a reference to the bipartite state of the same part, can by no means be said to be exactly recognized. I am however unwilling to create a new species out of materials so imperfect as mine.

#### 4. ARUNDINA speciosa. *Blume Bijdr. p. 401. t. 73.*

A. labello intus lineis 3 barbatis cristato, lobis integris subundulatis apice angustatis, intermedio multè longiore: ungue lato plicato, limbo latiore quam longo rotundato emarginato undulato, petalis lanceolatis.

Hab. in lapidosis provinciarum Buitenzorg, Tjanjor, Krawang, &c. insula Javae, Blunie.

### LXIII. PHAJUS.

Phajus. *Loureir. Fl. Cochinch. 2. 529.* Pachyne. *Salisb. in Act. Soc. Hort. 1. 261.*

Sepala et petala subæqualia, patentia, libera. Labellum sæpiùs cucullatum, cum basi columnæ adnatum, calcaratum, integrum v. trilobum, sæpiùs suprà carinatum lamellosum v. cristatum. Columna erecta, cum ovario continua, semiteres, marginata, elongata. Anthera 8-locularis. Pollinia 8, subæqualia.—Herbæ terrestres, (Asiaticæ) caulescentes v. acaule, foliis latis plicatia. Scapi radicales. Flores speciosi.

From *Bletia* this genus is distinguished by the labellum being constantly connate with the base of the column and spurred, while in *Bletia* the labellum is constantly articulated with the column and never spurred.

#### 1. PHAJUS grandifolius. *Loureiro.*

P. acaulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis intùs discoloribus, labello oblongo cucullato integro criso apice emarginato, calcare arcuato emarginato.

Phajus grandifolius. *Lour. Fl. Cochinch.*

Limodorum Tankervilleæ. *Hort. Kew. ed. 1. 3. t. 12.* *Willd. no. 1.*

Limodorum Incarvillei. *Pers. Syn. 2. 520.*

Pachyne spectabilis. *Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261.*

*Bletia* Tankervilleæ. *R. Br. in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 207.* *Bot. Mag. 1924. Illustrations of Orchideous plants, passim.*

Hab. in China. (v. v. c.)

Flores albi intùs fusci. Labellum album intùs aureo rubroque varium, supra bicarinatum.

#### 2. PHAJUS Wallichii.

P. acaulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis labelloque cucullato criso integro acuminatissimis, calcare arcuato emarginata, bracteis acuminatis. *Lindl. in Wall. Pl. As. Rar. vol. 2. p. 46. tab. 158.*

*Phaius grandifolius.* Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3747 nec Loureiro.

Hab. in Sillet, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Facies omnino P. grandifolii cum quo male confundi. Sepala extus nivea intus fusca. Petala intus fusca, extus minus nivea. Labellum album, intus pallido flavo et rubore paululum suffusum.

In Dr. Wallich's Catalogue I committed what I now believe to have been an error, in referring this to the *Phaius grandifolius* of Loureiro. In general appearance it bears much resemblance to it, but upon more full consideration I have come to the conclusion that the Sillet plant is to be distinguished by its very acuminate bractæ, sepals and petals, and also by the labellum not only having a point gradually tapering into a long point, as in *Brassavola nodosa*, but being also destitute of the rich yellow and red marking of the Chinese species.

### 3. PHAJUS Blumei.

P. "sepalis acuminatissimis, labello intus bicristato, limbo semitrilobo, lobo medio maximo undulato, gynostemio subnudo." Blume Bijdr. p. 374 sub Limodoro Incarvillei.

Hab. .... Cultus in hortis Javae; Blume.

The above diagnosis applied by Dr. Blume to his *Linodorum Incarvillei* is so entirely at variance with *Phaius grandifolius* and with all others here described that I cannot doubt its belonging to a distinct species.

### 4. PHAJUS veratrifolius. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3746.

P. caulescens, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque linearis-oblongis acutiusculis, labello obovato-oblongo criso integro repando apice emarginato, calcare recto conico obtuso.

Dendrobium veratrifolium. Roxb. Hort. Beng. p. 63.

Hab. in Sillet, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Pseudobulbi oblongi, nigro-virides. Caulis bipedalis. Folia immaculata. Scapus caule brevior. Bractæ obovato-lanceolatae. Sepala et petala pallide flava. Labellum luteum, non cucullatum, lobis lateralibus obsoletis ab intermedio parvo emarginato vix distinguendis; ergo integrum repandum dicitur.—Obs. Descriptio et diagnosis ab icone Wallichiano, cum exemplaria nimis sint imperfecta ad partes ritè distinguendas.

This must not be confounded with *Limodorum veratrifolium* of Roxburgh, which is the type of the genus *Calanthe*.

### 5. PHAJUS maculatus. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3748.

P. caulescens, foliis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis maculatis, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis apice plicato-crenatis: lateribus rotundatis intermedio ovato obtuso multo minoribus, calcare recto oblongo obtuso.

Bletia flava. Wall. in Bibl. Anglo-Indica ic. 1147.

Bletia Woodfordii. Hooker. Bot. Mag. t. 2719.

Hab. in Napalia, Wallich; nec in insula Trinitatis. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.)

Caulis bipedalis. Pseudobulbi ovato-oblongi. Scapus radicalis, foliis duplo brevior 10-12-florus. Bractæ obovatæ. Flores flavi. Labellum ad apices loborum fusco-purpureo marginatum et maculosum. Columna pilosa.

There must have been some mistake on the part of Mr. Aiton, when he communicated this fine plant to Dr. Hooker as a native of Trinidad. The Nipalese specimens in Dr. Wallich's possession are indeed imperfect, but I have been permitted to examine a drawing in the possession of the East India Company, which supplies all deficiencies in the specimens, and which agrees entirely with the figure in the Botanical Magazine. I could not adopt Dr. Hooker's name without perpetuating an error, and that of Dr. Wallich is preoccupied by Dr. Blume; this will I trust be considered a satisfactory explanation of a new specific name having been applied.

6. *Phaius bicolor.*

*P. acaulis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque (angustioribus) lanceolatis acuminatis, labello cucullato ventricoso integro limbo obtuso cuspidato undulato, axi versus basin lamellis duabus planis, calcare cylindraceo arcuato apice emarginato ovarii longitudine.*

Hab. in pascuis siccis ad latera collium *Zeylona*, *Macrae*. (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

*Scapus foliis elatior. Sepala et petala lutea. Labellum roseum calcare luteo.*

7. *Phaius albus.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3749.*

*P. caulescens, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis subtus glaucis, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis acutis subæqualibus, labello oblongo cucullato denticulato apice rotundato: disco 5-cristato, calcare rectiusculo emarginato.* *Lindl. in Wallich. Plant. As. Rar. vol. 2. t. 198.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, et montibus *Sillet*, *Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico et v. ic. pict.*)

*Epiphytus. Caulis subbipedalis, foliis inferioribus minoribus, infernis squamæformibus. Racemus terminalis, 3-4-florus, foliis brevior. Bractæ magnæ, herbaceæ, oblongo-lanceolatæ, concavæ, ferè floribus æquales. Flores albi, speciosi. Labellum ferè 2 uncias et dimidiam longum, disco luteo, venis roseis.*

8. *Phaius callosus.*

*P. sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusiusculis subundulatis, labello cucullato trilobo plicato margine criso: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio bilobò brevioribus, apice bicalloso axi elevato carnoso, calcare recurvo obtuso emarginato, columnâ nudiusculâ.*

*Limodorum callosum.* *Blume Bijdr. 374. tab. 61.*

Hab. in montosis *Javæ*, florens ferè per totum annum; *Blume*.

9. *Phaius flavus.*

*P. " subcaulescens, sepalis obtusis, labello semitrilobo intùa tricristato: lobo medio cristato, gynostemio villosiusculo."* *Blume sub Limodoro.*

*Limodorum flavum.* *Blume Bijdr. 375.*

Hab. in sylvis elatis montis ignivomi Gede insulâ *Javæ*; *Blume*.

LXIV. CYTHERIS.

*Sepala patentia, subæqualia: lateralibus basi calcari adnatis; supremo cum petalis latioribus membranaceis parallelo, recurvo. Labellum posticum*

calcaratum, planum, trilobum, disco cristato. Columna brevis, alata, clavata. Anthera membranacea, bilocularis. Pollinia 8, æqualia. — Herba Indica terrestris, foliis planis petiolatis plicatis. Scapus terminalis. Flores minores.

1. *CYTHERIS cordifolia*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3750.

Hab. in montes Sillet, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Herba spithameæ, caule tenui, vaginis laxis membranaceis vestito. Folia cordata, oblonga, acuminata, 5-plicata, longè petiolata. Bractæ lineares, acutæ. Calcar breve, clavatum, obtusissimum. Labellum oblongum, basi angustatum, lobis lateralibus intermedio ..... multò minoribus integris, medio lineis tribus approximatis elevatis subundulatis, apice liberis.

LXV. CALLOSTYLIS.

*Callostylis*. Blume Bijdr. 340. tabellen 74.

Sepala erecto-patentia, lateralibus subtus connatis. Petala paulò angustiora. Labellum parvum, integrum, disco callosum, patens, irritabile, cum basi calloso incurvo columnæ articulatum. Columna incurva, clavata, libera. Anthera 2-locularis, loculis 4-locellatis. Pollinia 8, compressiuscula, caudiculis elasticis connata. — Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules radiciformes, pseudobolbophori. Folia rigida, lanceolata, obliquè retusa. Scapi terminales, spicato-multiflori.

Character ex Blume. .

1. *CALLOSTYLIS rigida*. Blume l. c.

Hab. in sylvis altioribus montium Salak, Gede, Pantjar, Burangrang, insulae Java; Blume.

LXVI. ANIA.

Sepala et petala linear-lanceolata, æqualia, conniventia. Labellum cum basi columnæ (nunc producta) in calcar v. saccum connatum, trilobum, planum, medio lamellatum. Columna alata, elongata, erecta. Anthera 6-8-locularis. Pollinia 8, quorum 4 in specie altera minora. — Herbæ (habitu Eulophiæ) epiphyta, rhizomate repente. Folia plicata, membranacea, solitaria. Scapi multiflori.

Of the two species, of which this genus at present consists, one has the labellum completely calcareous, with no elongation of the base of the column; the other has it attached in a slight degree only to the elongated base, with which it forms a little sac; the latter has the pollen masses of equal size, and eight cavities in the anther for their reception; the former has two pair of the pollen masses much less than the others, and only 6 cells in the anther, of which four are for the four larger masses, and two for the two smaller pairs. In this respect Ania approaches Ceratium which is however very different in other respects.

1. *ANIA angustifolia*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3740.

A. folio lanceolato petiolato scapi longitudine, labello calcarato apice tri-

lobo lobis lateralibus dentiformibus intermedio rhomboideo majore, lamellis disci tribus mediis continuis duabus lateralibus interruptis.

Hab. in *Tavoy, Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

*Pollinia* 4 minora. Calcar breve, obtusum. Anthera 6-locularis. Scapus sesquipedalis. Petala cylindrum ferè formantia.

2. *ANIA latifolia.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3741.*

A. folio oblongo plicato scapo breviore, labello unguiculato cum basi producta columnæ in saccum connato trilobo : lobis lateralibus obtusis intermedio subrotundo-ovato acuto brevioribus, lamellis unguis tribus truncatis infra sinus lobarum desinentibus lobi medii quinque denticulatis : lateralibus brevioribus.

Hab. in montibus *Sillet, Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

Scapus bipedalis. *Pollinia æqualia.* Anthera 8-locularis. Petala subpatentia.

### LXVII. CERATIUM.

*Ceratium. Blume Bijdr. 341. tabellen 46.*

Sepala subringentia, lateralibus ungui columnæ obliquè insertis, erecto-patentibus. Petala breviora erecto-conniventia. Labellum concavum, intus cristatum, cum ungue columnæ articulatum, adscendens : limbo semitrilobo, undulato, fornicato. Anthera 4-locularis. *Pollinia* 8, quorum 4 obsoleta, caudiculis elasticis colligata. Capsula siliquæformis. — Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules simplices. Folia sessilia, lanceolata, coriacea. Spicæ oppositifoliæ, solitariæ. Flores bracteati.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CERATIUM compressum.* *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in sylvis primævis montium Gede et Salak insulæ Javæ; Blume.

### LXVIII. APATURIA.

Sepala patula, pubescentia, lateralibus nunc majoribus basi obliquis. Petala angustiora, patentia. Labellum unguiculatum, cum basi magis minusve producta columnæ articulatum, basi ventricosum, carnosum, apice trilobum, disco cristato. Columna teres, clavata, arcuata, clinandrio alato. Anthera 4-8-locularis. *Pollinia* 8. — Herbæ terrestres, aphyllæ. Scapi vaginis scariosis filamentosis vestiti. Bractæ membranaceæ. Flores racemosi, penduli, pubescentes.

Trichotosie proxima, habitu diversissimo et labello basi inflato distincta.

1. *APATURIA senilis.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3739.*

A. petalis linearis-oblongis : venis tribus distantibus, labelli lobis lateralibus subfalcatis, intermedio ovato undulato paulò longiore : lineis tribus glandulosis quarum laterales majores elevatæ ad apicem labelli secus marginem excurrunt.

Hab. in montibus *Sillet, Wallich;* in *Uligapur et Kalegung, Hamilton.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.*)

*Scapus pedalis. Bractæ lanceolatæ. Sepala 5 lineas longa, ovato-oblonga, obtusa.*

This resembles *A. Smithiana* in appearance so much as to be likely to be confounded with it. To the above characters which will I hope distinguish it, may be added the much less crowded racemes and larger flowers.

2. *APATURIA Smithiana*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3737.*

*A. petalis spatulatis unguiculatis in medio 3-veniis, labelli lobis lateralibus obtusis, intermedio subrotundo emarginato : lineis quinque elevatis undulatis in medio lobi medii clavatim desinentibus.*

Hab. ad Kudjurea-ghaut, in regno Oude, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

*Scapus sesquipedalis. Racemus multiflorus. Bractæ subulatæ longissimæ. Sepala 4 uncias longa, ovata, acuta, subæqualia.*

3. *APATURIA Chinensis*.

*A. petalis linear-oblängis univeniis, labello trilobo : lobis obtusis æquilibus intermedio apiculato, lineis disci 5 æqualibus crispatulis intra apicem tantum lobi medii desinentibus.*

Hab. in Chēna prope Macao, Reverendus Dominus G. H. Vachel. (hab. s. sp. commun. cel. Henslow.)

*Scapus pedalis. Sepala semunciam longa, ovata, acuta, patula. Petala longiora, patentissima. Pollen ignotum.*

4. *APATURIA montana*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. Herb. Ind. no. 3738.*

*A. petalis linearibus univeniis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio ovato concavo ciliato brevioribus, lineis 5 disci cristatis undulatis.*

Hab. in summo monte Nuera Ellia, Zeylona, Macrae. (hab. s. sp.)

*Apicem scapi tantum vidi. Sepala semunciam longa ; lateralia duplè latiora. Labellum magis ventricosum et columna magis basi productum quam in cæteris. Pollen ignotum.*

### LXIX. TRICHOTOSIA.

*Trichotosia. Blume Bijdr. 342. tabellen 11.*

*Sepala pubescens, lateralibus ungui columnæ adnatis, calcar mentientibus.*

Petala conformia, glabra. Labellum unguiculatum, ungui columnæ basi adnatum, limbo sublobato v. integerrimo. Columna basi longius producta. Anthera 2-locularis, loculis 4-partitis. Pollinia 8, ope materiei elasticæ pulvreae cohærentia.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes, pilosiusculæ. Caules simplices. Folia sessilia, coriacea, v. subcarnosa. Pedunculi oppositifolii, solitarii, pauciflori. Flores bracteati.

Character ex Blume. An pollen rectè descriptum ?

1. *TRICHOTOSIA microphylla*. *Blume.*

T. " pubescens ; foliis carnosis ovalibus acutis, pedunculo oppositifolio unifloro tribracteolato, labelli limbo patente obtuso integerrimo." Blume l. c.

Hab. in arboribus prope Tjitjalobak ad montem Salak, insulæ Javæ; Blume.

2. **TRICHOTOSIA annulata.** *Blume.*

T. "caulibus ad insertionem foliorum pilis ferrugineis annulatis, foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatissimis glabriusculis, labelli limbo rotundato-patente." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in sylvis altis ad montem Salak, insulæ Javæ; Blume.

Flores albidi, labelli limbo sulphureo, anthera atropurpurea; *Bl.*

3. **TRICHOTOSIA ferox.** *Blume.*

T. "rubro-pilosa; foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis flexuosis, labelli limbo patente, bilobo." *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in sylvis opacis montis Salak, insulæ Javæ; Blume.

4. **TRICHOTOSIA pauciflora.** *Blume.*

T. "pubescens, foliis lanceolatis, pedunculis paucifloris, labelli limbo erecto emarginato." *Blume l. c. tab. 11.*

Hab. in arboribus ad montem Pantjar, insulæ Javæ; Blume.

## LXX. TAINIA.

*Tainia. Blume Bijdr. 354. tabellen 48.*

Sepala ringentia, acuminatissima, lateralibus labello suppositis unguiculatum adnatis. Petala conformia. Labellum columnæ articulatum, indivisum, acuminatum, intus lineatum, sepalis minus. Columna semiteres, basi producta. Anthera subcarnosa, incompletè 8-locularis. Pollinia 8, ope materiei pulvreyæ elasticæ coherentes.—Herba terrestris, glabra, caulis radicantibus. Folia membranacea, plicata, longe petiolata, petiolis basi bulboso-tumidis. Scapus lateralis spicato-multiflorus.

Character ex Blume. An pollen rectè descriptum?

1. **TAINIA speciosa.** *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in umbrosis montis Salak, insulæ Javæ; Blume.

## LXXI. PLOCOGLOTTIS.

*Plocoglottis. Blume Bijdragen 380. tabellen 21.*

Flores ringentes. Sepala majora, lateralibus sub labello inferne connatis. Petala apice incurva. Labellum basi utrinque cum plicis membranaceis inflexis columnæ connatum; limbo convexo indiviso patente demum erecto. Columna superne libera. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 4, rotunda, caudiculis duabus longis replicatis.—Herba terrestris. Folia in petiolo tumido solitaria, oblongo-lanceolata, plicata. Scapus radialis, erectus, multiflorus. Flores pedicellati, bracteolati.

Character ex Blume.

1. **PLOCOGLOTTIS Javanica.** *Blume l. c.*

Hab. locis umbrosis et humidis ad pedes montium Salak, Pantjar, &c. insulæ Javæ; Blume.

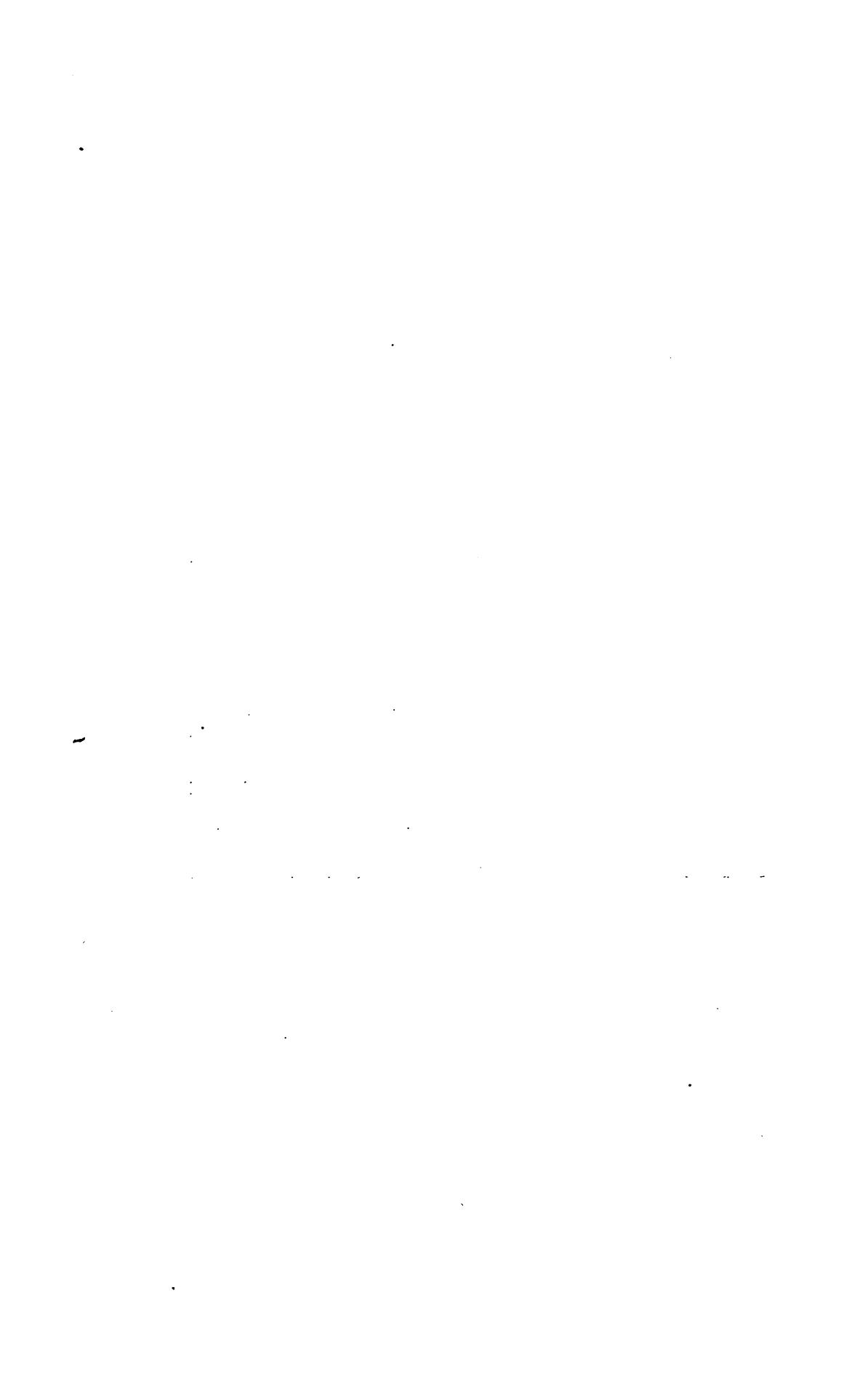
NOTE. The total number of Orchideous plants belonging to the Tribe Epidendreæ is as follows;

Described 149  
Doubtful 4

Total 153

Their geographical arrangement is thus:

| Names of the Genera.        | Europe. | Siberia and Northern Asia. | North America. | Northern India and Nepal. | Continent of India. | Ceylon. | Indian Archipago. | China. | Japan. | New Holland. | South Sea Islands. | America within the tropics. | South America beyond the tropic. | South Africa. | Mauritius, &c. | Africa within the tropics. | North Africa. |
|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 48. Collabium . . . . .     | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 1                 | .      | .      | .            | .                  | .                           | 74                               | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 49. Epidendrum . . . . .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 50. Dinema . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 51. Encyclia . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 52. Isochilus . . . . .     | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 2                  | 4                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 53. Ponera . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 54. Brassavola . . . . .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 55. Leilia . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 56. Cattleya . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 57. Broughtonia . . . . .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | 1                   | 1       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 58. Tetramicra . . . . .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | 1                   | 1       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 59. Spathoglottis . . . . . | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | 1                   | 1       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 60. Bletia . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | 1                   | 1       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 61. Ipsea . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | 1                   | 1       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 62. Arundina . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | 1                   | 1       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 63. Phaës . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | 4                   | 1       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 64. Cytheris . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | .                 | 1      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 65. Calostylis . . . . .    | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | 1                   | .       | .                 | 1      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 66. Ania . . . . .          | .       | .                          | .              | 2                         | 1                   | .       | .                 | 1      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 67. Ceratium . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | .      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 68. Apaturia . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | 4      | 1      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 69. Trichotosia . . . . .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | 1      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 70. Tainia . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | 1      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 71. Plocoglottis . . . . .  | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                 | 1      | .      | .            | 1                  | 1                           | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| Total                       | .       | .                          | 3              | 8                         | 5                   | 4       | 16                | 4      | 1      | .            | 112                | .                           | .                                | 3             | .              | .                          | .             |



## INDEX.

\* \* The Synonyms are in Italics. The Figures refer to the Numbers of the genera.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>Amphiglottis</i> , 49.                  | Epidendrum, 49.                                 |
| <i>Ania</i> , 66.                          | <i>Epidendrum</i> , 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 60. |
| <i>Apturia</i> , 68.                       | <i>Gyas</i> , 60.                               |
| <i>Arundina</i> , 62.                      | <i>Ipsea</i> , 61.                              |
| <i>Auliza</i> , 49.                        | <i>Isochilus</i> , 52.                          |
| <i>Bletia</i> , 60.                        | <i>Isochilus</i> , 49.                          |
| <i>Bletia</i> , 55, 59, 62, 63.            | <i>Lælia</i> , 55.                              |
| <i>Brassavola</i> , 54.                    | <i>Limodorum</i> , 60, 63.                      |
| <i>Broughtonia</i> , 57.                   | <i>Liparis</i> , 49.                            |
| <i>Calostylis</i> , 65.                    | <i>Macradenia</i> , 49.                         |
| <i>Cattleya</i> , 56.                      | <i>Pachyne</i> , 63.                            |
| <i>Ceratium</i> , 67.                      | <i>Phaius</i> , 63.                             |
| <i>Collabium</i> , 48.                     | <i>Plocoglottis</i> , 71.                       |
| <i>Cymbidium</i> , 52, 54, 58, 59, 60, 62. | <i>Ponera</i> , 53.                             |
| <i>Cytheris</i> , 64.                      | <i>Sobralia</i> , 56.                           |
| <i>Dendrobium</i> , 57, 63.                | <i>Spathoglottis</i> , 59.                      |
| <i>Dinema</i> , 50.                        | <i>Tainia</i> , 70.                             |
| <i>Elleanthus</i> , 52.                    | <i>Tetramicra</i> , 58.                         |
| <i>Encyclia</i> , 51.                      | <i>Trichotosia</i> , 69.                        |
| <i>Encyclia</i> , 49.                      |   |

Printed by W. Newell, Cleveland-Ohio. 2d January 18

THE  
GENERAL AND SPECIES  
OF  
ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.

BY JOHN LINDLEY, Ph. D. F. R. S. L. S. G. S.

Member of the Imperial Academy Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Botanical Society of Ratisbon, of the Physiographical Society of Lund, of the Horticultural Society of Berlin, Honorary Member of the Lyceum of Natural History, and of the Horticultural Society of New York, &c. &c. and Professor of Botany in the University of London.

---

Part III. VANDEÆ.

---

LONDON:

J. HUNNEMAN, 9 QUEEN STREET, SOHO SQUARE,  
AND RIDGWAYS, PICCADILLY.

M.DCCC.XXXIII.

THE  
LONDON JOURNAL

FOR CHILDREN

BY

WILLIAM H. NICHOLSON

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

AND

CHARLES DODGE

LONDON: CLEVELAND & HOW, 30, JAMES'S ST.

PRINTED BY W. NICOL, CLEVELAND & HOW, 30, JAMES'S ST.

*The following Works may now be had of*  
**JAMES RIDGWAY,**

**AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.**

**Professor LINDLEY's FLOWER GARDEN, CONSERVATORY, &c.**  
*In Monthly Numbers, with Eight Coloured Plates, 4s.*

**The BOTANICAL REGISTER; or, Ornamental Flower Garden and Shrubbery.** Continued by JOHN LINDLEY, Esq. F.R.S.  
Professor of Botany in the University of London, &c. &c.

Each Number contains Eight finely coloured Portraits (to equal Drawings,) taken from Life, of the handsomest flowering Plants and Shrubs grown in the Public and Private Establishments of this Country, (which Establishments are specified), accompanied by their History, Mode of Treatment in Cultivation, Propagation, &c.

No. II. of Vol. VI., New Series, (or, of the Nineteenth Volume of the entire work,) was published on the 1st of April, 1833.

The previous Volumes may be had in Numbers, 4s. each, or in Volumes, 2l. 10s. boards.

"What we consider the most valuable feature of this work, and what distinguishes it peculiarly in its class, is the judicious selection of its subjects, and the constant introduction of greenhouse and hardy flowers and shrubs, in preference to those which are to be preserved only in the hothouse."—*Literary Gazette*.

"The Botanical Register, from containing most or all of the new plants introduced by the Horticultural Society, from the great care with which its plates are executed, and the judicious remarks on culture and general habit by Mr. Lindley, is, in consequence, the superior publication."—*London's Magazine of Botany, &c.*

"The Botanical Register has now, therefore, our unqualified approbation, and we shall lose no opportunity of saying so."—*Gardener's Magazine.*

**STANDARD WORK ON FRUIT.**

**BY THE FIRST AUTHORITY.**

*In Three Volumes, Royal Octavo, illustrated by 152 Plates, coloured to equal Drawings, Price £10., bound in Cloth, Gilt Leaves.*

**The POMOLOGICAL MAGAZINE; or, beautifully finished Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the most important Varieties of Fruit worthy of cultivation in this Country, for the Dessert, and Culinary purposes; with such Information resulting from successful Practice as may tend to improve Cultivation; pointing out the best or most proper Aspects, Situations, &c.**

"This Work, so much wanted, appeals irresistibly to the eye and the judgment of every Cultivator of Fruit. The latest Varieties are briefly but correctly described; the best qualities of each are stated; and, not the least merit, considerable pains is taken to systematise the wandering and irregular nomenclature which prevails so much in Horticulture, and often puzzles not only the unlearned but the professed Gardener and Pomologist. We cannot too highly recommend this Work, as valuable to consult in the choice of Fruits, and beautiful to look upon.—*Lit. Gaz.*

"This is one of the most pleasing publications that we have met with for some time past, and is well worthy the attention of those whose delight is in the cultivation of fruit. The various specimens of the Fruits given are coloured, and exceedingly well executed."—*Morning Herald.*

*Works Published by James Ridgway.*

**ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.**

To be completed in Four Parts, in Imperial Quarto, price 30s. Coloured, and 15s. Plain, Part the Second,

**The GENERA and SPECIES of ORCHIDEOUS PLANTS.** By JOHN LINDLEY, F.R.S. L.S. G.S., &c. &c., Professor of Botany in the University of London.

Illustrated by Ten Drawings on Stone, from the Sketches of FRANCIS BAUER, Esq., F.R.S. L.S. and H.S.

\* \* \* The Third Part is in a very advanced state towards publication.

**CULTURE OF NARCISSUS.**

*Second Edition, Enlarged, Royal 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

**NARCISSINARUM MONOGRAPHIA.** A History of, and Practical Treatise on the Cultivation and Management of the beautiful Family of NARCISSINEAN PLANTS, the finest early group of our Gardens. By A. H. HAWORTH, Esq.

**GEOLOGY OF SCRIPTURE.**

*Now ready, in 8vo. with Plates, 14s. Boards,*

**A GENERAL VIEW** of the GEOLOGY of SCRIP-  
TURE; in which the unerring Truth of the Inspired Narrative of the early events in the World is exhibited, and distinctly proved, by the corroborative testimony of Physical Facts, on every part of the Earth's Surface. By GEORGE FAIRHOLME, Esq.

**THE CARTOONS OF RAPHAEL;**

*In 8vo. 8s. 6d. Cloth Boards,*

**CARTONENSIA;** or, an Historical and Critical Account of the Tapestries in the Vatican; copied from the designs of Raphael of Urbino, and of such of the Cartoons whence they were woven, as are now in preservation. With Notes and Illustrations. To which are subjoined, Remarks on the Causes which retard the progress of the higher departments of Paintings in this country."—By the Rev. W. GUNN, B.D. Second Edition, with Additions.

" Although many persons may have gazed upon the seven Cartoons of Raphael, in the Palace at Hampton Court, with what Watts quaintly terms a 'vulgar idea,' and may have gained from them pleasure and entertainment; yet how few there are who know any thing of the history, and still less of the real merits of those celebrated productions! Added to the others, which that great master designed, they form in themselves a school of art, from which the historical painter, especially, may derive, not technical instruction only, but inspiration of the highest order. They are to him what the Parthenon was, and St. Peter's is to the architect;—what the works of Phidias, Conova, and Thorwalsden are to the sculptor; and those of Homer, Ariosto, Shakspeare, and Milton, are to the poet. \*\*\*\* Mr. Gunn's commentary upon this beautiful production (The Nativity) is well written, and contains canons of criticism which we conceive to be in the most correct taste. \*\*\*\* Indeed we would strongly recommend 'Cartonensia' to general attention. It bears about it all the marks of a liberal and accomplished mind, cordially devoted to the prosperity of the fine arts; and we trust that its criticisms, founded as they generally are in good sense, and always elegantly expressed, will exercise a salutary influence upon the public taste."—*Monthly Review.*

It is again the pleasing duty of the Author to express his acknowledgements for additional materials which the liberality of his Friends and Correspondents has placed at his disposal. He has to thank Professor HORNEMAN, for the inspection of the Orchidæ belonging to the herbaria of Vahl, Schumacher, and himself. Professor LEEMANN, for the examination of the whole of the Orchidæ of his private herbarium. Dr. HOOKER, for a great number of duplicate specimens, and the communication of the whole of the Orchidæ of his herbarium. Professor TENORE, for an extensive series of species from the south of Italy. Professor TINEO, for a similar important series. Professor von MARTIUS, for the examination of the whole of the Orchidæ collected in his travels in Brazil, together with many others belonging to the Royal Museum of Munich. W. J. BURCHELL, Esq. for many duplicates and the examination of all the species found during his travels in Southern Africa. Very unfortunately the greater part of the above communications did not reach the Author in time to be incorporated in the present part; the numerous new species they contain will be published in a Supplement.



## A TEMPORARY INDEX,

Comprehending the genera and *synonyms* mentioned in the three first parts of this Work. N.B. This Index will be cancelled when the General Index is hereafter published.

The Figures refer to the pages.

- Acanthoglossum*, Bl. 179  
*Acanthophippium*, Bl. 177  
*Achanthus*, R. Br. 24  
    *petiolatus*, Don. 28  
*Acriopsis*, Bl. 140  
*Acropora*, Lindl. 172  
*Adenoncos*, Bl. 235  
*Aeranthus*, Lindl. 243  
    *arachnitis*, Lindl. 243  
*Aerides*, Lour. 238  
    *arachnites*, Sw. 217  
*Borassi*, Sm.  
    *calceolare*, Sm. 223  
*coriaceum* Sw. 224  
*cornutum*, Roxb. 239  
    *dasygordon*, Sm. 222  
*elongatum*, Bl. 218  
*maculatum*, Sm. 216  
*matutinum*, Bl. 218  
*paniculatum*, Ker. 233  
*præmorsum*, W. 221  
*retusum*, Sw. 220  
*rigidum*, Sm. 216  
*spicatum*, Don. 221  
*Sulingü*, Bl. 218  
*undulatum*, Sm. 222  
*Aerobion calceolus*, Spr. 248  
    *caulescens*, Spr. 247  
*crassum*, Spr. 245  
*cucullatum*, Spr. 247  
*expansum*, Spr. 246  
*filicorni*, Spr. 246  
*fragrans*, Spr. 246  
*gladiifolium*, Spr. 246  
    *gracile*, Spr. 237  
*implicatum*, Spr. 246  
*inapertum*, Spr. 247  
*maculatum*, Spr. 238  
*multiflorum*, Spr. 248  
*palmiforme*, Spr. 246  
*pectinatum*, Spr. 247  
*rectum*, Spr. 246  
*Aerobion recurvum*, Spr. 246  
    *superbum*, Spr. 245  
    *triquetrum*, Spr. 247  
*Agrostophyllum*, Bl. 249  
*Alamania*, La Llave, 153  
*Amblyglottis flavo*, Bl. 249  
    *abbreviata*, Bl. 251  
    *emarginata*, Bl. 249  
    *pulchra*, Bl. 250  
    *speciosa*, Bl. 250  
    *veratrifolia*, Bl. 249  
*Amphiglottis lurida*, Sal. 104  
    *secunda*, Sal. 107  
*Angræcum*, Thouars, 245  
    *aphyllum*, Thouars, 224  
    *elatum*, Thouars, 244  
    *falcatum*, Lindl. 237  
    *gracile*, Thouars, 237  
    *rectum*, Thouars, 246  
    *recurvum*, Thouars, 246  
    *parviflorum*, Thouars, 237  
    *maculatum*, Lindl. 238  
    *monophyllum*, A. Rich. 238  
    *nervosum*, Rumph. 39  
    *sesquipedale*, Thouars, 244  
    *striatum*, Thouars, 224  
*Anguloa*, Fl. Per. 160  
    *grandiflora*, H. & K. 157  
    *Hernandezii*, Kth. 151  
    *lurida*, Link. 156  
*Anisopetalum Careyanum*, Hook. 51  
*Apaturia*, Lindl. 130  
*Apista tenuis*, Bl. 235  
*Aporum*, Bl. 70  
    *concinnum*, Lindl. 79  
*Appendicula*, Bl. 227  
*Arachnis moschifera*, Bl. 217  
*Ania*, Lindl. 129  
*Arpophyllum*, La Llave, 151  
*Arundina*, Bl. 125  
*Apsasia*, Lindl. 139  
*Auliza ciliaris*, Salisb. 100

## INDEX.

- Azuzena del Monte*, 185  
*Beclardia macrostachya*, A. Rich. 245  
     *brachystachya*, A. Rich. 245  
*Bifrenaria*, Lindl. 152  
*Bletia*, Fl. Per. 120  
     *ciliata*, Presl. 177  
     *angustata*, Gaudich. 119  
     *autumnalis*, Llave, 115  
     *Dabia*, Don. 195  
     *grandiflora*, Llave, 115  
     *humilis*, Link, 170  
     *Masca*, Don. 249  
     *pallida*, Lodd. 121  
     *stricta*, Presl. 185  
     *Woodfordii*, Hook. 127  
*Bontia luzonica*, Petiv. 92  
*Brasavola*, R. Br. 114  
*Brassia*, R. Br. 212  
*Broughtonia*, R. Br. 118  
     *alba*, Spr. 143  
     *grandiflora*, Spr. 147  
     *maculata*, Spr. 149  
*Bulbophyllum*, Thouars, 47  
     *conitum*, Thouars, 55  
     *longiflorum*, Thouars, 58  
     *nutans*, A. Rich. 51  
     *occultum*, Thouars, 34  
     *prismaticum*, Thouars, 46  
*Calanthe*, R. Br. 249  
*Calostylis*, Bl. 129  
*Calypso*, Salisb. 179  
     *Americana*, R. Br. 180  
*Camaridium purpureum*, Spr. 168  
     *ochroleucum*, Lindl. 168  
*Camarotis*, Lindl. 219  
*Caravata-Miri*, 177  
*Catasetum*, Rich. 155  
     *Claveringi*, Lindl. 155  
     *floribundum*, Hook. 155  
     *macrocarpum*, Rich. 155  
*Cattleya*, Lindl. 116  
*Centrois sylvatica*, Thouars, 250  
*Ceraia simplicissima*, Lour. 89  
*Ceratium*, Bl. 130  
*Ceratochilus*, Bl. 232.  
     *grandiflorus*, Lodd. 158  
     *oculatus*, Lodd. 158  
*Ceratostylis*, Bl. 231  
*Chelonanthera*, Bl. 178  
     *speciosa*, Bl. 39  
     *incrassata*, Bl. 40  
*Chelonanthera longifolia*, Bl. 42  
     *miniata*, Bl. 42  
*Chiloschista*, Lindl. 219  
*Chrysoglossum*, Bl. 13  
*Cirrhæa*, Lindl. 141  
*Cirrhopetalum*, Lindl. 58  
*Cistella cernua*, Bl. 175  
*Cleisostoma*, Bl. 226  
*Cochlia*, Bl. 46  
*Cœlia*, Lindl. 36  
*Cœlogyne*, Lindl. 38  
     *punctulata*, Lindl. 40  
*Collabium*, Bl. 96  
*Colax aromaticus*, Spr. 146  
     *Barringtoniae*, Lindl. 147  
     *Harrisoniae*, Lindl. 148  
     *palmifolius*, Lindl. 148  
     *parvulus*, Spr. 148  
*Coryanthes*, Hooker, 159  
*Cranichis luteola*, Sw. 73  
*Cremastra*, Lindl. 172  
*Crepidium flavescentes*, Bl. 20  
     *Rheedii*, Bl. 21  
*Crinonia carnea*, Bl. 37  
     *globosa*, Bl. 37  
*Cryptarrhena*, R. Br. 195  
*Cryptochilus*, Wall. 193  
*Cryptopus*, Lindl. 244  
*Cryptoglossis*, Bl. 230  
*Cuitlauzina*, La Llave, 196  
*Cynoches*, Lindl. 154  
*Cymbidium*, Sw. 161  
     *aloifolium*, Bl. 164  
     *altum*, W. 121  
     *Andersonii*, B. Rep. 188  
     *appendiculatum*, Don. 173  
     *bambusifolium*, Roxb. 125  
     *bituberculatum*, Hook. 97  
     *boreale*, Sw. 180  
     *clypeolum*, W. 29  
     *coccineum*, Sw. 140  
     *corniculatum*, Spr. 9  
     *crassifolium*, W. 165  
     *cucullatum*, Sw. 114  
     *dependens*, Lodd. 141  
     *echinocarpum*, Sw. 208  
     *equitans*, Sw. 16  
     *floridum*, Salisb. 121  
     *fragrans*, Salisb. 162  
     *furvum*, W. 215  
     *giganteum*, Sw. 191  
     *glaucum*, Sw. 209  
     *globosum*, Sw. 112

- Cymbidium graminoides*, Sw. 209  
*guttatum*, W. 201  
*hirsutum*, W. 177  
*humile*, Sm. 43  
*hyacinthinum*, Sm. 132  
*iridifolium*, Roxb. 15  
*irioides*, Don. 163  
*ixioides*, Don. 120  
*juncifolium*, W. 206  
*lineare*, Sw. 112  
*muricatum*, Sw. 209  
*nitidum*, Roxb. 40  
*nodosum*, Sw. 114  
*præcor*, Sm. 43  
*præmorsum*, Sw. 292  
*pictum*, R. Br.  
*plantagineum*, Wall. 29  
*proliferum*, Sw. 113  
*pusillum*, Sw. 203  
*quadripetalum*, Sw. 198  
*reflexum*, R. Br. 30  
*reptans*, Sw. 57  
*rigidum*, W. 119  
*scriptum*, Sw. 173  
*spatulatum*, L. 216  
*squamatum*, Sw. 186  
*stapelioides*, Link. 146  
*striatum*, Sw. 192  
*strictum*, Don. 39  
*tetrapetalum*, Sw. 198  
*teretifolium*, Sw. 112  
*tessellatum*, Sw. 240  
*tesselloides*, Roxb. 215  
*trichocarpon*, Sw. 209  
*tripterum*, Sw. 36  
*triquetrum*, Sw. 205  
*umbellatum*, Spr. 58  
*variegatum*, Sw. 198  
*veratrifolium*, Wall. 27  
*verecundum*, Sw. 121  
*Cypripedium bulbosum*, L. 180  
*Cyrtochilum*, H. & Kth. 210  
*Cyrtopera*, Lindl. 189  
*Cyrtopodium*, R. Br. 188  
*Woodfordii*, B. M. 189  
*Cyrtosia*, Blume, 25  
*Cytheris*, Lindl. 129
- Dendrobium*, Sw. 74  
*acinaciforme*, Roxb. 71  
*aggregatum*, H. & K. 151  
*album*, Hook. 143  
*alpestre*, Sw. 7
- Dendrobium anceps*, Sw. 71  
*aphyllum*, Roxb. 78  
*arachnitis*, Thouars, 243  
*Barringtonia*, Sw. 147  
*ciliatum*, Sw. 147  
*corniculatum*, Sw. 9  
*cucullatum*, R. Br. 79  
*cultiforme*, Thouars, 73  
*denisum*, Don. 44, 75  
*fusiforme*, Thouars, 73  
*graminifolium*, W. 10  
*grandiflorum*, H. & K. 147  
*Harrisonia*, Hook. 148  
*javanicum*, Sw. 67  
*lanceola*, Sw. 8  
*latifolium*, H. & K. 150  
*larum*, Sw. 7  
*leopardinum*, Wall. 48  
*maculatum*, H. & K. 149  
*myosurus*, Sw. 16  
*ophioglossoides*, Sieb. 9  
*ophioglossoides*, Sw. 12  
*palmifolium*, Sw. 148  
*polystachyum*, Sw. 73  
*pubescens*, Hooker, 65  
*pumilum*, Sw. 54  
*punctatum*, Sm. 186  
*pusillum*, Don. 85  
*pygmaeum*, Sm. 58  
*racemiflorum*, Sw. 6  
*ruscifolium*, Sw. 5  
*reptans*, Sw. 57  
*sanguineum*, Sw. 118  
*sertularioides*, Sw. 8  
*squalens*, Lindl. 150  
*testiculatum*, Sw. 194  
*tribuloides*, Sw. 6  
*utricularioides*, Sw. 194  
*veratrifolium*, Roxb. 127
- Dendrocolta arachnitis*, Bl. 238  
*acuminatissima*, Bl. 240  
*amplexicaulis*, Bl. 239  
*anceps*, Bl. 249  
*angustifolia*, Bl. 241  
*appendiculata*, Bl. 241  
*compressa*, Bl. 240  
*emarginata*, Bl. 241  
*hystrix*, Bl. 242  
*minima*, Bl. 241  
*obtusa*, Bl. 239  
*pallida*, Bl. 241  
*purpurascens*, Bl. 240  
*spuria*, Bl. 241

## INDEX.

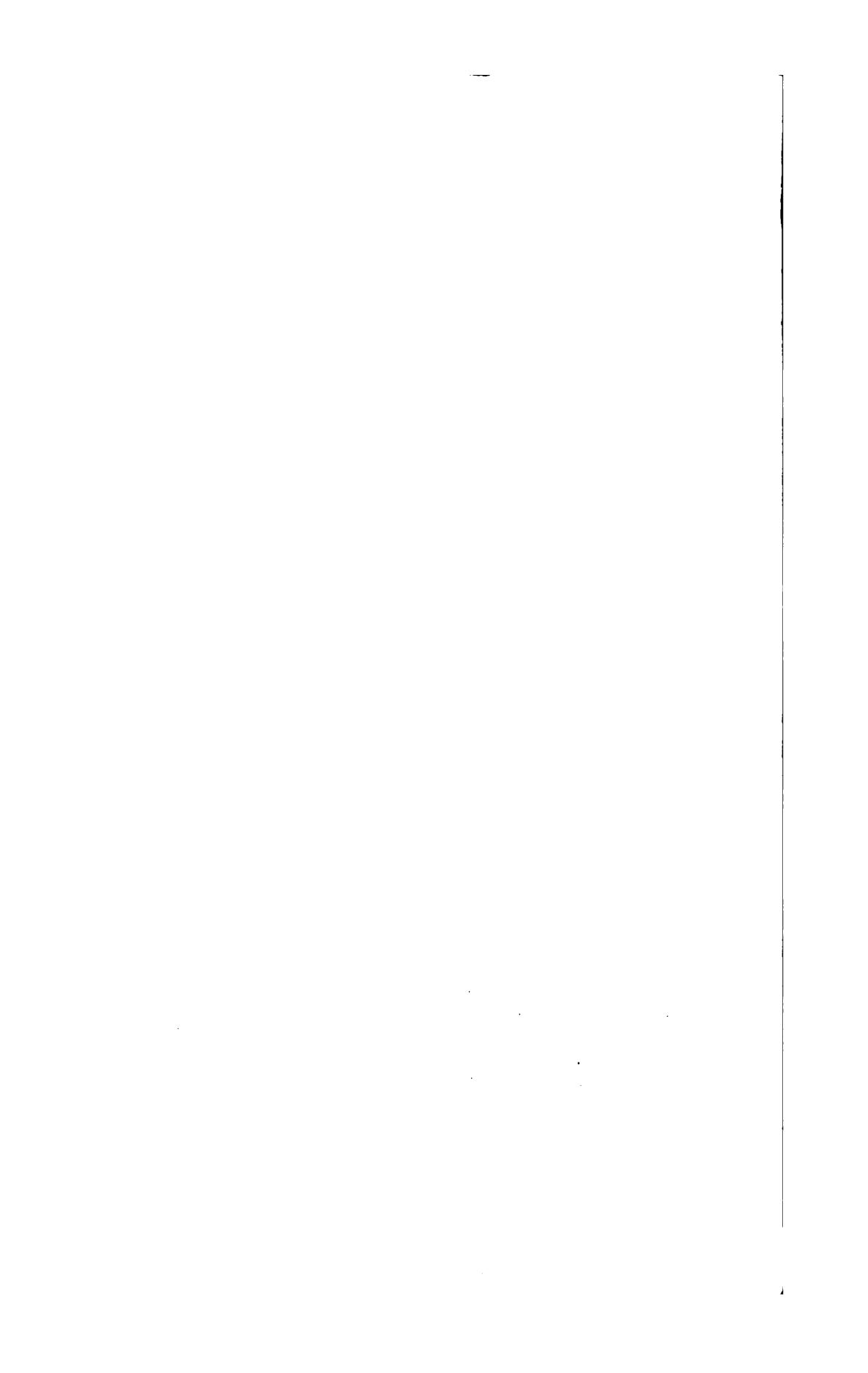
- Dendrocolla subulata*, Bl. 241  
*teres*, Bl. 240
- Dendrochilum*, Blume, 34
- Dendrolirium abbreviatum*, Bl. 68  
*acuminatum*, Bl. 69  
*albidotomentosum*, Bl. 66  
*appendiculatum*, Bl. 69  
*bieristatum*, Bl. 67  
*coriaceum*, Bl. 64  
*densiflorum*, Bl. 64  
*ebube*, Bl. 69  
*erectum*, Bl. 68  
*flavescens*, Bl. 66  
*hyacinthoides*, Bl. 66  
*laxiflorum*, Bl. 64  
*micranthum*, Bl. 69  
*multiflorum*, Bl. 68  
*ornatum*, Bl. 66  
*pusillum*, Bl. 64  
*retusum*, Bl. 64  
*robustum*, Bl. 69  
*rugosum*, Bl. 66  
*secundum*, Bl. 64  
*sulcatum*, Bl. 69
- Desmotrichum angulatum*, Bl. 76  
*angustifolium*, Bl. 76  
*appendiculatum*, Bl. 76  
*comatum*, Bl. 76  
*convexum*, Bl. 76  
*cymbidioides*, Bl. 77  
*elongatum*, Bl. 77  
*fimbriatum*, Bl. 76  
*geminatum*, Bl. 77  
*grandiflorum*, Bl. 77  
*pusillum*, Bl. 77  
*triflorum*, Bl. 77
- Dichæa*, Lindl. 208
- Dienia*, Lindl. 22
- Dicrypta*, Lindl. 44, 152
- Diglyphosa*, Bl. 62
- Dilochia*, Lindl. 38
- Dinema*, Lindl. 111
- Diphyes angustifolia*, Bl. 57  
*capitata*, Bl. 56  
*cernua*, Bl. 48  
*ciliata*, Bl. 48  
*crocea*, Bl. 57  
*flavescens*, Bl. 54  
*gibbosa*, Bl. 54  
*gracilis*, Bl. 50  
*hirsuta*, Bl. 49  
*inæqualis*, Bl. 49  
*laxiflora*, Bl. 57
- Diphyes mutabilis*, Bl. 48  
*mucronata*, Bl. 50  
*obtusa*, Bl. 56  
*odorata*, Bl. 54  
*ovalifolia*, Bl. 49  
*pumila*, Bl. 54  
*pusilla*, Bl. 49  
*sulcata*, Bl. 57  
*tenuella*, Bl. 49  
*tenuifolia*, Bl. 50  
*tortuosa*, Bl. 50  
*violacea*, Bl. 50
- Diplocentrum*, Lindl. 218
- Dipodium*, R. Br. 186
- Doritis*, Lindl. 178
- Echioglossum*, Bl. 233
- Elleanthus lancifolius*, Presl. 113  
*linifolius*, Presl. 113
- Empusa*, Lindl. 17
- Encyclia*, Hooker, 111  
*patens*, Hooker, 99
- Ephippium*, Bl. 231  
*ciliatum*, Bl. 59
- Epicranthes*, Bl. 61
- Epidendrum*, L. 96  
*aloifolium*, L. 165  
*alpestre*, Sw. 7  
*altissimum*, Jacq. 200  
*amabile*, L. 213  
*anceps*, Jacq. 104  
*anceps*, Sw. 110  
*antenniferum*, H. & B. 174  
*Barringtonia*, Sm. 147  
*biflorum*, Forst. 78  
*biflorum*, König, 33  
*brachystachys*, Thouars, 945  
*capense*, Linn. 248  
*carinatum*, L. 92  
*Carthaginense*, Jacq. 201  
*caudatum*, L. 212  
*Cebolleta*, Jacq. 206  
*ciliare*, Bot. Mag. 101  
*clavatum*, Retz. 223  
*clypeolum*, Forst. 29  
*coccineum*, L. 140  
*cochlearifolium*, Sw. 11  
*complanatum*, Retz. 227  
*corniculatum*, Sw. 9  
*corymbosum*, Fl. Per. 102  
*erispatum*, Forst. 91  
*cucullatum*, L. 114  
*difforme*, Jacq. 102

INDEX.

- Epidendrum echinocarpon*, Sw. 208  
*ellipticum*, Lodd. 107  
*ensifolium*, L. 162  
*equitans*, Forst. 16  
*filiforme*, Sw. 248  
*flabelliforme*, Sw. 166  
*flos aeris*, L. 217  
*funale*, Sw. 237  
*glaucum*, Sw. 209  
*globosum*, Jacq. 112  
*graminifolium*, L. 10  
*graminoides*, Sw. 209  
*grandiflorum*, H. & B. 157  
*guttatum*, L. 201  
*humile*, Sm. 43  
*juncifolium*, L. 206  
*lanceola*, Sw. 8  
*laxum*, Sw. 7  
*liliastrum*, Salisb. 177  
*lineare*, L. 112  
*lineatum*, Salisb. 97  
*macrostachys*, Thouars, 245  
*Magnolia*, Muhl. 106  
*micranthum*, Sw. 12  
*minutum*, Aubl. 73  
*monile*, Thunb. 84  
*moniliiforme*, L. 84  
*monophyllum*, Hook. 9  
*montanum*, Sw. 172  
*moschatum*, Hamilt. 82  
*myosurus*, Forst. 16  
*nervosum*, Thunb. 26  
*nodosum*, L. 114  
*ophioglossoides*, L. 12  
*orchideum*, Retz. 232  
*ovale*, Sw. 11  
*palmifolium*, Sw. 148  
*papilionaceum*, West, 100  
*pendulum*, Roxb. 165  
*polybulbon*, Sw. 111  
*præcox*, Sm. 43  
*præmorsum*, Roxb. 222  
*proliferum*, Sw. 113  
*pulchellum*, Sw. 11  
*punctatum*, L. 189  
*pusillum*, L. 203  
*pusillum*, Retz. 237  
*racemiflorum*, Sw. 6  
*resupinatum*, Forst. 21  
*retusum*, L. 220  
*rigidum*, Lodd. 102  
*ruscifolium*, Linn. 5  
*sanguineum*, Sw. 118
- Epidendrum satyrioides*, Sw. 194  
*scriptum*, L. 173  
*sertularioides*, Sw. 8  
*sinense*, Andr. 163  
*striatum*, Thunb. 182  
*subulatum*, Retz. 340  
*subulatum*, Sw. 167  
*tetrapetalum*, Jacq. 198  
*tenuiſolum*, L. 167  
*teretifolium*, Sw. 112  
*tessellatum*, Roxb. 240  
*teres*, Thunb. 167  
*tribuloides*, Sw. 6  
*trichocarpum*, Sw. 209  
*tridentatum*, Sw. 11  
*trigoniflorum*, Sw. 12  
*tripterum*, Sm. 36  
*triquetrum*, Sw. 205  
*triste*, Forst. 167  
*umbellatum*, Forst. 58  
*undulatum*, B. Mag. 201  
*uneoides*, Don. 219  
*utricularioides*, Sw. 194  
*variegatum*, Sw. 190  
*vestitum*, Sw. 168  
*volucre*, Thouars, 244
- Epipactis reflexa*, Labill. 25  
*Eria*, Lindl. 65  
*stricta*, Lindl. 63  
*Eucnemis*, Lindl. 161  
*Eulophia*, R. Br. 180  
*aculeata*, Spr. 166  
*gracilis*, Lindl. 187  
*Mackiana*, Lindl. 187  
*streptopetala*, Lindl. 191
- Fernandezia*, Fl. Per. 207  
*Fieldia lissochiloides*, Gaud. 216  
*Flor de Muertos*, 203  
*Flor de Mosquito*, 174
- Gabertia scripta*, Gaudich. 173  
*Galeandra*, Lindl. 186  
*Gastrochilus calceolaris*, Don. 223  
*Gastroglossis*, Bl. 14  
*Geodorum*, Jacks. 175  
*candidum*, Wall. 176  
*pictum*, Link. 238  
*Glomera*, Bl. 253  
*Gomeza recurva*, B. M. 195  
*recurva*, Lodd. 195  
*tenuiflora*, Lodd. 192

- Gongora, Fl. Per.* 158  
*macrantha*, Hook. 159  
*speciosa*, Hook. 159  
*viridipurpurea*, Hook. 141
- Govenia, Lindl.* 153
- Grammatophyllum, Bl.* 173
- Grastidium acuminatissimum, Bl.* 86  
*rugosum, Bl.* 87  
*salaccense, Bl.* 87
- Gussonea aphylla*, Ach. Rich. 224
- Gyas florida*, Salisb. 121  
*humilis*, Salisb. 122  
*verecunda*, Salisb. 121
- Helleborine graminea*, Plum. 10
- Heterotaxis crassifolia*, Lindl. 152
- Humboldtia cordata*, Fl. Per. 5.  
*emarginata*, Pav. 6  
*lanceolata*, Fl. Per. 6  
*parviflora*, Fl. Per. 12  
*purpurea*, Fl. Per. 9  
*species exclusæ*, 13  
*spiralis*, Fl. Per. 7  
*succosa*, Pavon. 5
- Jankkosno*, 181
- Iantha pallidiflora*, Hook. 194
- Ipsea, Lindl.* 124
- Ionopsis, H. & Kth.* 193
- Isochilus, R. Br.* 112  
*graminoides*, Hook. 209  
*ramosum*, Spr. 102
- Lælia, Lindl.* 115
- Lepanthes, Sw.* 10
- Limatodes, Bl.* 252
- Limodorum alatum, L.* 121  
*articulatum*, Schum. 181  
*barbatum*, Thunb. 184  
*boreale*, W. 180  
*callosum*, Bl. 128  
*carinatum*, W. 183  
*ciliatum*, Schum. 187  
*clavatum*, W. 233  
*cristatum*, Afz. 185  
*complanatum*, W. 227  
*concolor*, Thouars. 181  
*cucullatum*, Afz. 185  
*dipterum*, Tausch. 244  
*diurnum*, Jacq. 169  
*eburneum*, Bory, 245  
*ensatum*, Thunb. 162  
*epidendroides*, W. 183
- Limodorum falcatum, B. M.* 237  
*filiforme*, Sw. 248  
*flabellatum*, Thouars, 167  
*flavum*, Bl. 128  
*flos aeris*, Sw. 217  
*funale*, Sw. 237  
*giganteum*, Thunb. 191  
*Incarvillei*, Pers. 126  
*longicornu*, Sw. 248  
*luridum*, Afz. 182  
*nutans*, Roxb. 175  
*orchideum*, W. 232  
*hians*, Thunb. 183  
*plantagineum*, Thouars, 189  
*pulchrum*, Thouars, 189  
*purpureum*, Red. 121  
*pusillum*, W. 237  
*recurvum*, Roxb. 175  
*scriptum*, Thouars, 182  
*spatulatum*, W. 216  
*striatum*, Banks, 251  
*striatum*, Thunb. 122  
*subulatum*, W. 240  
*Tankervilleæ*, Ait. 126  
*trifidum*, Mich. 121  
*triste*, Thunb. 184  
*tuberculatum*, Thouars, 123  
*tuberousum*, Jacq. 121  
*utriculatum*, Sw. 170  
*verecundum*, Salisb. 121  
*villosum*, Thouars, 123  
*veratrifolium*, W. 249  
*virens*, Roxb. 183
- Liparis, Rich.* 26  
*bituberculata*, Lindl. 27  
*correana*, Spr. 28  
*labiata*, Spr. 98  
*reflexa*, Lindl. 30
- Lissochilus, R. Br.* 191
- Lockhartia elegans*, Hooker, 207
- Luisia teretifolia*, Gaudich. 167
- Lyræa, Lindl.* 46
- Macradenia, R. Br.* 195  
*lutescens*, Lodd. 99
- Macrostomium, Bl.* 60
- Malaxis, Sw.* 23  
*acuminata*, Don. 20  
*affinis*, Bl. 31  
*angustifolia*, Bl. 31  
*atropurpurea*, Bl. 18  
*caudata*, W. 212  
*cæpitosa*, Thouars. 39

- Malaris cernua*, W. 175  
*compressa*, Bl. 32  
*cordifolia*, Sm. 28  
*Correana*, Barton. 28  
*crenulata*, Bl. 30  
*decurrens*, Bl. 18  
*diphyllas*, Cham. 19  
*disticha*, Thouars. 33  
*ensiformis*, Sm. 15  
*equitans*, Bl. 16  
*flavescens*, Thouars. 29  
*imbricata*, Bl. 17  
*lancifolia*, Sm. 17  
*latifolia*, Bl. 31  
*latifolia*, Sm. 22  
*liliifolia*, Sw. 28  
*Löselii*, Sw. 28  
*lunata*, Bl. 17  
*microphylla*, Bl. 17  
*minima*, Bl. 33  
*monophyllum*, W. 19  
*monstruosa*, Bl. 17  
*montana*, Bl. 29  
*mucronata*, Bl. 32  
*nervosa*, Sw. 26  
*nutans*, W. 175  
*odorata*, W. 26  
*ophioglossoides*, W. 19  
*pallida*, Bl. 31  
*parviflora*, Bl. 31  
*purpurascens*, Thouars. 28  
*Rheedii*, Bl. 26  
*Rheedii*, W. 21  
*similis*, Bl. 17  
*spicata*, Sw. 19  
*tradescantifolia*, Bl. 29  
*umbellulata*, Sw. 19  
*unifolia*, Mich. 19  
*viridifolia*, Bl. 31  
*Masdevallia*, Fl. Per. 192  
*Maxillaria*, Fl. Per. 142  
  *atropurpurea*, Lodd. 152  
  *ciliata*, Fl. Per. 147  
  *galeata*, Lindl. 172  
  *gracilis*, Lodd. 170  
  *liliacea*, La Llave. 185  
  *placanthera*, Hook. 145  
  *superba*, La Llave. 153  
*Megaclinium*, Lindl. 47  
*Mesoclastes*, Lindl. 44  
*Metachilum*, Lindl. 74  
*Microcoelia*, Lindl. 60  
*Micropera*, Lindl. 219  
*Microsaccus*, Bl. 218  
*Microstylis*, Nutt. 18  
*Monachanthus*, Lindl. 157  
*Monomeria*, Lindl. 61  
*Monorchis ophioglossoides*, Ments. 19  
*Myanthus*, Lindl. 154  
*Mycaranthes*, Bl. 62  
*Nanodes*, Lindl. 139  
*Nephelaphyllum*, Bl. 24  
*Norna borealis*, Wahl. 180  
*Notylia*, Lindl. 192  
*Oberonia*, Lindl. 15  
*Octomeria*, R. Br. 9  
  *convallarioides*, Wall. 70  
  *pubescens*, Spr. 65  
  *rosea*, Spr. 67  
  *spicata*, Don. 70  
  *stellata*, Spr. 67  
*Odontoglossum*, H. & Kth. 211  
*Oeceoclades*, Lindl. 235  
*Oeonia*, Lindl. 244  
*Oncidium*, Sw. 196  
  *Baueri*, Lindl. 200  
  *bicornutum*, Hook. 199  
  *cuneatum*, Lindl. 201  
  *juncifolium*, Lindl. 206  
*Onychium connatum*, Bl. 89  
  *crumenatum*, Bl. 88  
  *fimbriatum*, Bl. 88  
  *flavescens*, Bl. 85  
  *gracile*, Bl. 91  
  *japonicum*, Bl. 89  
  *lamellatum*, Bl. 89  
  *mutable*, Bl. 86  
  *nudum*, Bl. 85  
  *rigidum*, Bl. 86  
  *subulatum*, Bl. 91  
  *tenellum*, Bl. 91  
  *tetraedre*, Bl. 89  
  *tricuspe*, Bl. 88  
*Ophrys liliifolia*, L. 28  
  *liliifolia*, Huds. 28  
*Löselii*, L. 28  
  *macrostachya*, Llave. 21  
  *monophyllum*, L. 19  
  *monophyllum*, Pav. 23  
  *nervosa*, Thunb. 26  
  *paludosa*, L. 24  
  *paludosa*, Fl. Dan. 28  
  *salassia*, Commers. 28  
  *squamata*, Forst. 186



# ORCHIDEÆ.

## Tribe III. VANDÆ.

ORCHIDEÆ, TRIBUS VANDÆ. *Lindl. Orch. Sceletos.*

Pollen in massas cereaceas (pollinia) definitas cohærens, sub anthesi lamellæ elasticæ (caudiculæ) et glandulæ stigmatis agglutinatas. Anthera terminalis, raro dorsalis, opercularis. Herbae epiphytæ v. terrestres, nunc (præsertim in Americanis) pseudobulbis oligophyllis gaudentes, nunc (præsertim in Asiaticis) caulescentes; ferè omnes intra tropicos provenientes.

The presence of the elastic or transparent strap called caudicula, which separates along with the gland of the stigma about the period of impregnation, and forms a strict adhesion with the pollen masses, forms the distinctive character of this tribe. In Epidendræ the caudicula is present, but in neither those nor in Malaxideæ, the only tribes with which Vandæ can be easily confounded, is there any separation of the gland from the stigma. In some genera of Vandæ such as Cymbidium, there is no distinction between the caudicula and the gland; but the spontaneous separation of the latter sufficiently indicates the real affinity of such genera. Through Calanthe we have a direct passage from Vandæ to Ophrydæ.

It is probable that this very extensive tribe is susceptible of subdivision into several tolerably well defined groups, of which Maxillaria, Cymbidium, Eulophia, Masdevallia, Oncidium, Aerides, and Calanthe might be taken as the types. But it would be premature to attempt such a subdivision in the absence of more precise knowledge of the structure of a great number of species. I therefore propose, in the mean while, the following artificial table, as a ready means of analysing such genera as I am at present acquainted with.

---

### ARTIFICIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GENERA.

#### A. *Polänia* 2, *integra*, *v. sulcata*, *v. altè biloba*; *v. 4.*

##### 1. § Caudiculae 2.

|   |   |   |                 |
|---|---|---|-----------------|
| Sepala lateralia basi in calcar spurium connata.      | - | - | 154. PODOCHLUS. |
| Sepala libera, basi non products,                     |   |   |                 |
| spatulata unguic. Petala lobata. Labellum 4 partitum. |   |   | 160. CRYPTOPUS. |
| sessilia.   |   |   |                 |
| Labellum cum ung. product. columnæ artic.             |   |   |                 |
| Unguis columnæ calcarat.                              | - | - | 159. AERANTHES. |
| Unguis columnæ mutica.                                | - | - | 82. BIFRENARIA. |

|                                      |   |   |   |   |                            |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Labellum sessile,                    | - | - | - | - | 161. <i>ŒONIA.</i>         |
| calcaratum.                          | - | - | - | - |                            |
| basi saccatum,                       | - | - | - | - | 111. <i>DIPODIUM.</i>      |
| integrum.                            | - | - | - | - | 133. <i>TETRAPELTIS.</i>   |
| trilobum.                            | - | - | - | - |                            |
| basi planum,                         | - | - | - | - | 106. <i>CHELONANTHERA.</i> |
| trilobum anticum. <i>Glandulæ</i> 2. | - | - | - | - | 108. <i>SUNPIA.</i>        |
| indivisum posticum. <i>Gland.</i> 1. | - | - | - | - |                            |

## 2. § Caudicula 1.

\* *Calcaratæ; cornutæ; v. saccatae.*

|   |                        |   |   |   |                             |
|---|------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Labellum cum columna altè connatum.  | -                      | - | - | - | 116. <i>LISSOCHILUS.</i>    |
| Sepala reflexa, petalis alæform. patent. longè minora.                        | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Sepala et petala subæqualia.  | -                      | - | - | - | 140. <i>MICROSACCUS.</i>    |
| Sepala lateralia labello adnata.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Sepala omnia libera.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Labellum utroque margine cornutum.  | -                      | - | - | - | 135. <i>TRICHOGLOTTIS.</i>  |
| Labellum muticum bilobum. Col. alata.   | -                      | - | - | - | 107. <i>ACANTHOGLOSSUM.</i> |
| 2. Labellum sessile, liberum; v. cum columna parùm connatum.                  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Sepala lateralia connata, labello supposita.                                  | -                      | - | - | - | 121. <i>RODRIGUEZIA.</i>    |
| Sepala omnia libera.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Labellum basi tantum saccatum, (v. si leviter cornutum carnosissimum, sepalis | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| cum columna continuum, integrum v. leviter lobatum,                           | -                      | - | - | - | [æquale v. majus],          |
| planum. Perianth. expl. carnosum. Anth. valv.                                 | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| persist.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Calcar labelli unicum.  | -                      | - | - | - | 137. <i>VANDA.</i>          |
| Calcaria labelli duo.   | -                      | - | - | - | 139. <i>DIPLOCENTRUM.</i>   |
| cucullatum. Perianth. claus. membr. Anth.                                     | -                      | - | - | - | 102. <i>GEODORUM.</i>       |
| valv. decidue.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| cum columna parallelum medio reflexum. Peri-                                  | -                      | - | - | - | 120. <i>JONOPSIS.</i>       |
| anth. clausum.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| cum col. articul. 3-lob. sepalis linearibus difformi-                         | -                      | - | - | - | 138. <i>RENANTHERA.</i>     |
| bus multò brevius.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Labellum calcaratum.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Calcar ventr. 1-loc. limbo integro, v. obsoleto, v. leviter lobato,           | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| fauce apertâ,   | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| vacuum.   | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Sepala omnia libera.  | -                      | - | - | - | 144. <i>SACCOLABIUM.</i>    |
| Sep. lat. basi connata.   | -                      | - | - | - | 145. <i>TENIOPHYLLUM.</i>   |
| intus dente dorsali auctum.   | -                      | - | - | - | 146. <i>CLEISOSTOMA.</i>    |
| fauce marg. inflexo clausâ, biglandulosâ.                                     | -                      | - | - | - | 151. <i>CERATOCHILUS.</i>   |
| Calc. ventr. 1-loc. limbo lobato.   | -                      | - | - | - | 152. <i>ECHOGLOSSUM.</i>    |
| Calc. ventr. 2-loculare.  | -                      | - | - | - | 153. <i>SARCANTHUS.</i>     |
| Calc. cornutum.   | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Col. anticè bicirrhosa.   | -                      | - | - | - | 158. <i>SCHIENORCHIS.</i>   |
| Col. mutica.  | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Labellum indiv. carnos. petalis multò latius                                  | -                      | - | - | - | 162. <i>ANGREUM.</i>        |
| Perianth. expl.   | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Labellum lobatum (æpînus cucullatum).   | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Poll. 2. Epiphyta.  | -                      | - | - | - | 156. <i>ŒCEOCLADES.</i>     |
| Poll. 4. Terrestris.  | -                      | - | - | - | 165. <i>TIPLARIA.</i>       |
| 3. Labellum liberum basi (æpînus longè) productæ columnæ affixum.             | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Sepala et petala æqualiter patentia.  | -                      | - | - | - | 157. <i>AERIDES.</i>        |
| Sepala et petala secunda.   | -                      | - | - | - |                             |
| Labellum basi infundibuliforme, cucullatum, indivisum                         | 112. <i>GALEANDRA.</i> |   |   |   |                             |
| Labellum basi cornutum, v. brevius calcaratum, lobatum                        | 110. <i>EULOPHIA.</i>  |   |   |   |                             |

*\* Ecalcarata; nempe nec sacco nec calcare ullo pone basin labelli.*

|  |                 |                              |  |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1. Labellum cum columna connatum.  |                 |                              |  |
| Sepala lateralia invicem libera,<br>labello basi adnata,<br>supremum basi petalis adnatum. | - - -           | 72. NANODES.<br>73. ASPASIA. |  |
| Sepala lateralia connata.  |                 |                              |  |
| Petala cum sepallo supremo connat.   | - - -           | 76. TRIZEUXIS.               |  |
| Petala libera. Columna anticè bicorn.  | - - -           | 75. ACRIOPSIS.               |  |
| Sepala omnia libera (conniventia).   | - - -           | 74. ORNITHIDIUM.             |  |
| 2. Labelium liberum sessile, v. subsessile.  |                 |                              |  |
| Sepala omnia connata.  |                 | 118. MASDEVALLIA.            |  |
| Sepala lateralia magis minusve connata.  |                 |                              |  |
| Perianth. globos. Lab. 3-lob. medio articulat.   | - - -           | 95. PERISTERIA.              |  |
| Perianthum patens.   |                 |                              |  |
| Sepala lateralia obl. calcar referentia.   | - - -           | 85. ALAMANIA.                |  |
| Sep. lat. subaequilatera.  |                 |                              |  |
| Anth. dorsalis. Col. aptera.   | - - -           | 117. NOTYLIA.                |  |
| Anth. terminalis.  |                 |                              |  |
| Col. biaurita.   | - - -           | bis 125. ONCIDIUM.           |  |
| Col. aptera.   |                 |                              |  |
| Lab. apice 1-cameratum, cum sepalis }<br>longè connatum. - - - } 141. CAMAROTIS.           |                 |                              |  |
| Lab. apice saccatum, sepalis ferè liberum.   | 143. MICROPERA. |                              |  |
| Sepala omnia libera.   |                 |                              |  |
| Label. petalis conforme.   | - - -           | 101. TRICHOCEROS.            |  |
| Label. petalis difforme.   |                 |                              |  |
| Columna alata, v. aurita;  |                 |                              |  |
| apice aurita.  | - - -           | 122. MACRADENIA.             |  |
| utrinque aurita.   |                 |                              |  |
| Pollinia cava.   | - - -           | 125. ONCIDIUM.               |  |
| Pollinia solida.   | - - -           | 126. FERNANDEZIA.            |  |
| petaloidea.  |                 |                              |  |
| Lab. ventricosum.  | - - -           | 109. CALYPSO.                |  |
| Lab. planum.   | - - -           | 127. PACHYPHYLLUM.           |  |
| versus apicem alato-marginata.   |                 |                              |  |
| Lab. cum ungue tuberculato continuum.  |                 | 130. CYRTOCHILUM             |  |
| Lab. medio constrictum, hypochilio cavo.   |                 | 91. STANHOPEA.               |  |
| Columna aptera.  |                 |                              |  |
| Poll. 4, distincta.  |                 |                              |  |
| Flores aperti. Rostellum longissimum.  |                 | 77. ORNITHOCEPHALUS.         |  |
| Flores cylindracei.  | - - -           | 99. CREMASTERA.              |  |
| Poll. 2, solida, fissa. v. 2-partita.  |                 |                              |  |
| Columna bicirrhosa.  |                 |                              |  |
| Labellum ventricosum carnosum posticum.  |                 | 89. CATASETUM.               |  |
| Labell. explanatum petaloideum anticum.  |                 | 88. MYANTHUS.                |  |
| Col. mutica.   |                 |                              |  |
| Perianth. connivens.   |                 |                              |  |
| Lab. cucull. membranac. columnâ }<br>contin. - - - } (bis) 102. GEODORUM.                  |                 |                              |  |
| Lab. plan. carnosum,   |                 |                              |  |
| petalis conforme.  | - - -           | 83. DICRYPTA.                |  |
| petalis difforme.  | - - -           | 155. ADENONCOS.              |  |
| Perianth. explanatum.  |                 |                              |  |
| Columna teres 1-cornis.  | - - -           | 136. TELIPOGON.              |  |
| Col. semiteres, mutica.  |                 |                              |  |
| Poll. longè distantia.   | - - -           | 100. GRAMMATOPHYLLUM.        |  |
| Poll. basi contigua.   |                 |                              |  |
| Labell. plan. integr. 1-callous.   |                 | 129. PHYMATIDIUM.            |  |
| Lab. plan. integ. ecallousum.  |                 | 132. BRASSIA.                |  |
| Labell. cucullatum,  |                 |                              |  |
| columnam involvens.  | -               | 103. SOBRALIA.               |  |
| columnâ parall. antic.   |                 |                              |  |
| Poll. 2, posticè fissa.  |                 | 97. CYMBIDIUM.               |  |
| Poll. 2, cava, convo-  |                 |                              |  |
| luta; Labell. apice }<br>saccatum. - - - }   |                 | 98. ACROPERA.                |  |
| Labell. ventricos. posticum }  |                 |                              |  |
| indivisum. - - - }   |                 | 90. MONACHANTHUS.            |  |

|   |   |                      |
|---|---|----------------------|
| 3. Labellum liberum, c. basi producta columnæ articulatum; v. longè unguiculatum. |   |                      |
| Sepala lateralia basi producta, columnâ v. invicem connata;                       |   |                      |
| omnia connata.  |   | 148. CRYPTOGLOTTIS.  |
| superimum liberum.  |   |                      |
| Lab. cucullat. v. ventric.  |   |                      |
| Sepala secunda.   | - | 115. CYRTOPERA.      |
| Sepala æqualiter patentia.  |   |                      |
| Lab. c. columna articulatum.  |   |                      |
| Poll. incumbentia 8 8.  | - | 86. MAXILLARIA.      |
| Poll. collateralia oo oo.   | - | 96. EUCNEMIS.        |
| Lab. c. columna continuum.  | - | 79. SARCOCHILUS.     |
| Lab. planum, v. tantum canaliculatum.   |   |                      |
| patentissimum.  |   |                      |
| Poll. 4. Pet. sepalis angustiora.   | - | 86. PSITTACOGLOSSUM. |
| Poll. 2. Pet. sepalis latiora falcata.  | - | 87. CYCNOCHES.       |
| in columnam incumbens.  |   |                      |
| Col. 2-cornuta.   | - | 150. EPHIPPİUM.      |
| Col. mutica.  |   |                      |
| Lab. hastat. longè unguiculatum.  | - | 105. DORITIS.        |
| Lab. sessile,   |   |                      |
| bilobum.  | - | 142. CHILOSCHISTA.   |
| subtrilobum.  | - | 84. GOVENIA.         |
| lateralia libera;   |   |                      |
| supr. et pet. columnâ connat.   | - | 92. GONGORA.         |
| superimum liberum.  |   |                      |
| Stigma verticale. Anth. dorsal.   | - | 78. CIRRHEA.         |
| Stigma terminale. Anth. term.   |   |                      |
| Pet. sepalis multò majora.  | - | 134. PHALENOPSIS.    |
| Pet. sepalis subæqualia.  |   |                      |
| Clinandr. cucull. anth. includens.  | - | 123. CRYPTARRHENA.   |
| Clin. immarginatum.   |   |                      |
| Lab. cucull. 2-lab. ungue nudo.   | - | 94. ANGULOA.         |
| Lab. galeat. ungue appendice pocu-  |   |                      |
| liformi inclusio.   | - | 93. CORYANTHES.      |
| Lab. planum.  |   |                      |
| Perianth. clausum. Lab. trian-  |   | 128. DICHEA.         |
| gulare.   | - |                      |
| Perianth. explan.   |   |                      |
| Lab. indivis. laminâ patente basi cristata.                                       |   |                      |
| Perianth. æqualiter patens.   | - | 131. ODONTOGLOSSUM.  |
| Perianthium secundum.   | - | 113. ZYGOPETALUM.    |
| Lab. 3-partit. c. basi product.   |   |                      |
| columna continuum.  | - | 114. CYRTOPODIUM.    |
| Lab. flabelliforme; columnâ   |   |                      |
| aurita.   | - | 124. CUITLAUZINA.    |

## B. Pollinia 8.

|  |   |                      |
|--|---|----------------------|
| Labellum c. columna connatum.                  |   |                      |
| Sep. et pet. inæq. Labellum medio constrictum. | - | 163. AGROSTOPHYLLUM. |
| Sep. et pet. subæq. Labell. continuum.         | - | 164. CALANTHE.       |
| Labellum liberum,                              |   |                      |
| calcaratum.                                    |   | 166. LIMATODES.      |
| ecalcaratum; v. leviter saccatum.              |   |                      |
| Sepala in tubum connata.                       | - | 119. CRYPTOCHLUS.    |
| Sepala basi tantum connata.                    |   |                      |
| Columna basi in unguem producta.               | - | 149. CERATOSTYLIS.   |
| Col. c. labello parallela.                     | - | 168. THELASIS.       |
| Sepala omnino libera, v. levissimè connata.    |   |                      |
| Col. basi producta.                            |   |                      |
| Perianth. tubulosum, ventricosum, fauce con-   |   |                      |
| strictum.                                      | - | 104. ACANTHOPHYLLUM. |
| Per. non tubulosum.                            |   |                      |
| Lab. ecalcaratum.                              | - | 147. APPENDICULA.    |
| Lab. calcaratum.                               | - | 81. ARPOPHYLLUM.     |
| Col. non basi producta.                        | - | 169. GLOMERA.        |

## LXXII. NANODES.

*Nanodes. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1541.*

*Perianthium ringens.* Sepalum supremum fornicatum; lateralia labello supposita eoque basi connata. Petala sepalis lateralibus conformia iisque subparallela, libera. Labellum carnosum, indivisum, cum columna connatum (more Epidendri). Columna ad utrumque marginem clinandri alata. Anthera 2-locularis, rostrata. Pollinia 4, compressa, collateralia, in glandulam ovatam sessilia.—Epiphyta humilis, cespitosa, caulescens. Folia coriacea, disticha, vaginantia, approximata. Flores discolores, in apice caulinum sessiles, solitarii.

1. *NANODES discolor.* *Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*, in sylvis prope Rio Janeiro. (*v. v. c.*)

Caules aggregati, 2-3 pollices alti, simplices, densè foliosi, nihil bulbosi. Folia ovato-oblonga, emarginata, basi amplexicaulia et vaginantia, internodiis duplè longiora, viridi-purpurea. Flores solitarii, sessiles, terminales, obscurè purpurei, inter folia immersi. Sepalum supremum ascendens, linearis-oblongum, convexum; petala declinata, cum sepalis lateralibus labello suppositis parallela. Labellum carnosum, ovatum, minutissimè crenulatum.

## LXXIII. ASPASIA.

*Aspasia. Lindl. in Hook. Bot. Misc. ined.*

*Perianthium patens, æquale.* Sepala lateralia libera; supremum cum petalis basi connatum. Labellum oblongum, concavum, ecalcaratum, obsoletè 4-lobum, cum columna semi-connatum. Columna labello parallela, semiteres, marginata. Anthera . . . . Pollinia 2, pyriformia, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ planâ cuneatâ, glandulâ parvâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes, pseudobulbosæ. Folia subcoriacea. Spicæ radicales, breves. Flores mediocres.

1. *ASPASIA epidendroides.* *Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. in *Panama* et *Columbia occidentali*, *Cuming.* (no. 1297.) (*hab. s. sp.*)

Pseudobulbi 1-2-phyllo, compressi, dipteri. Folia pedalia. Racemi e basi pseudobulborum, quibus sunt paulò longiores.

## LXXIV. ORNITHIDIUM.

*Ornithidium. Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 293.*

*Perianthium clausum, liberum, æquale.* Labellum cum basi columnæ connatum, cucullatum, disco callosum. Columna labello parallela, teretiuscula, rostello brevissimo. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartitaria, lobis incumbentibus; in glandulam parvam triangularem sessilia.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules ramosi, pseudobulbos axillares gerentes. Folia subcoriacea. Racemi sessiles, axillares, effusi.

1. *Ornithidium coccineum*, *Salisb. l. c.*

*Helleborine coccinea multiflora*. *Plum. sp. 9. ic. 180. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum coccineum*. *Linn. sp. pl. 1348. Jacq. Amer. 222. t. 135.*

*Cymbidium coccineum*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 70. Willd. 4. 94. Bot. Mag. t. 1437.*

*Ornith. coccineum*. *Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 210. Hooker. Exot. Fl. t. 38.*

*Hab. in sylvis Martinicæ humidis, præcipue ad torrentes, Jacquin; St. Vincentii, Guilding. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)*

*Flores in axillis foliorum fasciculati, exserti, nutantes. Pedunculi ad nodos bracteoliferi. Bractæ membranaceæ, vaginantes. Ovarium obscurè costatum. Perianthium roseum, connivens; sepala ovata, acuminata; petala conformia, minora. Labellum columnæ appressum, ungue concavo; cum basi columna cava nectarifera connatum, sursum dilatatum in laminam ovato-lanceolatam, subundulatam, patentem, in medio columnæ proximo verrucam magnam luteam gerentem. Columna petalis brevior, basi anticè gibbosa, intensè lutea. Stigma concavum infra apicem columnæ. Anthera opercularis, decidua, apiculata, dorso cristata, septo incompleto. Pollinis massæ quatuor, geminatæ, cereaceæ, in vertice columnæ incumbentes, caudiculæ planæ cum glandula in margine anteriore stigmatis cohærente adnatæ.*

## LXXV. ACRIOPSIS.

*Acriopsis. Blume Bijdr. 376. tabellen 71. Reinwardt in Bot. Zeitung, 1825, v. 2. p. 4.*

*Perianthium patulum, tetraphyllum, petalis sepalisque subæqualibus. Labellum basi columnæ in tubum connatum, limbo patente cordato cristato. Columna erecta, cornubus duobus porrectis apice glandulosis. Anthera bilocularis, intra clinandrium fornicatum abscondita. Pollinia 2, fusiformia, caudiculæ filiformi, glandulæ parvæ subtrotundæ.—Herba epiphyta. Folia pseudobulbis insidentia, lineari-lanceolata, obtusa. Pedunculi radicales, paniculati. Flores pedicellati.*

*Character ex Blume.*

1. *Acriopsis Javanica*. *Blume, l. c. Reinw. l. c.*

*Hab. in arboribus montium Javæ occidentalis; Blume.*

## LXXVI. TRIZEUXIS.

*Trizeuxis. Lindl. collect. bot. t. 2.*

*Perianthium globosum. Sepala lateralia connata, labello supposita; supernum cum petalis conformibus basi connatum. Labellum posticum, basi levissimè columnæ connatum, integrum, concavum, acutum. Columna labello parallela, teres, clavata, stigmate longitudinali. Anthera 1-locularis, carnosa. Pollinia 2, basi discreta, solida, caudiculæ maximæ oblongæ, glandulæ parvæ ovali.—Epiphyta parva, acaulis. Folia falcata, disticha. Scapi paniculati. Flores aggregati, minimi.*

1. *Trizeuxis falcata*. *Lindl. l. c. Hooker, Exot. Fl. t. 126.*

*Hab. supra arbores in Indiæ occidentali. (v. v. c.)*

## LXXVII. ORNITHOCEPHALUS.

*Ornithocephalus. Hooker, Exot. Flora, t. 127. (1825.)*

*Perianthium patens.* Sepala obtusa, lateralia reflexa, supremum fornicate. Petala conformia, incurva. Labellum posticum, ecalcaratum, unguiculatum, acuminatissimum, sepalis longius. Columna brevis, aptera, rostello longissimo subulato. Anthera 4-locularis, rostello conformis. Pollinia 4, solida, cruciatim caudiculæ longissimæ subulatæ affixa; glandula parva, ovalis. — Herba epiphyta, acaulis. Folia equitantia, carnosa. Spica axillaris. Bractæ amplexicaules. Flores inconspicui.

1. *ORNITHOCEPHALUS gladiatus. Hooker, l. c.*

Hab. in insula Trinitatis, De Schack.

## LXXVIII. CIRRHÆA.

*Cirrhæa. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 930 et 1538.*

*Perianthium patens.* Sepala libera, æqualia. Petala multò angustiora, linearia, flexuosa. Labellum longè unguiculatum, columnæ continuum, tripartitum; lacinias angustis intermediâ minore. Columna erecta, clavata, teres, stigmate subquadrato, horizontali! rostello cirrhatō. Anthera dorsalē membranacea, sub-unilocularis. Pollinia 2, parallela, oblonga, compressa, elasticè prosilientia, caudiculæ brevi corneæ, glandulæ incurvæ. — Herbae epiphytæ, pseudo-bulbosæ. Folia plicata. Racemi penduli, multiflori, radicales. Flores maculati.

1. *CIRRHÆA Loddigesii. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1538.*

*C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis utrinque acuminatis, petalis linearibus flexuosis, labelli lobo medio linearis-spatulato lateralibus acutis.*

*Cymbidium dependens. Lodd. Bot. Cab.*

Hab. verosimiliter in *Brazilid*; nec Chinæ ut aiunt Hortulanî. (v. v. c.)

Pseudo-bulbi ovati, costati, 1-2½ poll. longi, sæpiùs nudi. Folia solitaria, pedalia, oblongo-lanceolata, utrinque acuminata, costis 7 subæqualibus. Racemi radicales, penduli, multiflori, foliis breviores. Sepala oblonga, obtusa, æqualia, et tali modo patentia ut triangulum æquilaterum efficiunt; apice maculata. Petala linearia, flexuosa, basi cum sepalō supremo parallela. Labellum ungue longo tereti, lobis lateralibus acuminatis, erectis, intermedio linearis-spatulato obtuso duplò breviore. Columna libera, arcuata, teres, clavata, apice truncata et stigmatifera. Stigma subhorizontali, obliquum; rostello subulato, elongato, cirrhoso. Anthera postica, opercularis, unilocularis, decidua, in clinandrio dorsali incumbens, valvis membranaceis involutis. Pollinia 2, cereacea, parallela, oblonga, compressa, elasticè prosilientia, glandulæ unicæ affixa.

2. *CIRRHÆA viridipurpurea. Lindl. l. c.*

*C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalis linearibus arcuatis, labelli lobo medio acuminato lateralibus æquali.*

*Gongora viridi-purpurea. Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2978.*

Hab. in *Brazilid*, supra arbores in sylvis ad sinum Botofogo.

Sepala extùs lætè viridia, intùs vitellina purpureo-maculata.

3. *CIRRHEA* fusco-lutea. *Lindl. l. c.*

*C. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, petalis linearis-lanceolatis, labelli lobo medio ovato lateralibus obtusis.*

Hab. supra arbores *Braziliæ* ad Corcovado (*exam. s. sp. et v. ic. pict. in herb. Hooker.*)

This very much resembles *C. Loddigesii*; but the flowers are twice as large, the sepals are dusky brown, with a few reddish lines, and the petals greenish yellow; while all the parts are destitute of spots except the middle lobe of the labellum.

### LXXIX. SARCOCHILUS.

*Sarcochilus. R. Brown, Prodr. 332.*

*Perianthium patens. Sepala lateralia cum ungue labelli subtus connata. Petala conformia. Labellum posticum, ecalcaratum, cum ungue columnæ continuum, calceiforme; lobo intermedio carnosus, solido. Columna... Anthera.... Pollinia 2, in glandulam deltoideam sessilia. — Epiphyta acaulis, v. brevissimè caulescens. Folia disticha, linearis-lanceolata, falcata. Racemi axillares, erecti, 5-6 flori, secundi. Bractæ breves, latæ, ovatæ. Flores speciosi.*

I have been scarcely able to ascertain any thing satisfactory as to the structure of the Pollen masses. They appeared, in the only specimen I examined, to be like those of *Cymbidium*.

1. *SARCOCHILUS* falcatus. *R. Br. l. c.*

Hab. in *Nord Hollandia*, ad Hunters River et Newcastle, *Brown, (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Brown.)*

### LXXX. MAXILLARIA.

{ *Maxillaria. Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 116. t. 25. syst. 219. Xylobium. Lindl. Bot. Reg. 897. Colax. Ib. eod. loc. (nomen postea mutatum.)*

*Perianthium connivens, raro patens. Sepala lateralia cum basi producta, columnæ connata. Petala subconformia. Labellum trilobum, cucullatum, sessile, cum basi producta columnæ articulatum. Columna semiteres, aptera. Anthera subbilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia v. integræ, caudiculæ brevi, glandulæ transversæ. — Epiphytæ, (Americanæ) pseudobulbosæ, acaules, v. caulescentes. Folia plicata, v. coriacea. Pedunculi radicales, axillares v. terminales, uni v. multiflori.*

The species of this genus may be separated into the following subdivisions.

§ 1. *Axillifloræ. Pedunculi axillares. (EUMAXILLARIA.)*

§ 2. *Scapigeræ. Pedunculi radicales.*

a. *Labellum anticum. (COLAX.)*

b. *Labellum posticum. (XYLOBIUM.)*

§ 3. *Spathaceæ. Pedunculi terminales, e spatha vaginante erumpentes. (NOTHIUM.)*

§ 1. *Axillifloræ. Pedunculi axillares. (EUMAXILLARIA.) Sp. 1—16.*

1. *M. platypetala. Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 221.*

*M. caule folioso axillis pseudobulbiferis, pseudobulbis oblongis 1-2 phyllis,*

foliis oblongis obtusis nunc emarginatis coriaceis, floribus solitariis axillaribus, pedunculis vaginatis pseudobulbis longioribus, sepalis patulis oblongis rotundatis lateralibus basi connatis, petalis conformibus duplo minoribus, labello oblongo concavo obtuso tuberculo oblongo truncato in medio.

Hab. in *Peruvia* montibus nemorosis ad *Muña* et *Chaclla* vicos, Ruiz et Pavon; ad *Camino real* alt. 6000 ped. Hall (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker).

Surculi juniores imbricati, *Fernandezia elegans* facie. Folia 3-4 poll. longa, 9-10 lin. lata. Sepala guttata. Petala verosimiliter immaculata.

2. **MAXILLARIA ochroleuca.** *Loddiges Bot. Cab. ined.*

M. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis diphyllos, foliis ensiformibus strictis, floribus fasciculatis radicalibus pseudobulbis brevioribus, sepalis linear-lanceolatis acuminatissimis, labello duplo breviore cucullato medio calloso trilobo: lobis lateralibus membranaceis subundulatis obtusis intermedio oblongo carnoso recurvo.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro, *Loddiges* (v. v. c.)

Bractæ longæ membranaceaæ acuminatae. Flores albidi, odorati. Sepala linear-lanceolata, acuminatissima, lateralibus basi parùm obliquis, cum ungue producto columnæ cornu breve obtusum formantibus. Petala sequilonga, conformia. Labellum sepalis duplo brevius, cum columna parallelum, cucullatum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus membranaceaæ apice ovatis obtusis subundulatis porrectis, intermedio longiore oblongo carnoso convexo recurvo subcripso; callo magno laevi omnem axin labelli lobo intermedio excepto occupante. Columna clavata marginata. Anthera membranacea, unilocularis. Pollinia 4, per paria inæqualia in glandulam lunatam sessilia, incunibentia (8 8).

3. **MAXILLARIA longipetala.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 22.*

M. pseudobulbis . . . . ., foliis ligulatis apice tridentatis basi vaginatis, pedunculis vaginatis axillaribus unifloris, petalis sepalisque linearibus acuminatis conniventibus, labello triplo minore trilobo: lobo intermedio angusto oblongo acuto margine criso apice acutiusculo.

Hab. in *Peruvia* nemoribus *Pillao*, *Acomayo* et *Pati* supra saxa et arbores, Ruiz et Pavon (exam. s. sp. in herb. Lambert.)

Folium 8 poll. longum, retusum, dentibus apicis lateralibus sèpè rotundatis v. oblitteratis. Superficiem labelli haud observare licuit.

4. **MAXILLARIA alba.**

M. caule folioso axillis pseudobulbiferis, foliis 1-3 ligulatis acutis coriaceis aveniis, floribus solitariis axillaribus erectis, sepalis patulis ovato-lanceolatis obtusiusculis: lateralibus basi connatis, petalis conformibus, labello oblongo obtuso tuberculo oblongo carnoso in medio.

*Dendrobium album.* Hooker *Exot. Fl. t. 142.*

*Broughtonia alba.* Spreng. *Syst. 3. 735.*

Hab. in *Jamaica*; Hooker; in *Cayenna*, Lamarck. (v. s. sp. in herb. Vahl.)

Planta verosimiliter epiphyta, *Ornithidii* facie. Flores candidi. Ovarium longissimum, rectum. M. platypetalæ affinis, foliis longis ligulatis sepalisque angustioribus præcipue diversa.

5. **MAXILLARIA undulata.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 221.*

M. "bulbis ovato-oblongis striatis, foliis lanceolatis 5-7-nervibus, scapo brevi racemoso."

Dec. 1832.

Hab. in nemoribus *Chinchao* et *Muña* supra arbores et saxa; floret Augusto et Septembri; Ruiz et Pavon.

6. **MAXILLARIA variegata.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 222.

M. " bulbis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis plicatis, scapo variegato racemoso."

Hab. in *Muña* nemoribus calidis; floret a Junio ad Septembrem; Ruiz et Pavon.

7. **MAXILLARIA ligulata.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 222.

M. " bulbis ovatis, foliis ensiformibus, scapo volubili, floribus paniculatis, nectarii labio ligulato."

Hab. in *Pillao* et *Acomayo* nemoribus; floret Augusto et Septembri; Ruiz et Pavon.

8. **MAXILLARIA hastata.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 222.

M. " bulbis oblongis, foliis ensiformibus, scapo volubili, pedunculis distantibus racemosis, nectarii labio hastato."

Hab. in *Pillao* sylvis supra saxa; floret Augusto et Septembri; Ruiz et Pavon.

9. **MAXILLARIA paniculata.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 223.

M. " bulbis oblongo-ovatis, foliis ensiformibus plicatis, floribus paniculatis."

Hab. in *Pillao* montibus et petrosis locis; floret Septembri et Octobri; Ruiz et Pavon.

10. **MAXILLARIA cuneiformis.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 223.

M. " bulbis ovatis, foliis ensiformibus canaliculatis, floribus racemosis, petalis cuneiformibus, nectario cordiformi."

Hab. in *Tarmae* Provinciæ præruptis versus *Acobamba* et *Picoy* vicos; floret Julio et Augusto; Ruiz et Pavon.

11. **MAXILLARIA bicolor.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 224.

M. " bulbis ovatis ancipitibus, foliis ensiformibus margine scabris, floribus racemosis, pedicellis subdichotomis."

Hab. in *Huassahuassi* saxosis; floret Novembri et Decembri; Ruiz et Pavon.

Vernaculè *çaça-çaca*, id est, *Empedrado desencaxado*, quia copiosissimi bulbæ extra terram aggregati veluti pavimentum lapidibus formatum referunt. Incolæ ad sitim mitigandam bulbos succosos subinsipidos frequenter masticant et sugunt. *Id.*

12. **MAXILLARIA tricolor.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 224.

M. " bulbis ovatis compressis, foliis ensiformibus striato-nervosis, floribus racemosis erectis tricoloribus."

Hab. in præruptis et calidis locis *Huassahuassi* supra saxa; floret Octobri et Novembri; Ruiz et Pavon.

13. **MAXILLARIA triphylla.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 225.

M. " bulbis ovatis triphyllis, foliis ensiformibus carinatis, floribus racemosis, petalis nectarioque unguiculatis acutis."

Hab. in *Tarmæ* provinciæ nemoribus versus *Vitoc* et *Collac* vicos, præser-tim ad fluvii *Maraynioc* littora, ubi Joannes Tafalla eam delineavit; floret Augusto et Septembri; Ruiz et Pavon.

14. **MAXILLARIA undatiflora.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 225.

M. "bulbis ovatis, foliis lanceolatis quinquenervibus, floribus paniculatis."

Hab. in nemoribus *Tarmæ* ad *Vitoc* arcem, unde Joannes Tafalla ad nos iconem et descriptionem misit; floret Aprili et Maio; Ruiz et Pavon.

15. **MAXILLARIA prolifera.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 225.

M. "bulbis oblongis sulcatis, foliis lanceolatis, scapo bulbifero foliiferoque, floribus axillaribus 2-4-nis nutantibus."

Hab. in *Huassahuassi* frigidis locis ubi cl. Tafalla plantam descripsit et de-lineavit; floret Aprili et Maio; Ruiz et Pavon.

16. **MAXILLARIA ramosa.** *Fl. Peruv. Syst.* 226.

M. "bulbis fibrosis, caule radicante vaginato, floribus axillaribus solitariis."

Hab. in nemoribus *Chinchao* supra arbores ad *Mesapata* et *Machaynio* pra-edia; floret Junio et Julio; Ruiz et Pavon.

*Obs.* Habitu hæc species à reliquis differt; attamen fructificatio sub eodem genere eam inservere jubet; *Id.*

§ 2. *Scapigeræ. Pedunculi radicales.*

\* *Labellum anticum* (*COLAX*).

a. *Scapi uniflori.* Sp. 17-27.

17. **MAXILLARIA tetragona.** *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 1428.

M. pseudobulbis ovatis tetragonis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis basi in petiolum angustatis solitariis, scapis solitariis pseudobulbis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-ovatis obtusiusculis patulis subæqualibus, labello carnoso ventricoso trilobo erecto: lobis lateralibus parvis acutis intermedio ovato extùs convexo, disci appendice carnoso tabulari in-cumbente.

*Maxillaria tetragona.* *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* 3146.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro. (v. v. c.)

Pseudobulbi 8, folia 8-9 poll. longa. Flores virides, odore violarum nuper carptarum, apice cinnamomei, labello nunc luteo-viridi nunc albo intùs purpurâ maculato. Pollinia subquadrata, caudiculâ linearî diaphanâ, glandulâ parvâ ovatâ.

18. **MAXILLARIA viridis.** *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t.* 1510.

M. pseudobulbis ovatis foliosis, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis undulatis pli-catis, scapo unifloro vaginato brevi, sepalis petalisque conniventibus oblongo-subrotundis obtusis subæqualibus striatis, labelli brevis trilobi-lo medio transversè rhomboideo unguiculato plano.

*M. placanthera.* *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* 3173.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro. (v. v. c.)

Flores virides, intùs purpureo seriatim maculati. Labellum cum basi pa-rum producta columnæ articulatum, unguiculatum, trilobum, medio re-fractum, lilacinum, lobis lateralibus minoribus erectis. Anthera carno-sissima, bilocularis, loculorum valvulis membranaceis transversim de-

hiscentibus. Pollinia 4, per paria basi discreta glandulæ fuscae sulcateæ utrinque alatae adhærentia.

19. **MAXILLARIA Parkeri.** *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2729.*

M. pseudobulbis ovalibus compressis monophyllis, folio lanceolato lingu-lato coriaceo obscurè striato basi angustato, scapis unifloris vaginatis erectis pseudobulbo parùm longioribus, vaginis ventricosis coloratis, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis linear-i-lanceolatiz, labello trilobo cucul-lato linea media longitudinali clavatâ : lobis lateralibus integris inter-medio oblongo undulato.

Hab. in *Demerara*; Parker.

Folium pedale, 2-2½ poll. latum. Vaginæ roseæ viridi-limbatae. Sepala fulva; petala alba purpureo seriatim maculata. Labellum fusco-lilaci-num, apice album, in axi luteum. Columna sanguinea. Pollinia in glandulam sessilia, bipartita.

20. **MAXILLARIA aromatica.** *Graham in Hooker's Exot. Fl. 219.*

M. pseudobulbis ovatis compressis, foliis pluribus oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis scapis unifloris erectis longioribus, sepalis ovato-oblongis petalisque conformibus acutis, labelli semicylindracei laciniis lateralibus porrectis serrulatis: intermediâ bilabiata! labio superiore truncato nano inferiore spatulato apice recurvo serrulato.

*Colax aromaticus.* *Spreng. Cur. Post. 307.*

Hab. in *Mexico*; Graham.

Scapi 4 poll. longi, filiformes, vaginati. Flores luteo-aurantiaci, extùs virescentes. Labellum intùs guttulis quibusdam aurantiacis et seriebus duabus pubescentiæ. Pollinia subglobosa, posticè fissa, caudiculâ longâ linearî, glandulâ rhomboideo-ovatâ.

21. **MAXILLARIA stapelioides.**

M. pseudobulbis ovatis obtusangulis sulcatis 1-2-phyllis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis membranaceis glaucis 1-costatis, pedunculis brevissimis uni-floris, ovariis pseudobulbis brevioribus, floribus patulis, sepalis petalisque oblongis acutis subæqualibus, labello ovato ventricoso 3-lobo: lobis lateralibus linearibus obtusis erectis intermedio ovato acuminato disco . . . . .

*Cymbidium stapelioides.* *Link et Otto Abbild. p. 111. t. 52.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (v. ic. pict. in herb. Hooker.)

Pseudobulbi 9 lineas longi. Folia 3 pollices longa, venis secundariis tenuissimis. Flores flavi *Stapeliae* aspectu, purpureo interruptè maculati et fasciati.

22. **MAXILLARIA picta.** *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 3154.*

M. pseudobulbis ovatis subsulcatis 1-2-phyllis, foliis linear-i-lanceolatis planis, scapis erectis unifloris distanter vaginatis foliis duplè breviores, sepalis-petalisque lanceolatis globoso-conniventibus, labello trilobo apice cordato-ovato apiculato disco elevato pubescente.

Hab. in montibus *Organ Braziliae*; Harrison.

Species pulchri generis longè pulcherrima. Folia pedalia. Flores magni, purpureo-maculati extùs ochroleuci, intùs salvo labello vitellinis. Columna elongata, purpurea. Pollinia subæqualia, in glandulam lunatam angustissimam sessilia.

23. **MAXILLARIA Barringtoniae.** *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1824.*

*M. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis costatis, foliis subternis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis plicatis, scapo radicali vaginato unifloro erecto pseudobulbo vix longiore, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobo medio ovato rotundato fimbriato, callis duobus per hypochilium decurrentibus.*

*Epidendrum Barringtoniae.* *Smith. ic. pict. t. 25.*

*Dendrobium Barringtoniae.* *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 82. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 132. Hooker Erot. Fl. t. 119.*

*Colax Barringtoniae.* *Lindl. Bot. Reg. 897.*

*Dendrobium ciliatum.* *Swartz. Pers. Syn. 2. 523.*

*Maxillaria ciliata.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 221. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1206.*

Hab. supra truncos arborum in Jamaica. (v. v. c.)

Flores magni, olivacei, labello sordidè luteo.

24. **MAXILLARIA Deppii.** *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1612.*

*M. pseudobulbis ovatis obtusangulis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis basi vaginantibus, scapo erecto unifloro foliis breviore: vaginis ventricosis acuminatis, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis patentissimis, petalis minoribus oblongis undulatis conniventibus, labello cucullato 3-lobo apice recurvo in axi calloso.*

Hab. in Mexico, prope Xalapam; Deppe.

Scapus 5-6 poll. longus. Sepala ferè bipollicaria, viridia, sanguineo seriatim maculata. Petala nivea, lineis quibusdam purpureis interruptis ad basin. Labellum vitellinum, sanguineo parcè guttulatum.

I only know this beautiful species from Messrs. Loddiges' excellent figure. Is it not rather a *Cymbidium* allied to *C. marginatum*?

25. **MAXILLARIA subulata.**

*M. pseudobulbis aggregatis angustissimis oblongis sulcatis diphyllo, foliis semiteretibus subulatis, pedunculis radicalibus densissimè vaginatis pseudobulbis brevioribus, floribus patulis, sepalis oblongis acutis: lateralibus parùm obliquis, petalis obtusissimis supra columnam conniventibus, labelli trilobi cucullati unguiculati lobis lateralibus erectis intermedio ovato obtuso subundulato, callo magno in axi.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (v. ic. a Dom. Bauer ad plantam in Hort. Kew. floridam Novembre 1818 depict.)

Folia 4 poll. longa. Flores intenè fusco-rubri, immaculati. Columna lutea interruptè vittata. Pollinia 4, per paria glandulæ lunatæ elongatæ adhaerentia. Anthera scabra.

26. **MAXILLARIA grandiflora.**

*M. pseudobulbis ovatis compressis diphyllo, foliis lanceolatis acutis, scapis unifloris, floribus explanatis, sepalis lanceolatis acutis lateralibus apice revolutis, petalis angustioribus, labello ovato obtuso complicato subundulato basi transversè plicato.*

*Dendrobium grandiflorum.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 359. t. 88.*

*Broughtonia grandiflora.* *Spreng. Syst. 3. 735.*

Hab. in radicibus *Andium Puruguayanum* prope rupem *El Pupito*, villam *La Erre*, et planitiam montanam *Sacondonvensium* alt. 1060 hexap. florens Octobre; Humb. et Bonpl.

Pseudobulbi fuscescentes, nitidi, subtripollicares. Flores albi, carnosí. *Kunth.*

27. *MAXILLARIA parvula*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 217.*

*M. pseudobulbis oblongis incurvis subcostatis, foliis binis linearibus? obtusis, floribus solitariis, sepalo supremo petalisque parallelis linearilanceolatis acuminatis: lateralibus basi valde productis triangularibus acuminatis, labello obovato cucullato repando obtuso glandula longitudinali oblongâ pilosâ.*

*Colax parvulus*. *Spreng. Cur. Post. 307.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* supra trunco arborum in montibus Organ; Harrison.

Flores magni speciosi. Sepala fulvo-aurantiaca. Petala magis lutea. Labellum fusco-purpureum, apice fulvo-aurantiacum, levissimè trilobum, potius repandum dicas. Folia serotina; perfecta ignota.

b. *Scapi 2-multiflori*. Sp. 28-35.28. *MAXILLARIA* *Harrisoniae*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 897.*

*M. pseudobulbis ovatis monophyllis, foliis lanceolatis basi angustatis plicatis, scapo erecto bifloro foliis breviore, sepalis oblongis patentibus: lateralibus basi valde obliquis connatis calcar longum spurium referentibus, labelli trilobi cucullati lobis subæqualibus rotundatis margine crispis disco elevato calloso piloso.*

*Dendrobium Harrisoniae*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 120.*

*Colax Harrisoniae*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 897. Spreng. Syst. v. 3. 727.*

*Maxillaria Harrisoniae*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. 2927.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* prope Rio Janeiro. (v. v. c.)

Inter speciosissimas generis. Flores cerini, pallidè flavi. Sepala lateralia 2 uncias longa. Labelli lobi purpurei, discus luteus. Pollinia sessilia in glandulam latam subquadratam bidentatam.

29. *MAXILLARIA palmifolia*.

*M. pseudobulbis conicis striatis, foliis solitariis lato-lanceolatis in basin petioliformem angustatis acuminatis plicatis, scapis erectis multifloris secundifloris foliis brevioribus, sepalis lanceolatis acutis basi productis in calcar spurium connatis, petalis ovato-lanceolatis parùm minoribus, labello concavo curvo columnæ incumbente fauce canaliculato-striato; laminâ crassiusculâ reflexâ.*

*Epidendrum palmifolium*. *Swartz. Prodr. 123.*

*Dendrobium palmifolium*. *Ib. N. Act. Ups. 6. 82. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 132. Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1527.*

*Colax palmifolius*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 897.*

Hab. in arboribus *Jamaicæ* temperatoriis; Swartz.

Pseudobulbi 1-1½-unciales. Folia plus quam pedalia, petiolis 2-3-pollicribus canaliculatis. Scapi radicales, 3-4-pollicares, squamis magnis membranaceis vaginantibus acuminatis. Flores magni, albi; ex *Swartzio*.

30. *MAXILLARIA Warreana*. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. ined.*

*M. pseudobulbis* foliosis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis plicatis, scapo radicali erecto vaginato multifloro foliis longiore, sepalis ovatis concavis acutis basi subæqualibus, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello brevissimè unguiculato obovato-oblongo indiviso cucullato obtuso jugis tribus in medio elevatis carnosus, superficie laminæ seriatim corrugatâ marginibus planis.

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.)

*Sepala fulvo-lutea : lateralibus basi parùm inæqualibus nullo modo productis. Labellum basi luteum, apice pallidum, medio purpureum, cum columna vix articulatum.*

31. *MAXILLARIA racemosa*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2789.*

*M pseudobulbis ovatis compressis tetragonis monophyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis tricostatis scapis gracilibus strictis multifloris brevioribus, sepalis oblongis acutis : lateralibus basi valdè elongatis in calcar spurium connatis, petalis linearibus spatulatis triplò minoribus, labello oblongo cucullato indiviso undulato emarginato in axi calloso, columnâ pubescente.*

*M. racemosa. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1318. opt.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* prope Rio Janeiro ; *Harrison. (v. v. c.)*

Pseudobulbi 2 poll. longi. Folia 4 poll. longa, basi in petiolum angustata. Scapus pedalis. Flores sordidè flavi, membranacei. Sepala patentia : superius cum petalis parallelum Cymbidiorum more. Labellum cum sinu sepalorum lateralium articulatum, album v. sordidè flavum purpureis maculis pallidis notatum. Anth. 1-locularis. Pollinia posticè sulcata, caudicula brevi, glandulâ parvâ.

This species is extremely well figured in the Botanical Cabinet ; the representation in the Botanical Magazine appears to have been taken from a withered specimen.

32. *MAXILLARIA pallidiflora*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2806.*

*M. pseudobulbis aggregatis cylindraceis monophyllis, folio lato-lanceolato trinervi striatoque, scapo erecto gracili pseudobulbis subæquali bracteis distantibus linearibus instructo, sepalis lateralibus basi saccum rotundatum efficientibus petalisque subæqualibus angustè lanceolatis, labello oblongo obsoletè bituberculato margine undulato.*

Hab. in insula *St. Vincentii*; *Guilding.*

Pseudobulbi 2-4 poll. longi. Folium 4-6 poll. longum. Bracteæ nullo modo vaginantes. Flores pallidi, viridi-flavi. Pollinia in glandulam parvam sessilia.

33. *MAXILLARIA maculata*.

*M. " bulbifera ; foliis lanceolatis acutis, foliolis calycinis lanceolato-oblongis acutiusculis margine undulatis."*

*Dendrobium maculatum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 359.*

*Broughtonia maculata. Spreng. Syst. 3. 735.*

Hab. in locis sylviosis provinciae *Bracomorensis* juxta urbem *Jaen*, et pagos *Sagique* et *Pucara*; item prope cataractam *Rentemæ* in ripa fluminis *Amazonum*, alt. 200-680 hexap. flores Augusto ; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Bulbus ovatus, compressus, longè sulcatus. Folia submembranacea, pendalia et longiora. Scapus folia superans, compressus, multiflorus. Flores suaveolentes, spicati. Bracteæ sesquipollulares, acutæ, carinatæ. Flores patentes, virides, fusco-maculati, pollicares. Sepala duplò latiora. Labellum oblongum, acutum, undulatum, album, striis violaceis longitudinalibus pictum, basi unguiculatum. Pollinia 4. *Ex Kunth.*

34. *MAXILLARIA latifolia*.

*M. " terrestris, foliis obovato-oblongis acutis, basi angustatis trinerviis membranaceis, foliolis calycinis oblongo-lanceolatis, labello oblongo."*

*Dendrobium latifolium*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 360.

Hab. in *Andibus Pastoensibus*, inter flumina *Guaytara*, et *Mayo*, juxta *Meneses*, *Voisaco*, et pagum *La Cruz* alt. 800-1000 hexap. florens Octobre; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Terrestris. Folia pedalia et longiora, vix 4 poll. lata. Scapus 2-ped. multiflorus. Flores spicati, flavo-rosei, subbilabiati, patuli. Petala acuta, sepalo superiore breviore. Labellum cucullatum, apice reflexum, basi unguiculatum, sepalis duplō brevius, apicem versus punctis 5 aurantiacis pictum. Anthera ignota. Ex *Kunth.*

### 35. MAXILLARIA longifolia.

M. "terrestris; foliis linear-lanceolatis acutis novem-nerviis membranaceis, foliolis calycinis lanceolatis acutis, labello ovato undulato-crenato."

*Dendrobium longifolium*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 360.

*Xylobium? longifolium*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 732. *Spreng. S. V. 3.* 732.

Hab. in temperatis humidis Provinciæ *Popayanensis* inter montem *Pitámba*, villam *Guayacanes* et urbem *Almaguer*, alt. 1380 hex.; florens Novembre; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Terrestris. Folia pedalia, pollicem lata. Scapus bipedalis, multiflorus. Bractæ linear-subulatæ. Flores patuli. Sepala 6-7 lin. longa. Petala paulò latiora et tenuiora. Labellum obtusum, basi cucullatum, unguiculatum, margine sinuato-reflexum, purpureum, interius papillis 2 striis setisque nigrescentibus obsitum (barbatum?). Columna virescens, basin versus maculâ purpureâ notatum. Anth. ignota. Ex *Kunth.*

\* \* *Labellum posticum. (Xylobium.) Sp. 36—37.*

### 36. MAXILLARIA decolor. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* 1549.

M. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis, foliis solitariis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis utrinque acuminatis, scapo radicali multifloro vaginato foliis breviore, sepalis ovato-oblongis obtusis patentibus, petalis duplō minoribus conniventibus, labello postico obsoletè trilobo obtuso cucullato callis 5 clavatis parallelis æquilongis ultra medium procurrentibus.

Hab. in *Jamaica*, *Hort. Angl.* (v. v. c.)

Folia diversæ formæ et magnitudinis, nunc 8 poll. longa, 3 p. lata, nunc 18 p. longa, 2 p. lata. Scapus 4-pollicaris. Flores ochroleuci, immaculati.

### 37. MAXILLARIA squalens. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* t. 2955.

M. pseudobulbis ovatis teretibus diphyllos, foliis lanceolatis plicatis basi valdè angustatis, scapo racemoso multifloro vaginato pseudobulbis duplō longiore, sepalis petalique ovato-lanceolatis subundulatis acutis, labelli trilobi postici lobo intermedio ovato subundulato calloso.

*Dendrobium squalens*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg.* t. 732. *Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1059.

*Xylobium squalens*. *Id. fol.* 897.

Hab. in *Brazilia* prope Rio Janeiro. (v. v. c.)

Flores sordidè lutei, labello apice purpureo. Pollinia posticè sulcata in glandulam lunatam sessilia.

§. 3. *Spathacea*. Pedunculi terminales, e spatha vaginante erumpentes. Caules cylindracei, non bulbosi. (*Notrium*.) Species recognoscenda, habitu omnino Cattleyæ. Sp. 38.

38. *MAXILLARIA*? *spathacea*.

M. caulinus cylindraceis sulcatis, foliis solitariis ovato-oblongis obtusis subemarginatis planis coriaceis, pedunculo terminali e vagina complicata oblonga acinaciformi erumpente, racemo 3-5-floro, sepalis lateribus basi valde productis calcar spurium formantibus, labelli obovati cucullati trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis subdentatis intermedio ovato.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, Boaz. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

Species pulchra, floribus M. Harrisoniae facie et magnitudine. Pollen et Anthera ignota.

DUBIA.

39. *MAXILLARIA*? *aggregata*.

M. "caule ramoso repente foliato, foliis distichis lanceolatis obtusis, floribus terminalibus aggregatis."

*Dendrobium aggregatum*. Humb. et Kunth. n. g. et sp. 1. 358.

Hab. in crepidinibus *Andium* mitioris temperiei, inter villam *Meneses* et urbem *Pasto* alt. 1480 hexap. florens Novembri, Humb. et Bonpl.

Folia coriacea, sesquipollucaria aut paulo longiora, vix 4 lineas lata. Flores plures ad apicem ramorum aggregati, patuli. Sepala ovato-lanceolata, acuta, striata, 3 lin. longa: lateralibus planiusculis, basi unguis labelli adnatis. Petala lanceolata, acuminata, striata, sepalis paulo breviora et tenuiora. Labellum unguiculatum, ovatum, obtusum, carinatum, apice revolutum. Pollinia 4. ex Kunth.

40. *MAXILLARIA lyncea*.

Coatzonte Coxohiti seu *Lyncea*. Hernand. Thesaur. Rer. Med. Nov. Hisp. p. 266.

Angulos Hernandezii. Kunth. Synops. 1. 332.

Hab. in Mexico; Hernandez.

LXXXI. ARPOPHYLLUM.

*Arpophyllum*. La Llave et Lexarz. 2. 19.

Perianthium patulum. Sepala lateralia basi in gibbum connata. Petala multo angustiora. Labellum cum basi producta columnæ articulatum?, indivisum, concavum, brevius calcaratum. Columna erecta. Pollinia 8, pyriformia, inter se "manipulis glutinois ligata." — Epiphyta, ebulbis. Scapus e sinu folii coriacei ortus. Flores parvi, dense spicati.

Char. ex autoribus citatis.

The manner in which this plant is described leaves me in doubt whether it may not belong to Epidendreae rather than to Vandææ. It is apparently nearly related to Maxillaria; and is perhaps not distinct from Appendicula.

1. *ARPOPHYLLUM* spicatum. Lexarz. et Llav. l. c.

Hab. in Mexico, juxta Arumbaro, flores Septembre et Octobre; La Llave. Planta epiphyta, ebulbis. Caules cylindrico-depressi, membranulis scariosis involuti. Folia solitaria, crassa, coriaceae, longissima, canaliculata, falciformia. Spatha membranacea, colorata, monophylla, lateraliter dehiscent, liquorem glutinoosum stillans. Scapus conico-elongatus, purpureascens, teres. Flores parvi, dilute purpurei, sessiles, glutinosi, innumeri, in spicam cylindraceam densissime conglomerati; ex Llave.

## LXXXII. BIFRENARIA.

Sepala patula, libera, subæqualia; lateralia cum basi productâ columnæ adnata, vix basi obliqua. Petala sepalis duplò minora. Labellum cum pede mucronato columnæ articulatum, cucullatum, trilobum, medio callosum. Columna brevis, semiteres, mutica. Anthera mutica, subcristata. Pollinia 4, per paria incumbentia, caudiculis duabus distinctis materiei viscidæ rostelli adhærentibus, glandulâ .... — Epiphyta, pseudobulbosa, Maxillariæ (Colacis) habitu.

Nearly related to Maxillaria, especially to the Colax division; but distinct in its double caudicula, and want of an obvious gland.

## 1. BIFRENARIA atropurpurea.

*Maxillaria atropurpurea*. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1877.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro; Warre. (v. v. c. comm. amic. Lod-diges.)

Pseudobulbi ovati, obtusi, tetragoni. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, plicata, solitaria. Racemi radicales, 3-flori, pseudobulbis paulò longiores. Flores atropurpurei, odoratissimi. Labellum lobis lateralibus brevibus divergentibus, intermedio transverso sub-3-lobo revoluto suberoso; callus in medio anticè tridentatus.

## LXXXIII. DICRYPTA.

*Heterotaxis*. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1028, charactere erroneo. *Dicrypta*. Supra p. 44.

Sepala libera, erecta, æqualia. Petala conformia, paulò minora. Labellum oblongum, obsoletè trilobum, carnosum, cum columna articulatum, callo elevato interrupto disci. Columna cum ovario continua, semiteres, ad basin anticè clavata. Clinandrium convexum. Anthera obsoletè bilocularis. Pollinia 4, complanata, incumbentia ( $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{1}{2}$ ): posticis minoribus, caudicula brevi linearis, glandulâ lunata. — Herba epiphyta, acaulis. Folia coriacea, ligulata, cum basi nunc bulbosa articulata. Flores solitarii, axillares, pedunculis vaginatis.

## 1. DICRYPTA Baueri.

*Heterotaxis crassafolia*. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1028. Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1651.

Hab. in *Jamaica*, sec. hortulanos; an potius in *Brazilia*? (v. v. c.)

This plant is a memorable instance of the danger of describing Orchidaceous plants from imperfect cultivated specimens. I first met with it in 1824, in Mr. Lee's Nursery at Hammersmith when I found the pollen masses, in the words of my notes at that time made, "linearia hinc crassiora, e granulis plurimis minutis angulatis filo axili cohaerentibus." I accordingly introduced this character into the definition of the genus *Heterotaxis*, which in fact received its name because it was as it were of two different orders, being a *Vandeæ* in appearance and an *Arethuseæ* in structure. Subsequently in 1850 when I for the first time saw, in Mr. Bauer's Portfolio, an analysis of this same plant, its pollen was represented so differently that I did not recognise it to be *Heterotaxis*, but took it for a new genus and called it *Dicrypta*. Mr Bauer had drawn the pollen masses as four, lying in pairs one upon the other so that the external masses which are the largest concealed the internal ones, whence the name. Neither gland nor caudicula having been found by Mr. Bauer I referred the plant to *Malaxideæ*. My

surprise then may be easily imagined when, about the end of January 1832, I saw in Mr. Bauer's possession a drawing of the plant of *Dicrypta Baueri* from which had been taken the analysis of the flower I had described, and recognised it to be my *Heterotaxis crassifolia*; nor was this surprise diminished when, upon the occasion of the species flowering in the Horticultural Society's Garden on the 24th of April 1832, I finally ascertained that not only was my original description in 1824 wholly erroneous, but that Mr. Bauer's drawing, otherwise admirably correct, was wrong in representing the pollen-masses without caudicula or gland. I found them to be seated upon a narrow short caudicula with a broad narrow lunate gland; and this is no doubt the true structure.

I am thus obliged to reproduce *Dicrypta* in its more correct position and to request that the genus may be erased from the station formerly assigned it among Malaxidæ. I abolish the name *Heterotaxis* because it was given in mistake.

#### LXXXIV. GOVENIA.

*Govenia. Lindl. in Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1709.*

*Perianthium bilabiatum.* Sepala lateralia falcata, labello supposita, basi paululum connata, supremo paulò majora. Petala sub sepalō supremo conniventia, breviora, obliqua. Labellum integerrimum, ecalcaratum, concavum, cum basi parum productâ columnæ articulatum, sessile. Columna basi paulò producta, teres, subfusiformis, apice utrinque marginata. Anthera calyptriformis, 1-locularis. Pollinia 4, solida, incumbentia, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ minore triangulari.—*Terrestris.* Folia plicata. Spicæ radicales, multifloræ. Flores speciosi.

1. *Govenia superba.* *Lindl. l. c.*

*Maxillaria superba.* *Lexars. et Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 13.*

Hab in montibus Mexici, prope *Vallispletum*, florens Augusto; Llave. (v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.)

Flores aurantiaci, sanguineo-maculati. Petala cuneata, collateralia, cuspidata, basi valde obliqua.

#### LXXXV. ALAMANIA.

*Alamania. La Llave et Lexars. Nov. Veg. 31. (1825.)*

*Perianthium patens, æquale.* Sepala lateralia basi connata, calcar referentia. Labellum petalis conforme, basi glandulosum aut tuberculatum. Columna carnosa, tricuspidata, aptera, basi in calcar tubulosum producta. Anthera 4-locularis. Pollinia 4, pedicellata.—*Herba epiphyta,* pumila, pseudobulbosa. Scapi simplices multiflori. Flores speciosi.

Char. ex aut. citat. An partes rectè descriptæ? An caudicula polliniorum simplex, duplex?

1. *ALAMANIA punicea.* *La Llave et Lexarz. l. c.*

Hab. super arbores Mexici in monte excelsø Quinzeo, prope *Vallispletum*; La Llave.

*planta exigua.* Pseudobulbilli oblongi, conferti, subdiphylli, membranis scariosis tecti. Folia ovata, crassa, acuminata, fusca. Scapus terminalis,

bipollucaris, coloratus. Flores punicei, inodori. Labellum glandulâ baseos lutescenti. Anthera atropurpurea.

### LXXXVI. PSITTACOGLOSSUM.

*Psittacoglossum. La Llave et Lexarz. Nov. Veg. 29. (1825.)*

Perianthium patens. Sepala elongata, lanceolata; duobus lateralibus infra labellum paulò connatis. Petala conformia, angustiora, incurva. Labellum crassum, scabrum, obscurè auriculatum, ad unguem tuberculo concavo! instructum. Columna clavata, incurva, subtriquetra. Anthera 2-locularis, (petaloideo-mitrata Llav.) Pollinia 4, lenticularia; exteroribus majoribus, caudiculâ .... glandulâ .... — Herba epiphyta. Pseudobulbi ancipites, monophylli. Scapus uniflorus, squamis imbricatis vestitus. Flos magnus atropurpureus.

Character ex autoribus citatis.

#### 1. PSITTACOGLOSSUM atratum. *La Llave et Lexarz. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mexico*, supra arbores inter lichenes, prope *Jesus del Monte*; *Llave*. Floret vere.

Pseudobulbi conferti, subrotundi, oblongi, depresso, ancipites, 1-phyllo. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, lavigata, conduplicata. Scapus radicalis, brevis, squamulis membranaceis, cuneatis, vaginantibus, distichè imbricatis tectus. Flos magnus, atropurpureus, terminalis, erectus. Labellum concolor, nigricans; *ex Llave*.

### LXXXVII. CYCNOCHES.

*Cycnoches. Lindl. in Lodd. Bot. Cat. ined.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala lateralia lanceolata, basi paululum sub labello connata; supremo angustiore. Petala latiora, falcata, decurva. Labellum liberum, ecalcaratum, columnâ continuum, lanceolatum, integrimum, ungue abrupto calloso. Columna elongata, arcuata, teres, apice clavata, auriculis duabus falcatis ad latera clinandrii. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, subpedicellata, caudiculâ linearis, glandulâ grossâ. — Habitus Cataseti.

#### 1. CYCNOCHES, Loddigesii. *Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. in *Surinami*, *Loddiges*. (v. v. c. comm. amic. *Loddiges*.)

Flores maximi, viridifusci. Labellum album, sanguineo-guttatum, apice virescens.

Of this most remarkable plant I have only seen a single expanded flower, from which this account has been taken.

### LXXXVIII. MYANTHUS.

*Myanthus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1538.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala libera, aequalia, lateralibus paululum ascendentibus. Petala conformia, angustiora, sepalô supremo supposita.

*Labellum planum, obovatum, 3-dentatum, sepalis brevius. Columna erecta, teres, basi bicirrhosa, posticè ad cardinem antheræ longè producta. Anthera et pollinia Cataseti.* — *Epiphyta, Cataseti omnino vegetazione.*

*Catasetum cristatum* is intermediate between this genus and *Catasetum*.

1. *MYANTHUS cernuus.* *Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. supra arbores *Braziliæ*, prope Rio Janeiro. (*v. s. sp. et ic. pict. in herb. Hooker.*)

Racemi cernui, pedales, v. ultra. Flores luteo-virides, punctis atropurpureis confertissimis notati.

LXXXIX. CATASETUM.

*Catasetum. Richard. in Kunth. Synops. 1. 330.*

*Perianthium sæpius globosum, nunc explanatum. Sepala et petala subæqualia. Labellum crassum, carnosum, nudum ventricosum, v. explanatum fimbriatum; sub apice saccatum, obsoletè trilobum. Columna erecta, aptera, libera, apice utrinque cirrhosa. Anthera subbilocularis, anticè truncata. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba v. sulcata, caudiculâ maximâ nuda demum elasticè contractili, glandulâ cartilagineâ subquadratâ.* — *Herbæ terrestres v. epiphytæ, caulibus brevibus fusiformibus vestigiis foliorum vestitis. Folia basi vaginantia, plicata. Scapi radicales. Flores speciosi, racemosi, virides, nunc purpureo-maculati.*

1. *CATASETUM maculatum.* *Kunth. Synops. 1. 331.*

C. " foliolis calycinis duobus interioribus maculatis; labello ciliato."

Hab. in Regno *Novo-Granatensi*, prope *Turbaco*, alt. 180 hexap. florens Maio; *Kunth.*

Folia membranacea, triplicaria. Sepala angustiora, viridia; duo lateralia cornuum in modum arcuatim patentia; tertium petala amplectentia. Petala ovata, margine subserrata, infernè nigro-maculata. Labellum maximum, inflatum, margine ciliatum, internè rubro-maculatum; ex *Kunth.*

2. *CATASETUM tridentatum.* *Hooker. Exot. Fl. t. 90. 91.*

C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acuminatis, perianthiis compressis conniventibus, sepalis petalisque acuminatis, labello cucullato apice tridentato.

C. *tridentatum.* *Bot. Mag.*

? C. *macrocarpum.* *Rich. in Kunth. Synops. 1. 331.*

C. *Claveringi.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1344.*

β. *Floribus majoribus, sepalis petalisque acutis.*

C. *Claveringi.* *Lindl. Bot. Reg. t. 840.*

C. *floribundum.* *Hooker. Exot. Fl. 151.*

Hab. in *America æquinoctiali*; in insula *Trinitatis*. *Hooker*; β. in *Braziliæ* ad sinum *Sancti Salvatoris*, nec non in insula *Trinitatis*; *Hooker.* (*v. v. c.*)

Sepala viridia v. luteo-viridia. Petala viridia purpureo plus minus maculata, nunc omnino purpurea. Labellum apice sæpius vitellinum, intùs plerùmque maculatum.

I am persuaded these are all varieties, or rather states, of the same species, which flowers very differently in different states of health. C.

Claveringi has indeed less acuminate petals and sepals, and larger flowers, but these are but slender distinctive marks; and *C. floribundum* differs from the last in nothing but its greener flowers with a less internal spotting. I have also seen varieties with smaller flowers, and other marks of difference, but they are not worth notice.

Most likely Richard's *C. macrocarpum* from Cayenne belongs here. At least there is nothing in the half dozen words said about it by Mr. Kunth to shew the contrary.

**3. CATASETUM Hookeri.** *Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 40.*

*C. foliis lanceolatis triplicatis, perianthiis globosis, labello apice incurvo: lateribus denticulatis.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Swainson.* (v. v. c.)

*Flores in genere minores, sepalis subtestaceis, petalis viridibus, labello viridi, apice luteo, intus purpureo maculato.*

**4. CATASETUM semiapertum.** *Hooker. Exot. Fl. t. 213.*

*C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis multiplicatis racemo compacto longioribus, perianthiis subpatentibus, labello apice incurvo: lateribus denticulatis.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Hooker.*

*Flores virides, unicolores, salvo apice luteo labelli; majores quam in *C. Hookeri* cui proximum locetur.*

**5. CATASETUM purum.** *Nees ab Esenb. Plantarum in h. med. Bonnens. Icon. p. 1. t. 1.*

*C. foliis lineari-lanceolatis, perianthio patente obsoletè punctato, labello ventricoso apice incurvo concolore ciliato integerrimo.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Nees ab Esenb.*

*Planta rarissima, in anno 1824 in Horto medico Bonnensi sub auspiciis Sinningii hortulanii periti floruit. *C. lurido* valde similis est, sed folia hujus quadrupliciter latiora; an eadem?*

*Flores virides immaculati, v. vix maculati, magnitudine *C. Hookeri*.*

**6. CATASETUM luridum.**

*C. foliis oblongis 5-plicatis, perianthio globoso vix maculato, labello ventricoso concolore apice recto integerrimo.*

*Angulos lurida.* *Link. in Verhandl. des Vereins. Z. b. f. des Gartenb. in dem Königl. Preuss. Staat. 1. p. 289. t. 6.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*; *Link.*

*C. Hookeri simillimum; verosimiliter diversum foliis latioribus, labello minus maculato et minus apice incurvo, nec ad marginem denticulato. An idem ac *C. semiapertum*? differre videtur labelli marginibus integerimis, nec serrulatis.*

**7. CATASETUM cristatum.** *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 966.*

*C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis multiplicatis, perianthiis explanatis, sepalo supremo petalisque conniventibus, labello fimbriato cristatoque expanso.*

Hab. in *Brazilia* ad sinum Si. Salvatoris; *G. Don.* (v. v. c.)

*Flores virides; labellum album fimbriis clavatis.*

*Myanthus esset, si saccus labello abfuit cirrhique ab apice columnæ.*

## XC. MONACHANTHUS.

*Monachanthus.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1538.*

*Perianthium explanatum.* Sepala et petala sequalia, deorsum versa. Labellum posticum, carnosum, indivisum, ventricosum, sepalis multo majus. Columna brevis, crassa, mutica. Anthera .... Pollinia .... Epiphyta, Cataseti habitu.

This genus differs from Catasetum in the want of cirrhi upon its short column, and in the expanded perianthium, the five segments of which are turned all one way, like those of Eulophia.

1. *MONACHANTHUS viridis.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*, supra arbores in Corcovado. (*v. ic. pict. et s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

The fleshy stems are exactly those of Catasetum, as are the leaves, except that they are shorter. In the drawing I have examined, the flowers are represented in pairs from the apex of an erect scape about 9 inches high: they are fleshy, and of a deep uniform green, with a labellum that looks something like a hood drawn over a little face represented by the column.

## XCI. STANHOPEA.

*Stanhopea.* *Hooker in Bot. Mag. 2948-9. (Nov. 1829.)* — *Ceratochilus.* *Lindl. in Lodd. Bot. Cab. 1414, non Blumii.*

*Perianthium membranaceum, patentissimum v. reflexum.* Sepala libera, subundulata, mole suâ ruentia. Petala conformia angustiora. Labellum liberum, anticum, ecalcaratum, carnosum, utrinque cornutum; dimidio superiore (epichilio) convexo, inferiore (hypochilio) excavato. Columna longissima, petaloideo-marginata. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, elongata, fissa, caudiculâ quam glandula biloba stipitata breviore. — *Epiphyte pseudo-bulbosæ.* Folia plicata. Scapi radicales, vaginati, pauciflori. Flores maximi magis minusve maculati.

1. *Stanhopea insignis.* *Hooker l. c.*

S. labello medio quam maximè constricto, hypochilio subrotundi lateribus cornutis incurvis, epichilio ovato medio depresso cornubus duobus baseos incurvis.

*Epidendrum grandiflorum.* *Humb. et Bonpl. Pl. eq. p. 94. t. 27.*

*Anguloa grandiflora.* *Id. n. g. et sp. pl. 1. 343.* *Kunth. Synops. 1. 332.* *Spreng. Syst. 3. 726.*

Hab. supra arborum vetustarum truncos in umbrosis sylvis prope Cuença in Quito; Humb. et Bonpl. (*v. v. c.*)

Sepala carnosa, flava, intus sanguineo guttata. Petala undulata, reflexa, minus lutea, sanguineo interrupte fasciata. Labellum albidum, atro-sanguineo densè guttatum.

2. *Stanhopea Bucephalus.*

S. labello medio constricto, hypochilio cymbiformi utrinque carinato marginibus muticis, metachilio subtus calloso pulvinato marginibus carnosopetaloides auriculatis carinatis inflexis sublobatis, epichilio ovato-lanceolato basi bicorni: cornubus spatulatis carnosis divaricatis elongatis.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Ruiz. et. Pavon.* (*exam. s. sp. in Hort. Lambert.*)

Folium fere pedale, in petiolum longum angustatum, membranaceum, parvum plicatum. Flores magnitudine S. oculatae. Sepala lateralia lanceolata angusta et petala undulata. Hypochilium metachilio longius a fronte angustatum. Epichilii cornua metachilio et hypochilio simul sumptius longitudine aequalia; lamina verosimiliter concava basi angustata, cornubus longior, basi squamula recurvâ aucta. Flores duos apertos et folium unicum chartæ agglutinatum tantum vidi.

**3. STANHOPEA grandiflora.**

S. labello oblongo non medio constricto, hypochilio pone basin bicorni, epichilio ovato acuto, metachilio duplè longiore solido plano-convexo anticè truncato tridentato, scapo erecto bifloro petalis breviore.

*Ceratocilus grandiflorus.* *Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 1414.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; *Loddiges.* (*v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.*)

*Flores candidi.*

**4. STANHOPEA eburnea.** *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1529.*

S. labello oblongo non medio constricto, hypochilio pone basin bicorni, epichilio ovato-oblongo obtuso, metachilio duplè longiore solido plano-convexo anticè truncato bidentato, scapo pendulo bifloro petalis duplè longiore.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, prope Rio Janeiro; *Loddiges.* (*v. v. c. comm. cl. Bateman.*)

Scapi penduli, biflori, cum ovario  $4\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longi. Vaginæ laxæ, ovatae, obtusæ, internodis vix aequales. Flores candidi. Sepala oblongo-lanceolata,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  poll. longa,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lata. Petala conformia, angustiora. Labellum cornubus è medio margine hypochilii, metachilioque lineis quibusdam interruptis purpureis notatis.

**5. STANHOPEA oculata.**

S. labello medio constricto, hypochilii elongati lateribus cornutis erectis basi bimaculatis, epichilio ovato acuminato cornubus duobus baseos incurvis.

*Ceratocilus oculatus.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1764.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*, *Loddiges.* (*v. v. c.*)

*Flores pallidè lutescentes, maculis plurimis sanguineis ocellatis conspersi.*  
*Labellum hypochilio vitellino, utrinque maculâ atropurpureâ ovali magna notatum.*

**XCII. GONGORÀ.**

*Gongora. Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 117. t. 25.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala lateralia libera divaricata; supremum cum dorso columnæ connatum. Petala minora, columnæ medio adnata. Labellum cum basi columnæ continuum, liberum, unguiculatum, hypochilio explanato utrinque cornuto, epichilio verticali ancipiti (faciebus oppositis complicatis cennatis) acuminato. Columna longissima, arcuata, clavata, marginata. Anthera subbilocularis. Pollinia 2, linearia, in caudiculam cuneatam sessilia.—Herbæ epiphytæ pseudobulbose. Folia plicata. Racemi longissimi, flexuosi, multiflori.

1. *GONGORA atropurpurea*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 178.*

**G.** foliis multiplicatis, sepalis e lata basi acuminatis, hypochilio sub-4-cor-nuto denticulis interjectis.

**Hab.** in insula *Trinidadis*; Hooker.

**Pseudobulbi** costati. Racemi bipedales. Flores atropurpurei, immaculati.

2. *GONGORA quinquenervis*. *Fl. Peru. Syst. 227.*

**G.** foliis 5-plicatis lanceolatis, sepalis concavis basi angustatis, hypochilio bicorni dorso calloso.

**Hab.** in sylvis *Pozuzo* supra arbores; Ruiz et Pavon. Floret Augusto. Septembre et Octobre.

**Flores** luteo-purpurascens; ex *Fl. Per.*

### XCIII. CORYANTHES.

*Coryanthes. Hooker. Bot. Mag. 3102.*

**Perianthium** patentissimum. Sepala dilatata, flexuosa, conduplicata; lateralibus maximis, basi distinctis. Petala multò minora erecta. Labelum unguiculatum, maximum, galeatum, cum basi columnæ continuum, nullo modo articulatum, tridentatum, in medio unguis appendice poculiformi circumdatum. Columna teres, basi bicornis, elongata, apice recurva, bialata. Stigma rima transversa. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, compressa, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ linearî arcuatâ, glandulâ lunatâ apicibus approximato-recurvis. — Herbae epiphytæ, pseudobulbosæ. Folia striata. Racemi penduli. Flores maximi.

1. *CORYANTHES speciosa*. *Hooker l. c.*

**C.** foliis angustè lanceolatis, scapis erectis bifloris, labello unicolo.

*Gongora speciosa*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2755.*

**Hab.** in *Brazilia* præsertim supra arbores in collem *Victoria* dictum prope sinum Si. Salvatoris, ubi cespites latos efficit. (v. v. c. *comm. cel. Harrison.*)

**Flores** odorem subingratum spirant.

The two horns at the base of the column secrete from their points a great quantity of honey, which is caught in the cup-like appendage of the lip. Mr. Harrison informs me that the sepals when newly expanded open out flat like a bat's wing, and that they are approaching the period of withering when in the state represented in Dr. Hooker's plate.

2. *CORYANTHES maculata*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 3102.*

**C.** foliis lato-lanceolatis, scapis nutantibus multifloris, labello intus purpureo-maculato.

**Hab.** in sylvis *Demerarae*, supra arbores; Parker.

**Scapi** floribus 5 maximis onusti et decurvi.

3. *CORYANTHES macrantha*. *Hooker l. c.*

**C.** foliis . . . . , scapis . . . . , labello basi utrinque quatè plicato: plicis deflexis. Jan. 1833.

*Gongora macrantha.* Hooker in Bot. Miscell. t. 80.

Hab. in *Caraccis*; Lockhart.

Flores maximi generis. Columna basi utrinque auriculata.

#### XCIV. ANGULOA.

*Anguloa. Fl. Peruv. Prodri. 118. t. 26.*

Perianthium clausum, globosum. Sepala et petala libera, concava, subæqualia. Labellum longè unguiculatum, cucullatum, bilobum, lacinula intermediâ reflexâ. Columna semiteres, clavata, apice bicornis. Anthera rostrata. Pollinia 2, caudiculâ lanceolatâ, (bifidâ?) glandulâ parvâ ovali.—Herba pseudobulbosa. Folia plicata. Scapi uniflori.

Character ex *Fl. Peruviana*.

1. *ANGULOA uniflora.* *Fl. Peruv. Syst. p. 228.*

A. "bulbis ovatis ancipitibus, foliis lanceolatis 7-nervibus plicatis, scapis unifloris."

Hab. in *Muña* et *Chincao* runcationibus, vernaculae *Carpales* dictis, et profusè in *Tarmæ* nemoribus ad *Huayahal*, *Chanchamayo* et *Siusa* tractus; floret Augusto et Septembre; Ruiz et Pavon.

2. *ANGULOA superba.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 343. t. 93.* *Kunth. Synops. 1. 332.*

A. "foliis subtrinerviis, pedunculis multifloris, calycibus clausis."

Periquito *Hispanorum*.

Hab. supra arbores in temperatis Provinciæ Tumbezensis, juxta *Zeruma* *Peruvianorum*, et pagum *Catacocha*; colitur in hortis *Loxensisibus*, alt. 1050 hexap.; floret Julio; Humboldt et Bonpl.

Odorem dulcem, nec tamen suavem spirat. Pseudobulbi oblongi, striato-costati, monophylli. Folia petiolata, oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, undulata, 10-poll. longa. Scapus pauciflorus, folio brevior. Perianthium subglobosum, foliolis coriaceo-carnosis, rubris, maculis purpureis variegatis. Labellum posticum, infernè angustatum, supernè trilobum, purpureo-maculatum, medio zonâ transversali albâ notatum, tuberculisque 2 alæformibus instructum: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio emarginato latioribus. Columna subalata, carnosa, brevis, nivea, basi margine punctis raris picta. Ex Kunth.

#### XCV. PERISTERIA.

*Peristeria. Hooker Bot. Mag. 3116.*

Perianthium globosum. Sepala basi subconnata, concava, basi labello connata. Petala conformia, paulò minora. Labellum erectum medio articulatum; dimidio superiore obovato truncato medio pulvinato inferiore bilobo columnâ continuo. Columna erecta, semiteres, basi magnâ dilatata. Anthera ecristata, bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè fissa, glandulâ sessili nudâ rostellum involvente.—Herba subterrestris, pseudobulbosa. Folia plura, plicata. Scapi vaginati, radicales, multiflori. Flores speciosi.

1. *PERISTERIA elata*. *Hooker l. c.*

Hab. in *Panama*, ubi vernacula appellatur *El Spirito Santo*. (v. v. c. comm. cel. *Harrison*.)

*Pseudobulbus ovatus*, ovi cygnei magnitudine, folia 3-5 gerens, 2-3-pedalia, 6 poll. lata, lanceolata, acuta, plicata. *Scapus* 4-pedalis, multiflorus. Flores albidi, globosi, odorem subaromaticum debilem spirantes. *Labellum* cum columnæ continuum nec articulatum, tripartitum, lobo medio (epichilio) cum inferiore elasticè articulato, carnosus, convexo, purpureo-punctato, apiculato, bicornis; cornibus tenuibus planis obtusis porrectis subdenticulatis; lobis laterales in medio tuberculo depresso, angulato, acuto, augmentur.

## XCVI. EUCNEMIS.

*Sepalum supremum* cum petalis parallelum galeam referens; lateralia labello indiviso inappendiculato supposita, cum pede parùm producto columnæ connata. Columna alato-marginata. Pollinia 4, collateralia (oo oo), per paria connata, caudicula linearis, glandula parva. — *Folia* plicata, membranacea, ex ochrea infundibulari exserta. *Scapus* terminalis, distanter vaginatus, multiflorus. Flores bilabiati.

1. *EUCNEMIS brevilabris*.

Hab. in *Mexico*; *Ruiz et Pavon*. (exam. s. sp. in herb. *Lambert*.)

*Folia* oblongo-lanceolata, basi valde angustata, plicata. *Scapus* foliis longior. Bractæ oblongæ, acutæ, ovario longiores. Alabastri acinaciformes, obtusissimi. *Labellum* ovatum planum, membranaceum, indivisum.

## XCVII. CYMBIDIUM.

*Cymbidium*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 70.* — *Camaridium*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 844.*

*Perianthium* explanatum, petalis sepalisque subæqualibus liberis. *Labello* sessile, liberum, ecalcaratum, concavum, cum basi columnæ nunc articulatum, nunc leviter connatum, indivisum v. trilobum. Columna erecta, semiteres. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, sèpius posticè biloba, in glandulam subtriangularem subsessilia.

*Cymbidium*, as understood in this work, is no doubt made up of several very different genera, the characters of which, from want of sufficient information and the knowledge of a greater number of species, cannot be positively made out. I presume each section will be hereafter recognised as distinct, for which reason I have given them names which may be retained either as generic or sectional.

The first, or the *Eucymbidia*, are the genuine species, all of which have two lamellæ more or less distinctly shewn upon the lip — *Camaridium* might perhaps have been safely continued separate. — *Bolbidium* is very near *Maxillaria*. — *Angidium* is altogether distinct, but I am not sure that I have made out its characters rightly.

§ 1. *Acaulia*, *ebulbia*, foliis sèpius ensiformibus, floribus galeatis, labello lamellæ dupliqui. (EUCYMBIDIUM.)

§ 2. *Caulescentia*, *ebulbia*. (PSEUDO-VANDA.)

§ 3. *Caulescentia*, *axillaris pseudobulbiferis*, floribus non galeatis. (CAMARIDIUM.)

§ 4. *Rhizoma repens*, *pseudobulbos 1-2-phyllos gerens*. (BOLBIDIUM.)

§ 5. *Acaulia*, *tuberosa*, foliis plicatis, columnæ alatæ, labello indiviso nudo. (ANGIDIUM.)

† Species dubia.

§ I. *Acaulia, ebubia, foliis sèpiùs ensiformibus, floribus galeatis, labello lamella duplii.* (EVOCYMBIDIUM.)

1. *CYMBIDIUM sinense.* Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 111.

C. foliis lanceolato-ensiformibus subcarnosis striatis, scapis erectis multifloris, bracteis ovario subæqualibus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis (vix striatis,) labello oblongo obtuso indiviso revoluto : lamellis arcuatibus apice dilatatis conniventibus.

Epidendrum sinense. Andr. Bot. Rep. 3. t. 216. Bot. Mag. 888.

C. fragrans. Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261.

Hab. in China. (v. v. c.)

Flores fusco-purpurei odoratissimi, labello luteo-viridi maculato.

Adest specie alterius icon in Bibl. Hort. Soc. Lond. (C. floribundum.) a C. sinense diversæ floribus numerosissimis minoribus, sepalis obtusis, labello trilobo sanguineo medio luteo.

2. *CYMBIDIUM ensifolium.* Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 77.

C. foliis ensiformibus striatis acutis, scapis erectis multifloris, bracteis ovario duplè brevioribus, sepalis petalisque linearis-oblóngis acutis, labello indiviso planiusculo oblongo obtuso revoluto : lamellis arcuatibus inconspicuis continuis.

Epidendrum ensifolium. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1352. Smith Spicileg. Bot. 22. t. 24.

Limodorum ensatum. Thunb. Jap. 29. Banks. Ic. Kämpf. t. 3.

C. ensifolium. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 112. Bot. Mag. 1751.

Hab. in China. (v. v. c.)

Flores viridi-lutei venis purpureis striati. Labellum maculatum.

3. *CYMBIDIUM xiphifolium.* Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 529.

C. foliis linearis-ensiformibus cartilagineo-serrulatis striatis acutis, scapis erectis 4-5-floris, bracteis inferioribus acuminatis ovario brevioribus superioribus majoribus, sepalis petalisque linearis-oblóngis acutis unicoloribus, labello indiviso cucullato revoluto obtuso intus bicalcarato.

Hab. in China ; Hort. (hab. s. c. et v. v.)

Flores pallidi virides unicolores.

4. *CYMBIDIUM hæmatodes.*

C. foliis linearis-ensatis 3-costatis, scapo erecto multifloro, bracteis lanceolatis acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis linearis-oblóngis acutis, petalis lanceolatis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus rotundatis obsoletis intermedio ovato undulato acutiusculo : lamellis arcuatibus integris.

Hab. in Zeylona, in locis humidis umbrosis sylvarum, florens Julio, Macrae ; (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Racemus 6-7-florus. Sepala et petala albida, venis roseis lineata. Labellum album maculis parvis sanguineis circa ora guttatum. Columna lutea.

5. *CYMBIDIUM macrorhizon.*

C. foliis . . . . . rhizomate repente subterraneo articulato, scapo ascendente laxè vaginato, racemo stricto laxo paucifloro, sepalis linearis-oblóngis, petalis latioribus acutioribus, labelli trilobi concavi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio elongato obtuso convexo revoluto : lamellis arcuatibus apice dilatatis conniventibus.

Hab. prope viam in Cashmere circa gradum 31 lat. bor. in vallibus sole fervido calentibus, Royle. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Royle.)

Verosimiliter aphyllum. Vaginæ et bracteæ inferiores ventricosæ, acutæ. Sepala lineas 10 longa.

6. *CYMBIDIUM cyperifolium*. *Wall. Cat. no. 7353.*

*C. foliis lineariformibus acutis striatis tricostatis scapis strictis longioribus, bracteis foliaceis acuminate ovarii longioribus, sepalis petalisque lineariformis acutis striatis, labelli 3-lobi canaliculati lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio ovato refracto: lamellis subparallelis continuis.*

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Engl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

*Sepala et petala 1½ poll. longa, viridia, basi purpurascens. Labellum pallidè viride, laminæ bis quaterve purpureo-maculata, hypochilio venis purpureis confluentibus marginato.*

7. *CYMBIDIUM longifolium*. *Don. Prodr. Nep. 36. Wall. Cat. no. 7356.*

*C. foliis lineariformibus striatis acutis, scapo erecto nutante multifloro, bracteis minutis, sepalis lineariformis petalisque lineariformis spatulatis falcatis acutis striatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus brevibus acutis intermedio ovato acuto subcordato: lamellis parallelis continuis integrerrimis.*

*Limodorum angustifolium. Hamilt. tc. penes Dom. Bauer.*

Hab. in *Napalia et Kamaon*; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Engl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

*Sepala et petala 1½ poll. longa, viridia, sanguineo-striata. Labellum cum pede columnæ connatum, flavum, venis maculisque quibusdam sanguinis notatum.*

8. *CYMBIDIUM giganteum*. *Wall. Cat. no. 7355.*

*C. foliis ensiformibus striatis acutis racemo cernuo multifloro longioribus, bracteis minutis, sepalis oblongis petalisque lineariformis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus parvis acutis basi pubescentibus intermedio multò majore ovato acuto undulato medio barbato: lamellis arcuatis apice connatis pilosis.*

*Limodorum longifolium. Hamilt. tc. penes Dom. Bauer.*

? *Cymb. iridioides*. *Don. Prodr. 36.*

Hab. in *Napalia*; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Engl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

*Scapus 1½ pedalis, nutans, vaginis inflatis acuminate. Flores fusco-purpurei, ochroleuco marginati. Sepala 2 poll. longa, ¼ lata. Labellum cum basi columnæ connatum, ochroleucum, fusco-purpureo venosum et maculatum, ciliatum. Capsula 4 poll. longa, 6-costata, ovalis. Racemus post anthesin ercti.*

Obs. Anthera non cum columna articulata, sed a facie ad dorsum usque omnino continua; revera est mera cavitas apicis columnæ.

9. *CYMBIDIUM elegans*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7354.*

*C. foliis lineariformibus acutis striatis racemo (densissimo) oblongo nutante longioribus, bracteis brevibus squamiformibus, floribus cylindraceis, sepalis petalisque lineariformis obtusiusculis, labelli cuneati canaliculati apice trilobi lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio recto acuto parum longiore: lamellis connatis basi abruptè discretis.*

*Limodorum cyperifolium. Hamilt. tc. penes Dom. Bauer.*

Hab. in *Napalia*; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Engl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Racemus aliquando 8 poll. longus, 3 ½ p. latus, oblongus; nunc multò

minor, 10-florus. Vagineæ scapi inflatae, acuminatæ, internodiis longiores. Flores viridi-lutei. Labellum intus sanguineo-punctatum. Pollinia pyriformia, posticè fissa, basi discreta.

10. *CYMBIDIUM lancifolium*. *Hooker Exot. Fl. t. 51.*

C. foliis radicalibus oblongo-lanceolatis acutis scapis erectis paucifloris longioribus, bracteis ovario 3pld brevioribus, labello 3-lobo apice recurvo linea mediâ elevatâ sulcatâ, caulis fusiformibus carnosus.

Hab. in *Napalia*; *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Sepala candida; petala candida medio rosea; labellum candidum sanguineo-maculatum, lobo medio acuto. Labelli fabricam non videre contigit; Icon Wallichiana indicat duas lamellas contiguas.

11. *CYMBIDIUM suave*. *Brown Prodr. 331.*

C. "foliis elongato-linearibus carinatis, scapis axillaribus basi bracteis imbricatis, racemis multifloris, perianthio patenti foliolis obtusis, labello ecarinato indiviso."

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia*, prope *Portum Jackson*; R. Brown.

12. *CYMBIDIUM canaliculatum*. *Brown Prodr. 331.*

C. "foliis elongatis linearibus altè carinatis rigidis, scapis axillaribus basi bracteis imbricatis, racemis multifloris, perianthio patenti foliolis acutis, labello intus bicarinato: apice trilobo."

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia tropica*; R. Brown.

13. *CYMBIDIUM Finlaysonianum*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7358.*

C. foliis . . . , scapo gracillimo (pendulo?) flexuoso multifloro, bracteis brevissimis squamæformibus, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio oblongo undulato obtuso recurvo: lamellis ultra medium interruptis: dimidiis superioribus calcaratis.

Hab. in *Cochinchina*, ad sinum *Turon*, *Finlayson.* (*hab. s. sp. sine foliis e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Sepala 1½ poll. longa.

14. *CYMBIDIUM bicolor*.

C. foliis ensiformibus carnosis obliquè obtusis, racemis pendulis multifloris, bracteis minutis, sepalis petalisque lineari-oblongis acutiusculis, labelli trilobi saccati lobis lateralibus intermedioque ovato acutis: lamellis sigmoideis clavatis medio interruptis basi callosis.

C. *aloifolium*. *Blume Bijdr. t. 19. non Swarts.*

Hab. in *Zeylona*, *Macrae*; etiam in *Java*, ad radicem montis *Salak*, *Blume.* (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Sepala et petala purpurea, viridi pallido limbata. Labellum apice revolutum, pallidè viride, intra apicem purpureum, extus ad sinus bimaculatum.

Nearly related to *C. aloifolium*, but certainly distinct in its saccate labellum, the lamelæ of which are curved like an S, clavate at the apex, interrupted in the middle, thicker in the lower half, and having a callus at their base. The flowers are smaller, and very differently coloured.

15. *CYMBIDIUM aloifolium*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6: 73.*

*C. foliis ensiformibus coriaceis obliquè obtusis, racemis pendulis multifloris, bracteis minutis, petalis sepalisque lanceolatis obtusiusculis, labelli revoluti lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio oblongo obtuso : lamellis interruptis clavatis posticè arcuatis.*

Kansyram-maravara. *Rheeds Mal. 12. t. 8.*

Epidendrum aloifolium. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1350.*

Aerides Borassi. *Smith / in Rees Cyc. suppl.*

Hab. supra arbores per omnem continentem *Indie orientalis*, in insulis verosimiliter ignotum ; floret Aprili ; Roxburgh, Buchanan. (*v. v. c. et s. sp.*)

Sepala patentia ; petala circa columnam suberecta. Labellum cucullatum, 3-lobum, integerimum, basi saccatum, disco duobus paribus callorum, uno pare in medio clavato altero versus basin arcuato. Columna semi-teres, erecta, libera, stigmate concavo elliptico transverso. Anthera terminalis, opercularis, 1-locularis, non cristata, decidua. Pollinia 2, sessilia in glandulam stigma relinquente, trigona, posticè lobulo aucta.

16. *CYMBIDIUM Wallichii.*

*C. foliis latis ensiformibus apice obliquè retusis emarginatis, racemis longissimis pendulis multifloris, bracteis minutis, sepalis petalique linearioribus oblongis acutis intermedio linearis-oblongo : lamellis continuis parallelis.*

*C. aloifolium.* *Wall. Cat. no. 7352.*

Hab. in *Cochinchina*, *Finlayson* ; in *Penang*, *Porter* ; ad ripas fluminis *Attiran*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Museo Angl. Ind.*)

17. *CYMBIDIUM pendulum*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6: 73. Willd. no. 30.*

*C. foliis ensiformibus coriaceis obliquè obtusis, racemis pendulis multifloris, bracteis minutis, petalis sepalisque linearis-oblongis obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio ovato acuto : lamellis continuis approximatis apice confluentibus.*

Epidendrum pendulum. *Roxb. Corom. 1. 35. t. 44.*

*C. crassifolium.* *Wall. Cat. no. 7357.*

Hab. in arbores in provincia *Si'het*, Roxburgh ; etiam ad *Noakote*, florens *Maio*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e v. ic. pict.*)

Racemus 2-pedalis. Flores straminei, venis sanguineis lineati. Folia 1½-3-pedalia. An idem ? *C. pendulum*, *Blume Bijdr.* "foliis lato-lineariibus basi canaliculatis rigidis apice obliquè retusis, spicæ longissimæ pendula, labello intus carinato." Hab. ad marginem fluminis *Tjapus*, in montanis *Salak Java* ; cui sepala linearis-oblonga acuminata margine revoluta, flavescens, basi sordide purpurascens.

18. *CYMBIDIUM limbatum*. *Hooker in Herb.*

*C. foliis oblongis coriaceis planis, racemis (pendulis?) multifloris, bracteis minutis, sepalis petalique linearibus obtusis, labelli trilobi canaliculati lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio linearis obtuso, loco lamellarum callis duobus sub sinibus squamisque 2 obliquis carnosis pone basin labelli.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis* : *Shepherd*, (*exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

19. ? *CYMBIDIUM violaceum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 341.*

*C. " foliis distichis oblongo-ellipticis obtusis canaliculatis internè macula-*

*tis, pedunculo paucifloro, calycis foliolis exterioribus lanceolato-oblongis : duobus interioribus subcrenulatis, labello trilobo : lobo intermedio subrotundo emarginato crenulato internè ruguloso-venoso."*

Hab. in sylvis *Oriocensisibus* prope Cataractas *Aturenium*, et San Fernando de Atabapo, florens Maio : Humb. et Bonpl.

**Epiphyta.** Folia coriacea vix 3-poll., pollice latiora, basi vaginantia. Vaginæ inferiores aphyllæ, apice acuminate, 1½-2-poll. Scapus sub-8-poll. usque supra medium vaginis vestitus. Flores violacei, patentissimi. Sepala acuta, crassiuscula, 2-pollicaria. Petala utrinque acuta exterioribus paulò longiora. Labellum basin versus flavum. Pollinia ignota. *Ex Kunth.*

**20. CYMBIDIUM flabelliforme. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 73.**

C. " acaule, compressum, foliis basi attenuatis carinatis superne planis ovato-lanceolatis nervosis, scapis abbreviatis unifloris. Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1471.

**Epidendr. flabelliforme. Swartz. Prodr. 123.**

Hab. rarius in arboribus montium *Jamaicæ*; Swartz.

Folia omnia radicalia in formam flabelli disposita ; media plusquam pedalia. Scapi radicales foliis multo breviores. Bractæ 2, spathaceæ, ovatæ, acutæ, sub flore breviter pedicellato magno. Sepala et petala undulata, subæqualia, pollicaria, ovato-lanceolata, lineato-venosa, concava, alba. Labellum conforme, patens, ante columnam bicarinatum, marginibus ad basin erectis, undulatis ; apice planiusculum acutum. *Ex Swartz.*

**21. CYMBIDIUM aculeatum. Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. 1799-225.**

C. foliis linearibus patentibus scapo erecto flexuoso brevioribus, racemo denso paucifloro, sepalis petalisque conniventibus oblongis obtusis, labelli obovati trilobi lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio oblongo recto rotundato : lamellis basi integris apice aculeatis.

*Satyrium aculeatum. Linn. Suppl. 402.*

*Serapias aculeata. Thunb. Prodr. 3.*

*C. aculeatum. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 71. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 108.*

*Eulophia aculeata. Spreng. Syst. 3. 720.*

Hab. ad Cap. B. Sp., in summo Taffelberg, in planitiem frontis, Thunberg. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Lehmann.)

Flores parvi, flavi ; labelli laminæ albæ purpureæque.

**22. CYMBIDIUM tabulare. Swartz in Schrad. Diar. 1799-224.**

C. folio linearis solitario, scapo flexuoso striato, floribus 5 cernuis, sepalis ovatis obtusis concavis erectis, petalis conformibus patentibus, labello breviore convoluto concavo obtusissimo tripartito : lobis ovatis integris intermedio concavo breviore exciso.

*Satyrium tabulare. Linn. Suppl. 402.*

*Serapias tabularis. Thunb. Prodr. 3.*

*C. tabulare. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 108. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 70.*

Hab. ad Cap. B. Sp., in planitiem montis tabularis prope frontem, Thunberg.

Flores virescentes. Labellum totum flavum. Scapus vix pedalis. Folium digitale.

23. *CYMBIDIUM flabellatum*.

*C. foliis linearioratis distichis flabellatis scapo longioribus, racemo paucifloro, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis erectis brevioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio crispo trilobo: lobo terminali emarginato.*

*Limodorum flabellatum. Thouars Orch. Afr. t. 39. 40.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*; Thouars.

Folia 2 pedalia. Flores purpureo-lutei.

24. *CYMBIDIUM subulatum*. *Swartz. N. Act. Ups. 6. 73.*

*C. " acaule, foliis subulatis sulcatis, racemis radicalibus." Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1473.*

*Epidendrum subulatum. Id. Prodr. 123.*

Hab. supra arbores in sylvis *Jamaicæ interioris*; Swartz.

Folia subpedalia, carnosa, parum recurvata. Racemi radicales 1-2-pollicares, 4-6-flori, laxi. Petala et sepala lato-linearia, subpatentia. Labelllum ovatum, acutum, concavum, petalorum magnitudine. Ex Swartz.

§. *Caulescentia, ebulbia. (PSEUDO-VANDA.)*25. *CYMBIDIUM tenuifolium*. *Willd. no. 39.*

*C. foliis teretibus, umbellis subsessilibus, sepalis linearibus obtusis patentibus sub apice mucronatis, petalis longioribus, labello oblongo concavo disco tricalloso basi auriculato apice membranaceo bilobo.*

*Tsierou-mau-maravara. Rheede 12. t. 5.*

*Epidendr. tenuifolium. Linn. Sp. 1348.*

Hab. in *Malabarica*, Rheede; in *Zeylona*, supra arbores ad Peradeniam, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Sepala luteo-viridia, basi leviter connata, labello breviora. Petala ejusdem coloris. Labelllum pallidè viride, purpureo pictum, facie *Ophrydis* cuiusdam. Columna parva, libera, quadrata; stigmate totam faciem occupante. Pollinia 2, solida, leviter hinc excavata; caudiculâ latâ elasticâ; glandulâ latâ.

26. *CYMBIDIUM triste*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 99.*

*C. foliis teretibus, umbellis subsessilibus, sepalis petalisque conniventibus carnosis oblongis cymbiformibus, labello oblongo sepalis duplo latiore.*

*Epidendrum teres. Thunb.*

*Epidendrum triste. Forst. Prodr. n. 314.*

*Luisia teretifolia. Gaudich. Voy. 427. t. 37.*

*Vanda? trichorhiza. Hooker Ext. Fl. 72.*

Hab. in *Nova Caledonia*, Forster; insulis *Marianis*, Gaudichaud; *Japonia*, Thunberg; ad Noakote *Napaliæ*, Wallich; *Zeylona*, *Macrae*; (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Columna brevis semiteres, carnosa. Anthera 1-locularis, mucronulata. Poll. 2, globosa, cava, caudiculâ brevi deltoideâ, glandulâ oblongâ. Exemplaria verminibus destruta tantum vidi.

Caulis simplex, palmaris, vaginis sulcati foliorum obtectus. Folia teretia, 6-7-uncias longa, arcuata. Spicæ laterales, breves, rigidæ, multifloræ. Bractæ rotundatæ, nanæ. Perianthium connivens. Sepala ovata, obtusa. Petala conformati, paulò minora. Labelllum saccato-concavum, liberum, oblongum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus abbreviatiss, intermedio rotundato transverso. Columna brevis. Anthera subrotunda, ecristata. Pollinia 2, obovata, caudiculâ obovatâ, rostellò longo hamata. Ex Gaudich.

Jan. 1833.

§. 3. *Caulescentia, axillis pseudobulbiferis, floribus non galeatis. (Camaridium.)*

27. *Cymbidium vestitum. Swartz. N. Act. Ups. 6. 70.*

C. " caule dichotomo vaginis undique imbricato apice axillisque bulbifero, bulbis 1-phyllis, floribus confertis e vaginis caulis." *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1448.*

*Camaridium purpureum. Spreng. Syst. 3. 735.*

*Epidendrum vestitum. Swartz. Prodr. 124.*

Hab. in arboribus *Jamaicæ temperatioris*, nec non ad latera rupium; *Swartz.*

Folium sessile, lato-lanceolatum, submembranaceum, integrum, rigidum. Flores minuti, purpurei. Sepala et petala subæqualia: hæc paulò angustiora, ovato-lanceolata, concava, subpatentia. Labellum petalis dimidio minus, deltoideum, infernè angustius, convexum, callo bifido columnæ basi approximatum, medio concavum, subreflexum, angulis marginalibus erectiusculis, apice attenuatum obtusum. Capsula ovata, parva, sub-3-gona, 3-carinata. *Ex Swartz.*

28. *Cymbidium ochroleucum.*

C. *caulescens, axillis pseudobulbiferum, foliis ligulatis carinatis apice obliquè emarginatis, floribus solitariis axillaribus, sepalis petalisque æqualter patentibus linear-i-oblongis subspatulatis acutiusculis, labello cullato trilobo disco barbato.*

*Camaridium ochroleucum. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 844.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*. (v. v. c.)

Columna libera, erecta, semiteres. Stigma fornicatum, rotundatum. Anthera semibilocularis. Poll. 4, compressa, parallela, caudiculâ ovata, glandulâ sublunata.

29 ? *Cymbidium glandulosum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 340.*

C. " bulbo oblongo, foliis latè linearibus acutis, pedunculo paucifloro pedicellisque glandulosis, calycis foliolis spathulatis, labello trilobo: lobo intermedio emarginato."

Hab. in crepidinibus opacatis montis *Avila v. Silla de Caracas*, alt. 1280 hexap. florens Februario; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Epiphyta. Folia coriacea, subsexpoll., vix 4 lin. lata. Scapus sub5-poll. Flores 3-4, concolores, exsiccati aurantiaci. Sepala et petala spatulata, acuta, reticulato-venosa,  $\frac{1}{2}$  poll. Labellum brevius, trilobum, basi concavum columnam involvens; lobo intermedio lateralibus majore subrotundo planiusculo. Pollinia ignota. *Ex Kunth.*

30. ? *Cymbidium candidum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 342.*

C. " bulbo oblongo, foliis linear-i-oblongis obtusis, pedunculo bifloro, calycis foliolis exterioribus lanceolato-oblongis interioribus subrotundo-ovatis crenulatis, labello trilobo: lobo intermedio subrotundo emarginato crenulato."

Hab. ad trunco*s Uvariæ prope urbem Carthaginem Popayanensem*, in convalli fluminis *Caucae*, alt. 470 hexap. florens Septembri; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Folia coriacea, nervoso-striata, sub 8-poll., 2 poll. ferè lata. Flores candidi. Sepala acuta, bipollicaria et longiora. Petala paulò longiora et

tenuiora. Labellum canaliculatum, lineis roseis pictum, basi flavescentia, lobo intermedio violaceo. Pollinia 4, pedicellata, subrotunda, cereacea.  
*Ex Kunth.*

Certainly not a *Cymbidium*, if the Pollen is rightly described.

31. ? *CYMBIDIUM cordigerum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 341.

C. "bulbo oblongo, foliis linear-lanceolatis obtusis, pedunculo paucifloro, calycis foliolis spathulatis, labello trilobo : lobo intermedio obovato subcrenulato."

Hab. regione ferventissimâ Provinciæ Venezuela, inter Santa Barbara, et Porto Cabello, alt. 85 hexap. florens Februario ; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Epiphyta. Folia coriacea, vix pedalia, poll. lata. Scapus pedalis. Flores circiter 6. Flores patentes, purpurei? Sepala et petala acutiuscula, nervosa, subpollicaria. Labellum longius, lobis lateralibus obliquè ovatis obtusis, intermedio maximo plano, exsiccato aurantiaco basin versus purpureo. Pollinia ignota. *Ex Kunth.*

§. 4. *Rhizoma repens, pseudobulbos 1-2-phyllos gerens. (BOLBDIUM.)—An hujus loci Maxillaria picta aliaeque?*

32. *CYMBIDIUM diurnum*. *Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. Bot.* 1799. 221. *Willd.*  
4. 106.

C. pseudobulbis ovatis diphyllos, foliis coriaceis linear-oblongis rectis obtusis, scapo terminali paniculato multifloro, sepalis petalisque patentibus subæqualibus, labelli trilobi axi carinatâ lobis lateralibus erectis abbreviatis acutis membranaceis dentatis intermedio unguiculato obovato-oblongo bilobo convexo marginibus revolutis.

Limodorum diurnum. *Jacq. Ic. Rar.* 3. t. 603.

Hab. in Bahamis; Hooker, in arboribus ad Caraccas, Jacquin. (*exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

Pseudobulbus 1½ poll. long. Folia 8-poll. Scapus bipedalis. Sepala concava; petala plana obtusiora. Labelli lacinie laterales columnam amplectentes eoque paulò longiores. Labellum ecristatum, basi cum columna subparallelum, posteà patentissimum. Columna utrinque marginato-alata. Clinandrium utrinque marginatum denticulatum. Pollinia 2, obscurè visa.

If Jacquin's figure be correct in the form of the labellum, then the plant I have described from Dr. Hooker's herbarium must be a different species; but I am rather inclined to think that the figure is unfaithful.

33? *CYMBIDIUM trinerve*. *Meyer Esseq.* 258.

C. "foliis radicalibus linear-lanceolatis trinervibus; scapo paniculate, bracteis petalique margine crispato-undulatis, labelli lobo medio latiore emarginato."

Hab. in Essequebo, in locis altis arenosis regionis rivi Arowabischkreek; Meyer. Floret Octobre.

Planta 4-5-pedalis, glaberrima. Folia membranacea, firma, basi invicem se amplectentia et imbricata, alterna, disticha, linear-lanceolata, acuminata, inferne carinata, trinervata, lineata. Scapus erectus, teres, panicula subpedali terminatus. Rami paniculæ alterni, adscendentes, simplices. Bracteæ ad ramorum pedicellorumque basin singulæ, unciales, oblongæ, acuminatæ, margine crispato-undulatæ, una cum corolla nervato-reticulatæ et coloratæ. Flores alterni, remoti, pedicellis semi-

pollicaribus unifloris suffulti. Calycis foliola patentia, oblonga, acuta, undulata, e fusco lutea. Labellum calycis foliolis duplò brevius, quadrato-subrotundum, sulphureum; laminâ trilobâ, lobis rotundatis, intermedio planiusculo emarginato, lateralibus adscendentibus, triplò minoribus, integrisque. Gynostemum petalis duplò brevius, adscendens, anticè concavum. Capsula prismatica, nitida. *Meyer.*

34. *CYMBIDIUM marginatum.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1530.*

*C. pseudo-bulbis ovato-oblongis teretibus 1-3-phyllis, foliis linear-lanceolatis coriaceis erecto-recurvatis, scapis unifloris gracilibus vaginatis foliis brevioribus, sepalis oblongo-lanceolatis, petalis minoribus conformibus, labello oblongo-lanceolato obtuso cucullato subrepando in-diviso.*

? *Maxillaria gracilis.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1837.*

? *Bletia humilis.* *Link. et Otto. Neu. et Selt. Gewächs. t. 27.*

Hab. in *Brasilia*, prope Rio Janeiro; ? etiam in *Mexico*; Deppe. (v. v. c.)

Folia 4-8 poll. longa, 6-7 lineas lata, atroviridia. Scapi palmares, vaginis longis fuscis distantibus. Flores lutei. Sepala pollicem longa, rubro-marginata; supremum cum petalis parallelum labium superius, lateribus divergentibus inferius constituentibus. Labellum interruptè umbro-limbatum.

The *Maxillaria gracilis* of Mr. Loddiges is either a sickly specimen of this, or a nearly allied species. It may be the same as *Bletia humilis* of Link and Otto, a plant I have never seen, but which is most likely another species, very nearly related to this.

35. *CYMBIDIUM Javanicum.* *Blume Bijdr. 380.*

*C. " bulbis cauliniformibus teretibus 3-foliatis, foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatissimis membranaceis, spicâ laterali pauciflora, labello intus carinato."*

Hab. in *Java* ad radices arborum in sylvis montium *Seribu*; Blume.

Sepala linear-oblonga, acuta, patentia, diaphano-albicantia, interiora labellumque purpurascente-maculata. Pollinia ovalia v. subglobosa. Bl.

This perhaps belongs to the Eucymbidia, near *C. lancifolium*.

36. *CYMBIDIUM cuspidatum.* *Blume Bijdr. 379.*

*C. " bulbis ovato-oblongis compressiusculis sub-4-phyllis, foliis linear-lanceolatis cuspidatis coriaceis, spicâ radicali 3-5-flora, labello intus carinato medio bicalloso."*

Hab. in *Java* montanis *Salak* et *Tjerimai*; Blume.

Sepala oblonga, acuminata, pallidè flavescentia, lineis purpurascentibus notata, duobus lateralibus exterioribus arcuato-conniventibus. Massæ pollinis ovales v. subglobosæ. Bl.

§. 5 *Acaulia*, *tuberosa*, *foliis plicatis*, *columnd alatd*, *labello nudo*, *polliniis 2 integris.* (ANGIDIUM.)

37. *CYMBIDIUM utriculatum.* *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 75.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 107.* *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1477.*

*Limodorum utriculatum.* *Swartz. Prodr. 119.* *Jacq. Fragm. Bot. 29. t. 32. f. 4.*

Hab. in sylvis subhumidis *Jamaicae*, Swartz, *Mafadgen*; *Hispaniola*, Swartz. (v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

Verosimiliter est genus distinctissimum; sed exempl. manca in herb. Hooker. quæ solum vidi, non mihi omnino satisfaciunt. Hæc tamen vidi, columnam alatam, labellum oblongum acutum indivisum elatulum, pollinia 2, stigma ad apicem columnæ, nec ad basin ut vult cel. Swartzius, scapum erectum foliis longiore pubescentem. Descriptionem Swartzii subjungo.

Radix tuberosa, subrotunda, difformis, carnosa, succulenta, sepe magnitudine tuberum maximorum Solani tuberosi. Huic insidet Bulbus subrotundus, vaginis emarginatis vestitus, radiculis filiformibus longis sub bulbo prope tuber exsertis. Folia duo, subpedalia, lato-lanceolata, acuta, integra, longitudinaliter plicato-nervosa, utrinque glabra; basi cineta vaginis alternis, quarum una magna, elongata, medio valde ventricosa, apice acuminata, interdum bifida, glabra, lineato-nervosa, copia aquæ limpidae plerumque distenta. Scapus e radice intra vaginam inflatum, foliis duplo longior, teres, crassitie calami scriptorii, vaginulis aliquot remotis arctis cinctus. Flores terminales, alterni, distantes, sessiles, majusculi, albi, succulentæ, hinc facillimè decidui. Bractæ lanceolatae, breves, sub floribus. Petala 5, supremum exterius concavum, cum duobus interioribus lanceolatis falcatis in galeam quasi connivens: lateralia exteriora apice ad superiora approximata, falcata, basi anticè gibba. Labellum basi latum, ovato-concavum; lamina erecta, apice subcurva obtusa, tribus maculis purpureis notata. Columna erecta, petalis paullulum brevior, gibba, anticè excavata, purpureo-fasciata; apice in fovea præbens Antheram subconicam, quadrilocularem, globulis pollinis solitariis, subrotundis, flavis. Germen cylindricum, contortum. Stigma ad basin columnæ labello oppositum. Capsula magna, oblonga, basi et apice acuminata et torta, tricarinata, 6-sulcata.

† *Species omnino dubia.*

**38. CYMBIDIUM vexilliferum. Llave et Lexars. Nov. Veg. Descr. 2. 11.**

“ Planta terrestris, vix pedalis. Radix tuberosa, bulbo unico oblongo tunicato, fibrillis capillaribus ad collum tecta; radiculæ simplices vermiformes. Folia radicalia lanceolato-ovata, nervosa, lœvigata, vaginantia. Scapus Squeter, angulis decurrentibus, floribus spicæ diffusa ordinatis, cernuis. Bractæ lineares, acutæ, amplexicaules. Perigonum herbaeo-membranaceum, luridum, segmentis 3 externis lato-lanceolatis, duobus interioribus linearis-elongatis, omnibus patentibus marginibus revolutis. Labellum magnum, ovatum, carinatum, purpureo-fuscum, venosum, ad marscescentiam nigricans, vexillum papilionacearum æmulans, limbo integerrimo. Gynostemium conico-incurvum, anticè canaliculatum, ad apicem incrassatum, auriculæ 2 carnosis foveam stigmatis concludentibus. Anthera opercularis caduca. Pollinis massæ 4, ovatae, pedicello brevi glutinoso affixa. Operculum petaloideum, reniforme, biloculare, herbaceum.”

Habitat in montibus *Vallisoletanis*.

Verosimiliter genus distinctum. An *Cremastre* species?

**39. CYMBIDIUM tabulare. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 37. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 70.**

*Satyrium tabulare*. Linn. Suppl. p. 403.

*Serapias tabularis*. Thunb. Prodri. Fl. Cap. 3.

Hab. ad *C. B. S.* in planitiem montis tabularis prope frontem; floret Januario; Thunberg.

**Radix bulbosa.** Folium radicale, solitarium, lineare, patens, glabrum, digitale. Scapus flexuosus erectus, striatus, vix pedalis. Vaginæ in scapo binæ v. 3. Flores circiter 5, cernui. Bractea sub singulo flore lanceolata, capsulâ brevior. Corolla irregularis, virescens, 5-petala; tria exteriora consimilia, ovata, obtusa, venosa, concava, erecta, unguicularia; lateralia basi anticè ad latera labelli parùm producta; duo interiora vix angustiora, subpatentia. Labellum totum flavum, reliquis petalis latius, et paulò brevius, convoluto-concavum, obtusissimum, tripartitum, lacinia ovata integræ; intermedia concava, subinde brevior, excisa. *Thunb.*

**40. CYMBIDIUM montanum.** *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 72.

C. "caule simpliciusculo, foliis lato-lanceolatis apice subrecurvis, racemo terminali, floribus secundis, lamina labelli trifida." *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ.* 3. 1469.

*Epidendrum montanum.* *Swartz Prodr.* 121.

Hab. in arboribus in montibus cœruleis *Jamaicæ australis*; *Swartz.*

Caulis 1-2-pedalis, simplicissimus, teres, infernè aphyllus, vaginatus, geniculatus, ad genicula infima subdivisus, supernè foliosus. Racemus  $\frac{1}{2}$ -pedalis, flexuosus, compressus, multiflorus. Flores albi. Bractæe culiculatæ. Sepala et petala ovato-lanceolata, concava, patentia. Labellum cymbiforme, lacinia intermedia longiore, medio sanguineo-punctatâ. Ex *Swartz.*

### XCVIII. ACROPERA.

Sepala patentia, supremum galeatum, lateralia divaricata. Petala nana, obliqua, apice truncata, subpatentia. Labellum unguiculatum, cum basi columnæ elasticè articulatum, trilobum, lobo intermedio minore saccato. Columna erecta, marginata, basi saccata. Pollinia 2, linearia, convoluta, caudiculâ linearis-subulatâ, glandulâ minutâ. Rostellum subulatum.—*Epiphyta*, racemis cernuis multifloris, vegetatione *Maxillariae Colacis*.

This genus is very near *Maxillaria*, from which however its curious labellum, and stunted petals sufficiently distinguish it.

#### 1. ACROPERA Loddigesii.

*Maxillaria galeata.* *Lindl. in Lodd. Bot. Cab.* t. 1645.

Hab. in Mexico prope Xalapa, Loddiges. (v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.) floret Julio.

Flores fusco-crocei. Labellum rubescens ob elasticitatem unguis ligulati semper vacillat. Ovarium cylindraceum, viridi-purpureum, subspiraliter convolutum.

### XCIX. CREMASTRA.

Perianthium tubulosum, apice patens. Sepala et petala angusta, subæqualia, omnino libera. Labellum longè unguiculatum, cum columna parallelum, apice dilatatum 3-fidum: appendice ad basin limbi carnosæ, naviculari, ascendentæ. Columna longissima, semiteres, erecta, libera. Pollinia (4, ovata, plana, glandulâ dilatatâ. *Wallich.*)—Terrestris; pseudobulbis annulatis, aggregatis. Folia membranacea, subplicata.

1. *CREMASTRA* Wallichiana. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7349.**Cymbidium appendiculatum. Don. Prodr. 36.*Hab. in *Napalia*, ad *Sheopore*, supra arbores et rupes. *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Bulbi magni, globosi, fasciculati, subannulati, pollicares. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, in petiolum angustata, acuminata, tricostata, striata, pergamenea. Scapus 1-1½-pedalis, striatus. vaginatus. Flores sesqui-pollicares, racemosi, congesti, penduli, cylindracei, apicibus recurvis, *Hyacinthum* simulantes, rosei, labello intus purpureo maculato.

## C. GRAMMATOPHYLLUM.

*Grammatophyllum. Blume Bijdr. 377. tabellen 20.—Gabertia. Gaudich. Voyage. 425.*

Perianthium explanatum, patens, sepalis petalisque subæqualibus. Labelum cum columnâ articulatum, nanum, trilobum, cucullatum. Columna arcuata, erecta, semiteres, basi callosa. Anthera subbilocularis. Pollinia 2, globosa, basi sulcata, in extremitatibus glandulæ arcuatae sessilia—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules simplices incrassati. Folia linearia, disticha, striata. Pedunculi radicales, longissimi, (v. terminales?) multiflori. Flores speciosissimi.

Cymbidio differt tantum polliniis et glandulâ.

1. *GRAMMATOPHYLLUM* speciosum. *Blume Bijdr. 377.**G. caule carnoso, foliis ensiformibus plicatis, scapis radicalibus.**Angræcum scriptum. Rumph. Amb. 6. 95. t. 42.**Epidendrum scriptum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1351.**Cymb. scriptum. Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. 1799. p. 218. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 100.**Gabertia scripta. Gaudich. Voy. 425.*Hab. in *Java* circa *Buitenzorg* in arboribus, *Blume*; in *Amboyna*, *Rumphius*; in *Moluccis*, supra rupes nudos, *Gaudichand*; in freti *Malaccensis* insula *Pulo Dinding*, *Finlayson*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

An diversæ species hinc confusæ?

Caulis erectus simplex foliosus. Folia lanceolata, acuta, disticha, patentissima, 9-15-striata, plana, membranacea. Scapus erectus, longissimus, multiflorus. Flores luteo-virides, brunneo maculati; laciniis obovatis. Fructus succulentus. *Gaudich.*

2. *GRAMMATOPHYLLUM*? *Finlaysonianum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7561.**G. caule cylindraceo striato, foliis distichis emarginatis basi latioribus, racemis terminalibus longè pedunculatis, bracteis distichis confertis ovatis concavis acutis rigidis.*Hab. in *Sinapore*, *Finlayson*, *Wallich*; (*hab. s. sp. deflorat. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Herba facie *Epidendri elongati* Folia 4 poll. longa. Racemi 2½ pollicares. Flores duos inspexi quorum unus apertus, alter alabastrus, ambo vermis destruci. Ex his judico Perianthium explanatum, 2 poll. latum; sepala lanceolata, æqualia; petala ascendentia duplo latiora; labellum liberum, columnâ articulatum, cucullatum, 3-lobum, appendicibus cristis nullis, nisi in discum laciniæ intermediae ubi tuberosum; columnam erectam semiteretem, membranaceo-marginalam, basi nullo modo productam; antheram bilocularem; pollinia 2, posticè excavata. Glandulam vix vidi.

## CI. TRICHOCEROS.

*Trichoceros. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 338.*

Perianthium explanatum, regulare, petalis sepalis labelloque subconformibus, Columna nana, villosa, utrinque processu petaloideo piloso instructa; rostello acuminato. Anthera unilocularis? ad dorsum rostelli. Pollinia 2, solida, obovata, caudiculâ unicâ elongatâ. — Herbae epiphytæ, pseudobulbosæ, caulescentes. Scapi distanter vaginati, multiflori. Flores mediocres.

1. *TRICHOCEROS parviflorus. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 337. t. 76.*

T. processibus columnæ linearibus ascendentibus exannulatis sepalis paulò brevioribus.

Hab. in fauibus *Andium Novogranatensis*, juxta ripam fluminis Xayo et confluentem Sambingi, ubi sylva humidis flatibus perstringuntur neque solis foventur radiis alt. 1118 hexap. floret Novembri; Humboldt et Bonpl.

Planta parasitica. Caules teretes, glabri, subpedales, basi foliati, apice pauciflori. Pseudobulbi oblongi, glabri, virescentes. Folia oblongolanceolata, acuminata, plana, coriacea, glabra, basi vaginantia, bipinnicaria, 6 aut 7 lin. lata. Flores subspicati, pedicellati, bracteati; bractea ovatâ, acuminatâ, striatâ, membranaceâ, glabrâ. Perianthium patens, glaber, exsiccatus flavesiens; sepala subæqualia, oblonga, acuta, flavidula, 5-venia, 5-lineas longa; petala simillima, paulò minora. Labellum oblongum, acutum, magnitudine sepalorum, 7-venium, planiusculum, ciliatum, internis præsertim basin versus pilis violaceis tectum. Columna brevis, violaceo-pilosum, utroque latere processibus linearibus, pilosis, membranaceis, ascendentibus, non annulatis, calyce paulò brevioribus. Kunth l. c. quibusdam mutatis.

2. *TRICHOCEROS antennifer. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 338.*

T. processibus columnæ annulatis arcuatis antenniformibus.

*Epidendrum antenniferum. Humb. et Bonpl. Pl. Eq. 1. 98. t. 28.  
Flor de Mosquito Incolarum.*

Hab. in temperatis subfrigidis regni *Quitensis*, prope Cuenca, alt. 1351 hexap. florens Julio; Humboldt et Bonpl.

Planta parasitica. Pseudobulbi ovati, compressi, glabri. Folia et caulis præcedentis. Spica 6-9-flora. Flores paralleli, bracteati, iis proximè antecedentis duplò majores. Perianthium patens, glabrum. Sepala oblonga, acuta, interiùs violaceo punctata, exterius viridia; petala paulò minora. Labellum oblongum, violaceo punctatum. Processus antenniformes 2, arcuati, annulati; annuli albi, glabri, cum violaceis pilosis alternantes. Kunth.

3. *TRICHOCEROS muralis.*

T. processibus columnæ oblongis obtusis planis sepalis duplò brevioribus.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, ad Cuenca, supra muros; Jamieson. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

*Caulis ascendens, brevis. Folia brevia, oblonga, carnosa, densa, cuspida-  
ta. Scapus gracilis, erectus, 4 p. longus, distanter squamatus. Race-  
mrus brevis, corymbosus. Sepala ovata, acuta. Petala conformia, basi  
ciliata. Labelum oblongum, obtusum, sepalis longius, basi pilosissi-  
mum, cum columna nana alata villosa continuum; processus petaloidei  
oblongi, obtusi, patentissimi, plani.*

## CII. GEODORUM.

*Geodorum. Jackson in Bot. Repos. 626. (1810.) Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 207.—  
Cistella. Blume Bijdr. 293. tabellen 55.—Otandra. Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261. (1812)*

*Perianthium connivens, sepalis petalisque liberis, subsecundis, subæqualibus. Labellum cucullato-ventricosum, sessile, cum columna non articulatum, versus basin saccatum. Columna brevis, erecta, semiteres. Anthera bilabiata. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ brevissimâ, glandulâ transversâ. —Herbæ terrestres, tuberosæ. Folia plicata. Racemi apice recurvi.*

The species of this very natural genus require to be all re-examined in a fresh state. I have adopted Dr. Brown's definitions in the *Hortus Kewensis* without, however, being entirely satisfied with them.

### 1. *GEODORUM purpureum. R. Br. in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 207.*

*G. scapo foliis longiore, racemo pendulo, floribus alternis, labello ovato acuto picto. R. Br. l. c.*

*Limodorum nutans. Roxb. Corom. 1. t. 40.*

*Malaxis nutans. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 93.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, in convallibus humidis inontosis, florens sub initio temporis pluviosi; Roxburgh.

### 2. *GEODORUM pictum.*

*G. " racemo pendulo multifloro, bracteis linear-lanceolatis ovaria subæquantibus, labello ovato retuso picto: callo disci ovato apice soluto dentato, foliis lanceolato-oblongis."*

*Cymbid. pictum. Brown Prodr. 331.*

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia tropica*; R. Brown.

Verosimiliter idem ac G. purpureum.

### 3. *GEODORUM dilatatum. R. Br. in H. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 207.*

*G. scapo foliis breviore, spicâ pendula, floribus congestis, labello subcalcarato apice dilatato crenulato. R. Br. l. c.*

*Bela-Pala. Rheedea H. Malab. 11. t. 25.*

*Limodorum recurvum. Roxb. Corom. 1. t. 39. Swartz Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 79. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 124.*

*Malaxis cernua. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 93.*

*Otandra cernua. Salisb. in Hort. Trans. 1. 261.*

*Cistella cernua. Blume Bijdr. 293. t. 55.*

Hab. in *India Orientali* cum G. purpureo, Roxburgh; *Sylhet, Wallich; Java, Blume.* (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Folia oblonga, basi parùm angustata. Flores carnei venis roseis picti.

Jan. 1833.

▲ a

4. GEODORUM pallidum. *Don Prodr.* 31.

*G. scapo foliis breviore, spicâ congestâ nutante, labello basi saccato ovato integerrimo cucullato.*

*Limodorum candidum. Roxb. MSS.*

*Geodorum candidum. Wall. Cat. no. 7374.*

Hab. in *Sylhet*, Roxburgh; *Moalmayne*, Wallich. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Engl. Ind.*)

Habitus omnino *G.* dilatati. An mera varietas?

5. GEODORUM citrinum. *Jackson in Bot. Rep. t. 626.*

*G. scapo foliis breviore, spicâ pendulâ, floribus congestis, labello basi subcalcarato apice obtuso integerrimo. R. Br. in Hort. Kew. 5. 207.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*; in provincia *Chittagong*, Wallich: (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Engl. Ind.*)

Folia basi angustata. Labellum integerrimum. Flores citrini.

## CIII. SOBRALIA.

*Sobralia. Fl. Peruv. Prodr. 120. t. 26. Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 33.*

Perianthium maximum, subcarnosum, explanatum, patens. Sepala et petala subæqualia. Labellum cucullatum, columnam involvens, basi angustatum, bilobum. Columna erecta, elongata, marginata, clavata, apice utrinque alata. Anthera bilocularis: loculis connectivo lato discretis. (Pollinia 2, caudicula linearis. ex *Fl. Peruv.*)—Herbae terrestres, altæ, caulescentes. Folia plicata, vaginantia. Flores axillares et terminales, speciosissimi, teneri.

(“Plantæ perennes paucis prolibus. Radices fasciculatae, longissimæ, flexuosa, lanuginosa. Caules aut Culmi virgati, orgyales et ultræ, simplicissimi. Folia vaginantia, lata, nervosa. Pedunculi axillares ramosi. Flores magni, fragrantissimi, purpureo-violacei.” R. et P.)

1. SOBRALIA dichotoma. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 232. Prodr. t. 26.*

*S. foliis oblongis acuminatis basi in petiolum brevissimum supra vaginam contractis, racemo axillari flexuoso multifloro, bracteis ovario multo brevioribus, aliis columnæ brevibus, labello crispo medio lamellato.*

Tahuetanue *vernaculæ*.

Hab. abundè in *Peruvia* nemoribus *Muña*, *Pozuzo* et *Chinchao* per runcationes in locis calidis et saxosis; Ruiz et Pavon. (v. s. sp. in herb. Lambert.)

Floret a Junio ad Octobrem.

Florem unicum examinavi ex herb. Lambert. Pollinia haud inveni. Lamellæ labelli 5, apice divergentes.

2. SOBRALIA biflora. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 232.*

*S. “bulbis fasciculatis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutissimis, culmis bifloris.”*

Hab. in *Peruvia*, in *Pozuzo* runcationibus et calidis locis, versus *Chenico* et *Tramo* tractus: Ruiz et Pavon.

Floret a Maio ad Septembrem.

## 3. SOBRALIA liliastrum.

*S. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo brevi terminali flexuoso, bracteis acuminatis ovario longioribus, alis columnæ maximis falcatis.*

*Epidendrum liliastrum. Salzm. Herb. Bah.*

Hab. ad Bahiam, in fruticetis sabulosis; *Salzmann. (hab. s. sp.)*

Partes omnes succulentas, exsiccatione contusas, examini ulteriori subjicere nequivi.

## 4. SOBRALIA ? Caravata.

*S. foliis lanceolatis pubescens, capitulis imbricatis terminalibus.*

*Caravata-Miri Vernaculæ.*

*Serapias Caravata. Aubl. Guian. 2. 816. t. 320.*

*Cymbidium hirsutum. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 94.*

Hab. in sylvis Guianæ supra arbores; Aublet.

Flores lutei.

## Dubia.

? 5. SOBRALIA amplexicaulis. *Fl. Peruv. Syst. 233.*

*S. " bulbis fasciculatis, foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus, racemo terminali."*

Hab. affatim in *Peruvia*, in *Chinchao* runcinationibus et locis meridionalibus, florens à Maio ad Augustum; Ruiz et Pavon.

Labellum squamis linearibus apice dilaceratis conspersum. Germen calyculo 3-dentato connatum. Folia nervosa venosaque evaginata. R. et P.

? 6. Huc etiam fortasse referenda est *Bletia ciliata* Presl. Reliq. Hænk p. 99. que *S. dichotoma* esset, si flores majores.

Hab. in *Peruvia*.

---

CIV. ACANTHOPHIPIUM.

*Acanthophippium. Blume Bijdr. 353. tabellen 47.*

Perianthium ventricosum. Sepala agglutinata, lateralia ungui columnæ adnata, dorsali cum petalis spatulatis fornicato. Labellum unguiculatum, cum basi longè producta columnæ elasticè articulatum, limbo trilobo indiviso, complicato: disco lamellato. Anthera carnosa, bilocularis. Pollinia 8, inæqualia, sessilia.—Herba terrestris, subcaulescens. Caulis infernè bulbosus, vaginatus. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, plicata. Pedunculus vaginatus, pauciflorus. Flores speciosi.

1. ACANTHOPHIPIUM Javanicum. *Blume l. c.*

*A. petalis triangularibus, labelli lobis lateralibus truncatis, perianthio ovato.*

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altioribus montis Salak; Blume

2. ACANTHOPHIPIUM Sylhetense.

*A. petalis oblongo-lanceolatis acutiusculis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis, perianthio obovato.*

Hab. in *Sylhet*, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Caulis spithameus, basi fusiformis, carnosus. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, plicata. Spica radicalis, triflora, caule multò brevior: squamis magnis, inferioribus foliaceis, vaginatus. Flores 2 poll. longi, albi, inodori. Sepala agglutinata. Lamellæ labelli tres, carnosæ, denticulatæ.

## CV. DORITIS.

*Perianthium explanatum.* Sepalum supremum et petala obtusa conformia æqualia, lateralia basi valde obliqua cum ungue longè producta columnæ connata. Labellum deflexum, cum pede columnæ elasticè articulatum, unguiculatum, laminâ hastato-trilobâ: linea mediâ elevatâ. Columna alato-marginata, rostello proboscideo porrecto. Anthera ovata, acuminata. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ subulatâ longissimâ, glandulâ parvâ ovata. — Herba epiphyta, caulescens, radices undique promens. Folia disticha. Spica axillaris, stricta, multiflora.

1. *Doritis pulcherrima.* Lindl. in Wallich. Cat. no. 7348.

Hab. in Cochinchina, ad sinum Turon; Finlayson. (hab. s. sp. e Museo Anglo-Indico.)

Folia oblonga, carnosa, 3½ p. longa. Spica laxa, ramosa, 1½-2-pedalis, multiflora. Sepala anticè ad basin producta, crispata. Labellum ungue canaliculato, sub lamina utrinque 1-dentato: callo parvo inter dentes.

## CVI. CHELONANTHERA.

*Chelonanthera* § 1. Blume Bijdr. 382. tabellen 51.

*Perianthium patens.* Sepala æqualia. Petala linearia. Labellum cum basi columnâ articulatum, emarginatum, utrinque dente inflexo auctum. Columna erecta, petaloidea, infra apicem antherifera. Anthera bilocularis, (ex icone 4-valvis, transversè dehiscens). Pollinia 4, cava, hemisphærica, caudiculis 2 filiformibus, glandulâ hamatâ. — Herbæ epiphytæ, pseudobulbosæ, pedunculis multifloris. Flores bracteati, distichi.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CHELONANTHERA gibbosa.* Blume l. c.

C. "bulbis oblongis quadrangularibus subdiphyllis; foliis lanceolatis, racemis elongatis nutantibus flexuosis, labello medio bidentato."

Hab. in Java, in montosis, ubi supra arbores associata est; Blume.

Sepala externa ovalia, recurvata; interiora linearia, patentia. Floret Oct.—Febr. Bl.

2. *CHELONANTHERA ventricosa.* Blume l. c. t. 51.

C. "bulbis oblongis compressiusculis sulcatis diphyllis, foliis lanceolatis nervosis, scapo erecto, labello medio bidenticulato."

Hab. in Java, circa flumen Tjapus in monte Salak; Blume.

Sepala exteriora ovata, acuta; lateralia carinata; posticum leviter forniciatum; interna linearia. Floret Sept.—Oct. Bl.

3. *CHELONANTHERA sulphurea.* Blume l. c.

C. "bulbis oblongis trigonis submonophyllis; foliis lanceolatis coriaceis, labello margine inferne utrinque carinato."

Hab. in Java circa flumen Tjapus in monte Salak; Blume.

Sepala exteriora oblonga, acuta, carinata, patentia; interna linearia, revoluta. Floret Sept.—Oct. Bl.

## CVII. ACANTHOGLOSSUM.

*Acanthoglossum. Blume Bijdr. 381.*

Perianthium patulum. Sepala petalis latiora. Labellum basi ventricosum : limbo reflexo-patente, bilobo, internè bicalloso. Columna supernè libera, utrinque membranaceo-marginata. Anthera bilocularis, infra-apicilaris, rostello emarginato incumbens. Pollinia 4, obovata, glandulæ hamatæ.

—Herba epiphyta, bulbifera, habitu *Chelonantheræ*.

Character ex Blume.

1. *ACANTHOGLOSSUM nervosum. Blume l. c.*

Hab. in Java, ad arbores in sylvis altioribus Salak ; Blume.

Floret Octobri.

## CVIII. SUNIPIA.

*Sunipia. Buchanan in Rees Cyclop. sub Steli. Lindl. Orch. scelet.*

Perianthium ringens. Sepala æqualia, basi discreta ; lateralibus labello suppositis. Petala nana. Labellum posticum, integrum, petalis majus, erectum, (cum columna articulatum ?). Columna nana. Anthera dorso fixa, bilocularis : loculis discretis verticaliter dehiscentibus ! Pollinia 4, per paria caudiculus duabus affixa, glandulæ unicæ. —Herbæ epiphytæ, pseudobulboseæ, monophyllæ. Folia carnosa. Spicæ radicales, distichæ, multifloræ. Flores parvi, bracteis longis spathaceis stipati.

1. *SUNIPIA scariosa. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7373.*

S. spicis foliis duplè longioribus, floribus bracteis brevioribus, labello ovato basi concavo.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)

Folia 4 poll. longa. Bracteæ carinatae, glumaceæ. Flores albi, roseo suffusi. Sepala ovata, obtusa. Petala triplè breviora, rotundata. Labellum glaberrimum, ovatum, acuminatum, obtusum.

2. *SUNIPIA bicolor.*

S. racemis foliis subæqualibus, floribus bracteis longioribus, labello obovato apiculato serrulato-ciliato.

Hab. in *Napalia*, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Præcedente triplè minor. Folia atriora. Pseudobulbi subglobosi. Bracteæ ovatae, acuminatae. Sepala alba, ovato-lanceolata, acuminata, basi venis 3 purpureis : lateralia longiora, agglutinata. Petala alba, ovata, obtusa, duplè breviora. Labellum atropurpureum, obovatum, utrinque serrulato-ciliatum, apiculo obtuso glabro ad apicem.

## CIX. CALYPSO.

*Calypso. Salisb. Paradis. 89.—Cytherea. Ib. in Hort. Trans. 1. 301.—Norna. Wahl. Fl. Suec. 561.—Orchidium. Swartz in Svensk. Bot. 518.*

Perianthium patens, æquale, secundum. Labellum concavum, sub apice saccatum, trilobum : lobis lateralibus connatis intermedio dilatato barbato suppositis. Columna erecta, petaloidea. Anthera infra-apicilaris,

bilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartita, incumbentia, in glandulam membranaceam, subquadratam, transversam sessilia.—Herba terrestris, bulbosa. Folia solitaria, plicata. Flos terminalis, solitarius, speciosus.

**1. CALYPSO borealis.** *Salisb. Parad. Lond. t. 89.*

*Cypripedium bulbosum.* *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1347.*

*Limodorum boreale.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 123.*

*Cymbidium boreale.* *Swartz in Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 76.*

*Calypso borealis.* *Hook. Ex Fl. t. 12. Id. Bot. Mag. t. 2763.*

*Calypso americana.* *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. 5. 208.*

*Orchidium boreale.* *Swartz in Svensk. Bot. t. 518.*

*Norna borealis.* *Wahlenb. Fl. Suec. 561.*

Hab. per omnes regiones septentrionales *Europæ, Asiae et Americae* in pratis collinis apricis inter lucos lætiores. (v. v. c. et hab. s. sp.)

Dr. Hooker is certainly right in considering the American, European and Asiatic plants as the same.

**CX. EULOPHIA.**

*Eulophia.* *R. Brown in Bot. Reg. t. 686. (Feb. 1823.).—Eulophus. Idem in Bot. Reg. 578. (Oct. 1821) abeque char.*

Perianthium explanatum, sepalis petalisque ascendentibus, subæqualibus, aut omnino liberis, aut cum ungue magis minusve producto columnæ connatis. Labellum cornutum, aut breviùs calcaratum, sessile, venis cristatis, barbatis v. omnind lœvibus; sæpiùs trilobum, nunc indivisum. Columna semiteres, marginata. Anthera 1-2-locularis. Pollinia 2, positiè biloba, v. cava, caudiculâ linearî brevi, glandulâ transversâ.—Herbæ terrestres, pseudobulbosæ. Folia longa, membranacea, plicata, v. pluries costata. Scapi radicales, multiflori.

§ 1. *Genuinæ.* Folia plicata cotemporanea.

§ 2. *Descendentes.* Folia equitantia.

§ 3. *Aphyllæ.* Folia serotina. Flores penduli secundi.

† Species dubiæ.

§ I. *Genuinæ.* Folia plicata cotemporanea.

**1. EULOPHIA explanata.**

E. foliis ..... racemo stricto laxo multifloro, sepalis patentissimis petalis oblongis angustioribus, labello ovato obtuso subundulato concavo brevissimè calcarato: lamellis basi conniventibus dilatatis apice divergentibus decrescentibus: duabus intermediis parallelis contiguis.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, *Macrae.* (hab. s. sp.)

**2. EULOPHIA nuda.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7371.*

E. foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, racemo paucifloro laxo secundo foliis longiore, sepalis petalisque linearî-oblongis obtusis, labello oblongo obtuso subundulato nudo basi brevissimè calcarato.

Dipodium Roniate. *Hamilt. MSS.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, in colles Morang; *Hamilton.* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

**3. EULOPHIA bracteosa.** *Lindl. in Wallich. Cat. no. 7366.*

E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis scapo terminali longioribus, bracteis foliaceis floribus subæqualibus, sepalis petalisque (latioribus) carnosis ob-

longis acutis, labello oblongo canaliculato apice retuso undulato elevato venoso versus apicem glanduloso-barbato, calcare infracto tumido acutiusculo.

Hab. in *Ind. Or.* provincia Chittagong, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

**4. EULOPHIA grandiflora.**

E. foliis lanceolatis plicatis, scapi vaginis longissimis laxiusculis acutis internodiis longioribus, bracteis acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis carnosis oblongis undulatis acutis, petalis retusis, labello oblongo subrepando basi angustato apice concavo disco subapice glanduloso, calcare inflexo obtuso.

Hab. in *Zeylona*; *Macrae.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

Ex habitu cum E. bracteosa consociatur. Sed nescio an scapi revera sint terminales.

**5. EULOPHIA Promensis. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7365.***

E. folio unico longè petiolato lineari-lanceolato scapo radicali longiore, sepalis concavis oblongis acutiusculis, petalis conformibus brevioribus obtusis, labello oblongo medio constricto basi ventricoso utrinque tumido sub apice rotundato plano processibus pluribus aggregatis carnosis truncatis munito, calcare brevi recto tumido acutiusculo.

Hab. in collibus *Promensibus*; *Wallich.* (*exam. s. sp. in herb. soc. Linn.*)

**6. EULOPHIA guineensis. *Bot. Reg. t. 686.***

E. foliis latis oblongis acutis in petiolum angustatis, scapo laxo multifloro, bracteis ovario longioribus, sepalis petalisque lineari-lanceolatis acutis, labelli cucullati lobis lateralibus abbreviatis: intermedio ovato subundulato obtuso majore infrà lineis pluribus elevatis verruculatis inscripto, calcare ascendentente apice incurvo.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone.* (*v. v. c.*)

Sepala et petala viridia, purpureo venosa. Labellum album, venis quibusdam roseis striatum, basi compressum, cum columna semiconnatum. Anthera ad cardinem biaurita.

**7. EULOPHIA articulata.**

E. pseudobulbis articulatim connatis, foliis ...., scapo multifloro, racemo elongato, sepalis reflexis petalisch. patentibus contortis, labelli trilobi lobo medio ovato obtuso deflexo margine criso: disco lineis callosis crispis rugosissimo basi tuberculato.

Jangkosno *vernaculæ.*

*Limodorum articulatum. Schumach. Fl. Guin. 2. 173.*

Hab. in *Guinea*, passim, *Thonning.*

Flores incarnati, labello violaceo. Scapus 2-4-pedalis.

**8. EULOPHIA concolor.**

E. foliis brevibus oblongis acutis concavis laxè vaginantibus, racemo terminali flexuoso paucifloro subcorymboso, sepalis petalisque oblongis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ascendentibus acutis intermedio convexo oblongo crenato crispato, calcare recto conico.

*Limodorum concolor. Thouars Orch. Afr. t. 45.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*; *Thouars.*

Flores lutescentes; Th.

## 9. EULOPHIA herbacea.

E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis scapo erecto brevioribus, racemo secundo, sepalis herbaceis ovato-lanceolatis acutis, petalis brevioribus oblongis obtusis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio oblongo subundulato : venis omnibus pubescentibus, calcare brevi tereti obtuso.

Hab. in Zeylona, Macrae; in India septentrionali, ad ripas fluminis Giree, intra seriem montium Suen, necnon ad ripas Agurwal in faciem septentr. orient. montium Mussooree in crenallibus calidis, florens Augusto, tempore pluvioso, Royle. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Folia juniora angusto-lanceolata, adulta, latiora, nitida plana, 5-costata. Sepala viridia, petalis labelloque candidis ; ex ic. Royle.

## 10. EULOPHIA lurida.

E. foliis linear-lanceolatis scapo ramoso multò brevioribus, bracteis minimis subulatis, sepalis linear-spathulatis obtusis, petalis paulò latioribus, labelli tripartiti basi callosi lobis lateralibus obtusis recurvis : intermedio obcordato, calcare cylindraceo inflexo obtuso.

Limodorum luridum. Afzel. in Pers. Synops. 2. 521.

Hab. in Sierra Leone, Afzelius, G. Don, (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)

## 11. EULOPHIA scripta.

E. caulis carnosis oblongis, foliis linear-loratis subdistichis, scapis radicalibus ramosis, bracteis pedicellis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque linear-oblongis obtusiusculis, labelli tripartiti lobis lateralibus apice dilatatis rotundatis : intermedio cuneato rotundato tuberculato bicristato, calcare brevissimo recto obtuso.

Limodorum scriptum. Thouars Orch. Afr. t. 46. 47. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 48.

Hab. in Madagascaria, Forbes; Borbonia, Thouars. (hab. s. sp.)

Flores speciosi, purpureo-lutei. Th.

## 12. EULOPHIA pulchra.

E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis racemis strictis multifloris subæqualibus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-linearibus acutis, labello oblongo basi ventricoso obtuso subundulato (medio calloso?), calcare brevi recto subdidymo.

Limodorum pulchrum. Thouars Orch. Afr. t. 43. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 49.

Hab. in insula Borbonia, Thouars.

Flores speciosi, purpureo-maculati.

## 13. EULOPHIA graminea. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7372.

E. foliis gramineis, scapo ramoso, bracteis primordialibus oblongis acutis concavis, floribus erectis in fructu pendulis, sepalis petalisque linearibus acutissimis, labello trilobo basi angustato : lobo intermedio oblongo criso : venis tribus mediis contiguis subparallelis fimbriato-appendiculatis, calcare brevi clavato.

Hab. in Singapur, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Affinis E. virens, floribus minoribus primâ facie distincta. Vaginæ infimæ scapi ventricosæ.

## 14. EULOPHIA virens. R. Br.

E. foliis gramineis linear-lanceolatis scapo ramoso brevioribus, sepalis pe-

*petalisque oblongis obtusis basi angustatis tessellatis, labelli trilobi barbati lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio ovato obtuso, calcare erectiusculo conico.*

*Serapias epidendrum. Rets. Obs. 6. 65.*

*Limodorum virens. Rosb. Corom. 1. t. 38. Swarts. Nov. Act. Up. 6. 79. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 123.*

*Limodorum epidendroides. Willd. L. c. p. 124.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*; prope *Madras* supra arbores, *Wight*; in *Zeylona* locis umbrosis, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

#### 15. EULOPHIA carinata.

E. foliis linearibus complicatis carnosis fractu facilibus, scapo simplici, labello concavo spatulato apice repando, calcare ecarinato.

Katou-Kaida-Maravara. *Rheede Hort. Mal. 12. 51. t. 26.*

*Limodorum carinatum. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 124.*

Hab. in terra, et in arboribus *Malabaricæ*; *Rheede*.

Hujus speciei exemplaria nusquam inveni. Folia lata, carinata, *fractu facilia*, 3 pedes alta pollicem lata, nitentia, glabra benè distingunt.

#### 16. EULOPHIA macrostachya.

E. foliis oblongis utrinque acuminatis plicatis subtricostatis, scapo simplici radicali foliis longiore, sepalis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, petalis conformibus latioribus undulatis, labelli suborbicularis trilobi lobis lateralibus intermedio altè bilobo abbreviato subæqualibus: lamellis duabus nanis ad basin, calcare subrotundo inflato obtuso.

Hab. in *Zeylona* in locis umbrosis sylvarum, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Scapus 3-pedalis. Sepala et petala viridia apicibus costaque purpureis. Labellum citrinum venis purpureis pictum: lobo medio luteo. Crista antheræ solitaria dorsalis.

#### 17. EULOPHIA hians. *Spreng. Syst. Veg. 3. 720.*

E. foliis (equitantibus?) ensiformibus integerrimis, scapo radicali squamis cucullatis vaginato, sepalis petalisque obtusis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus parvis ovatis intermedio ovato-obcordato striato-venoso, calcare tereti arcuato ovarii longitudine.

*Satyrium hians. Linn. Suppl. 401.*

*Limodorum hians. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 76.*

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.*, *Thunberg*.

Flores 4-5, cernui, brevissimè pedicellati.

#### 18. EULOPHIA ensata. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1147.*

E. foliis lineari-lanceolatis plicatis, scapo simplici, racemo capitato, sepalis petalisque oblongis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis obtusis glabris intermedio linguiformi disco barbato, calcare brevi recto conico obtuso, bracteis membranaceis venosis.

Hab. ut siunt ad *Cap. B. Sp.*; an potius in *S. Leone*? (v. v. c.)

Flores flavi. An eadem ac *E. barbata*?

#### 19. EULOPHIA atrovirens.

E. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis patentibus scapo erecto simplici mul-

Jan. 1833.

b b

tiflō subæqualib⁹, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis, labello cucullato trilobo : lobis rotundatis intermedio transverso, calcare subinfundibulari obtusissimo.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Wallich.* (v. ic. pict. e *Bibl. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores ochroleuci sepalis ext⁹ purpureo-maculatis. Petalum utrumque hinc serie solitariæ punctorum sanguineorum notatum.

§. 2. *Desciscentes. Folia equitantia.*

20. *EULOPHIA tristis*. *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* 3. 720.

E. foliis ensiformibus equitantibus serrulatis scapo terminali subramoso brevioribus, bracteis acuminatis ovario longioribus, sepalis petalisque conniventibus oblongis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio oblongo obtuso crispo : venis 7 subparallelis basi lamellosis apice convergentibus fimbriatis, calcare brevi obtuso, anthera bicristata.

*Satyrion triste*. *Linn. Suppl.* 402.

*Limodorum triste*. *Thunb. Fl. Cap.* 74. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 124.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.* juxta Zeeko-rivier, et in summo Hottentots-Hollandberg, *Thunberg, Ecklon.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Lehmann.*)

Scapus subcompressus. Flores fusci (*s. tristes*). Labellum dorso virescentifuscum.

21. *EULOPHIA lamellata*.

E. foliis ensiformibus equitantibus integerrimis scapo terminali duplō brevioribus, bracteis acuminatis, sepalis petalisque conniventibus oblongis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio oblongo obtuso crispo : venis omnibus lamellis laceris cristatis.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*; *Villet.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Hooker.*)

E. tristi affinis. Flores majores, folia integerrima, labellum diversissimum.

22. *EULOPHIA micrantha*.

E. foliis ensiformibus equitantibus recurvis margine serrulatis, scapo ramoso terminali basi squamis longis membranaceis vaginato, apicis simplicibus elongatis, perianthio conniente, sepalis angustè ovatis obtusis carnosis subcarinatis, petalis tenuioribus et latioribus, labelli concavi 3-lobi lobis lateralibus divergentibus acutis intermedio rotundato sinubus sinuatis facie 3-lamellato, calcare brevi ventricoso.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

Tota planta sesqui-2-pedalis. Inflorescentia Dracænam quandem simulat.

23. *EULOPHIA barbata*. *Spreng. Syst. Veg.* 3. 720.

E. foliis linear-ensiformibus recurvis integerrimis, scapo compresso flexuoso foliis duplō longiore, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus minoribus intermedio oblongo crispo disco barbato, calcare obtuso.

*Serapias capensis*. *Linn. Mantiss.* 293.

*Limodorum barbatum*. *Thunb. Fl. Cap.* 75.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Sp.* *Thunberg.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

Flores albidi, *Th.* Adsunt in herb. *Hooker* exemplaria duo, quorum alterum scapo flexuoso palmari florido, alterum plusquam sesquipedali gaudet. Folia sunt parva, graminea, recurva; bracteæ longissimæ membranaceæ; labelli lobi laterales quasi abscissi; venæ ferè omnes fimbriatæ, usque ad lobos laterales, sed citra nudæ.

§ III. *Aphylla*. Folia serotina. Flores penduli secundi.24. *EULOPHIA rupestris*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7368.

*E. floribus pendulis subsecundis, sepalis petalisque linearibus acutis, labello trilobo basi angustato : lobis lateralibus abbreviatis intermedio oblongo dentato : lamellis 3 contiguis obsoletis integris in axin seriebusq. 5 brevibus denticulorum in laminam lobii medii.*

*Limodorum dubium. Hamilt. Ic. penes D. Bauer.*

*Bletia Dabia. Don. Prodr. Nep. 30.*

Hab. in *Napalia*; *Wallich, Hamilton*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)  
Nomen *Dabia* quasi vernacularum a cel. Donio citatum, nihil est nisi verbum *dubium* male lectum.

Flores carnei ; labellum sanguineo maculatum, cyaneo limbatum.

25. *EULOPHIA campestris*. Wall. Cat. no. 7367.

*E. floribus secundis cernuis, sepalis petalisque linearis-spatulatis obtusiusculis, labello oblongo trilobo venoso : lobo intermedio rotundato transverso crenulato lineis tribus brevibus barbatis ad basin, calcare brevi conico incurvo.*

Hab. in regno *Oude*, ad *Bhurtapoor, Wallich* ; in dumetis densissimis vallium *Himalayensium, Royle*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia ex icona Royliana tria, serotina, linearis-lanceolata, quorum ultimum tantum perfectum. Flores fusco-purpurei, labello albido roseo-marginato. Statura nunc palmaris nunc pedalis, imo sesquipedalis.

26. *EULOPHIA ramentacea*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7370.

*E. aphylla, bracteis subulatis ovario brevioribus, floribus erectis, sepalis petalisque linearis-spatulatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio undulato obtuso, lamellis disci tribus interruptis apice laceris, calcare conico obtuso.*

*Dipodium ramentaceum. Hamilt. Mus.*

Hab. in *India orientali*, ad *Dumdoho*; *Hamilton*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)  
† Species valde dubiae.

27. *Limodorum cristatum*; scapo elongato tereti remotè vaginato, floribus discretis resupinatis, labello basi ventricoso brevi calcarato, lamina oblonga recurvata medio muricato-cristata, lateribus deflexis crispis venosis. Afz. in Pers. Syn. 2. 521.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*.

28. *Limodorum cucullatum*; scapo elongato remotè vaginato, floribus discretis, labello erecto cuculliformi trilobo medio majore emarginato, calcare brevissimo obtuso. Afz. l. c.

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*.

29. *Bletia stricta*; foliis radicalibus linearis-lanceolatis acutis planis tricostatis, scapo stricto vaginato erecto, floribus laxè spicatis, labello trilobo : lobo medio obcordato crenulato, calcare incurvo brevi, sepalis æqualibus. Presl. Reliq. Hænk. p. 98.

Hab. in insula *Luzon*.

30. *Maxillaria liliacea* (Llave et Llexars. Orch. p. 12) " radice tuberosa, foliis ensiformibus plicatis, floribus spathæ verâ tectis."

Hab. in *Mexico* prope *Vallisoletum*, sub umbra arborum, aliquando supra radices, floretque mensibus aestivis.—*Vernacula Azuzena del Monte*.—*Iztacitepetzacuxochitl, Icohueyo*, Hernand. 2. 237. ed. Madr. *Llave*.

Planta liliacearum habitu. Folia radicalia, bina aut ternæ, ensiformia, petiolata, ad basin membranis purpurinæ convoluta. Scapus subpedalis, erectus, spathæ membranacea, monophylla, lateraliter dehiscente ad extremitatem cinctus. Flores nivei thyrsoidæ. Bractæ lanceolatæ, demum, ut tota planta marcida, nigricantes. Perianthium ringens, 3 segmentis superioribus connatis, quorum 2 lateralia lineis purpurinæ variegata, duobus inferioribus lunulatis convergentibus eodem modo maculatis. Labellum concolor, ovatum, carinatum, ascendens, limbo integro, ad basin punctis ochreis maculatum, obscurè calcaratum. Columna clavata, canaliculata, incurva, versus apicem amplificata. Pollinia 4, reniformia, cereacea. Anthera bilocularis, acuminata. *II.*

If this is rightly described it may be a new genus; but it is not improbable that it may be a *Eulophia* the Pollen-masses of which are inexactly mentioned; or is it not rather another species of *Govenia*?

#### CXI. DIPODIUM.

Dipodium. *R. Brown Prodr.* I. 330.

Perianthium patens, petalis sepalisque æqualibus. Labellum subconforme, utrinque infra medium auriculatum, disco barbatum, basi saccatum et cum columna connatum. Columna erecta, marginata, semiteres. Anthera membranacea, 2-locularis? Pollinia duo, obliquè biloba, caudiculis duabus glandulæ communi affixis.—Herbæ terrestres, aphyllæ. Radix crassa, ramosa. Caules squamosi. Racemi speciosi.

1. *DIPODIUM punctatum*. *R. Br. Prodr.* 331.

*D. squamis* radicalibus distantibus, labello recto disco pubescente.

*Dendrobium punctatum*. *Smith. Exot. Bot.* I. 21. t. 12.

Hab. in *Nova Hollandia* ad Portum Jackson, necnon in *Insula Van Diemen*, *R. Brown. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Brown.)*

2. *DIPODIUM squatum*. *R. Br. l. c.*

*D. squamis* radicalibus oblongis carinatis imbricatis, labello barbato deflexo.

*Ophrys? squamata*. *Forst. Prodr.* 310.

*Cymb. squatum*. *Swartz. Act. Holm.* 1800. 238.

*Dipodium squatum*. *Smith. in Rees Suppl.*

Hab. in *Nova Caledonia*, Forster.

#### CXII. GALEANDRA.

*Galeandra. Lindl. Illustr. of Orch. Pl. Gen.* t. 8.

Perianthium patens v. connivens, sæpiùs (an semper?) sepalis petalisque ascendentibus, liberis. Labellum infundibuliforme, calcaratum, indivisum, sessile, intùs læve, margine nunc fimbriato. Columna erecta, membranaceo-alata, clinandrio declivi. Anthera galeæformis, cristâ recurvâ cum dorso clinandrii cardinatâ. Pollinia 2, posticè excavata, caudiculâ brevi, cum glandula elongata basi divergenti-biloba articulatâ.—Herbæ terrestres, foliis plicatis, scapis radicalibus v. racemis terminalibus.

1. **GALEANDRA Baueri.** *Lindl. Illustr. of Orch. Pl. l. c.*

*G. foliis oblongis acutis, racemo terminali paucifloro folio superante, sepalis petalisque linearis-oblongis acutiusculis, labello maximo antico repando emarginato apiculato, calcare ovario longiore.*

Hab. in *Guiana*, Martin. (*v. ic. Bauer.*)

2. **GALEANDRA gracilis.**

*G. foliis linearis-lanceolatis acuminatis scapo vaginato radicali brevioribus, sepalis petalisque explanatis ovatis acutis, labello antico infundibulari obtuso margine fimbriato.*

*Eulophia gracilis.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 742.*

*Limodorum ciliatum.* *Schumach. Pl. Guin. 2. 174.*

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*, *G. Don*, Thonning. (*v. v. c.*)

Scapus 1½-2-pedalis. Flores virides, apicibus sanguineo-maculatis.

3. **GALEANDRA extintoria.**

*G. foliis . . . . , racemo erecto simplici subsecundo paucifloro, sepalis conniventibus(?) obovatis serratis, petalis brevioribus integerrimis obtusis, labello postico extintoriiformi obtuso margine fimbriato.*

Hab. in *Sierra Leone*, *G. Don.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

An aphylla?

---

## CXIII. ZYGOPETALUM:

*Zygotetalum.* *Hooker. in Bot. Mag. t. 2748.*

Perianthium explanatum, sepalis petalisque ascendentibus, subæqualibus, cum ungue producto columnæ connatis. Labellum muticum, indissimilis, patens, ungue ascendentem: cristæ magnæ transversæ carnosæ. Columna brevis, arcuata, semiteretes. Anthera subbilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, in glandulam transversam subsessilia. —Herbæ terrestres, subacaules, foliis plicatis patentibus. Flores speciosi, labello cæruleo.

This genus is extremely near *Eulophia*, to which I once reduced it. The subsequent discovery of other species has convinced me that I was wrong, and that it has characters of its own sufficiently pronounced to entitle it to a station by itself.

1. **ZYGOPETALUM Mackaii.** *Hooker l. c.*

*Z. foliis lorato-lanceolatis striatis apice recurvis racemo brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongo-lanceolatis acutis, labello obcordato pubescente callo baseos crassissimo retrorsum bilobo.*

*Eulophia Mackalana.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1433.*

*Zygotetalum Mackaii.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1664.*

*β. crinitum*, venia labelli magis pilosis.

*Zygotetalum crinitum.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. 1687.*

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (*v. v. c.*)

Sepala et petala viridia, sanguineo-maculata; labellum albidum maculis purpureis.

2. *ZYGOPETALUM maxillare.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1776.*

*Z.* foliis lanceolatis undulatis acuminatis racemo flexuoso longioribus, sepalis petalisque ovato-oblongis acutis, labello obovato callo baseos maximo lunato margine criso.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Loddiges.* (*v. v. c. comm. amic. Loddiges.*)

Sepala et petala viridia, sanguineo-subvittata; labellum cæruleum, unicolor, callo multò intensiore.

3. *ZYGOPETALUM rostratum.* *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2819.*

*Z.* foliis lato-lanceolatis patentibus scapo sub-unifloro longioribus, sepalis petalisque linear-lanceolatis undulatis acuminatis, labello subquadrato callo baseos lunato margine criso, clinandrio alato dentato.

Hab. in *Demerara*, Parker.

Sepala et petala fusco-viridia; labellum album venis roseis, callo margine cæruleo-purpureo. Anthera dorso in subulam erectam producto.

## CXIV. CYRTOPODIUM.

*Cyrtopodium. R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.*

Perianthium explanatum, æquale, sepalis petalisque liberis. Labellum unguiculatum, cum basi productâ columnæ continuum, tripartitum, explanatum, ecalcaratum. Columna semiteres. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ linearis brevi, glandulâ ovata.—Plantæ terrestres, fruticosæ, caulinibus fusiformibus carnosis, foliis plicatis, scapis radicalibus vaginatis, floribus speciosis.

N. B. Character vegetationis tantum ad C. Andersonii.

1. *CYRTOPODIUM Andersonii.* *R. Br. in H. Kew. 5. 216. Bot. Mag. t. 1800.*

*C.* sepalis petalisque ovatis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus oblongis obtusis intermedio ovato rotundato convexo disco concavo.

*Cymbidium Andersonii.* *Bot. Rep. 651.*

Hab. in *India Occidentali.* (*v. v. c.*)

Flores flavi. Discus labelli inter lobos laterales callosus.

2. *CYRTOPODIUM glutiniferum.* “*Raddi in Act. Soc. Ital. xix. c. ic.*” *Colla Illustr. et Ic. Hort. Ripul. App. 2. p. c.*

Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Raddi.*

I know little of this. It would appear to be distinct from C. Andersonii, as Raddi must have contrasted it with that species; unfortunately I have not the *Acta Italiana* to consult. A plant in the Garden of the Horticultural Society, sent by the Honble. Mr. Strangways is not distinguishable from C. Andersonii.

From all the fleshy stemmed Orchideæ a viscid extract is obtained and used for glue in Brazil.

3. *CYRTOPODIUM punctatum.*

*C.* foliis lanceolatis plicatis, scapo paniculato, vaginis maximis laxis membranaceis, sepalis petalisque undulatis acutis maculatis, labelli lobis lateralibus cuneatis intermedio rotundato papilloso.

*Helleborine ramosissima caulinis et floribus maculosis. Plum. Sp. 9. t. 187.  
Epidendrum punctatum. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 116.*

Hab. in *Hispaniola*. (hab. s. sp. communic. cel. Mackenzie.)

Discus labelli inter lobos laterales tuberculatus.

### CXV. CYRTOPERA.

Perianthium explanatum, sepalis petalisque ascendentibus subæqualibus cum ungue longè producto columnæ connatis. Labellum ecalcaratum, concavum, subventricosum, trilobum, venis axenos callosis v. cristatis, v. tuberculatis. Columna semiteres, marginata. Anthera 1-2-locularis. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ brevi subtriangulari. — Herbae terrestres, foliis plicatis, caulis carnosus, nunc fusiformibus elongatis, nunc abbreviatis. Flores racemosi, speciosi, scapis radicalibus.

#### 1. CYRTOPERA plantaginea.

C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis 5-costatis racemo radicali brevioribus, sepalis linearis-lanceolatis, petalis latioribus brevioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus erectis incurvis rotundatis intermedio ovato obtuso undulato : lamellis disci duabus basi tenuibus connatis medio incrassatis apice undulatis, venis tribus brevibus callosis interjectis.

*Limodorum plantagineum. Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 41. 42.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Thouars, *Forbes*. (hab. s. sp.)

Caulis 15-poll. altus. Flores purpurascentes. Th.

#### 2. CYRTOPERA Woodfordii.

C. caulis fusiformibus carnosus, foliis lanceolatis plicatis patentibus, scapo radicali multifloro, bracteis subulato-lanceolatis, sepalis linearis-lanceolatis acutis, petalis oblongis conniventibus brevioribus, labelli gibbosus lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio emarginato basi bicornis.

*Cyrtopodium Woodfordii. Bot. Mag. t. 1814. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1508.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; *Martinica*, Richard, *Isert*. (v. v. c. et s. sp. in herb. Vahl. et Hornem.)

Flores virides, labello purpureo.

#### 3. CYRTOPERA scabrlinguis.

C. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis basi angustatis, scapo erecto multifloro, bracteis acuminatissimis, sepalis petalisque linearis-oblongis obtusiusculis falcatis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio ovato obtuso longiore : totâ facie papillis truncatis densissimis versus callum oblongum medio hypochiliis situm decrescentibus obsitâ.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, Ruiz et Pavon. (exam s. sp. in herb. Lambert.)

Spica faciem habet omnino C. Woodfordii.

#### 4. CYRTOPERA flava. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7364.*

C. foliis longis lanceolatis plicatis, scapo stricto multifloro, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio angustiore obtuso crispo, venis tribus ramentaceis.

Hab. in *India orientali*; in montes *Morang, Hamilton*; in convallibus *Himalayensis* infra *Surkunda, Shalma, et Mussooree, Royle*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

*Scapus tripedalis. Flores lutei, unicolores, speciosissimi.*

5. *CYPTOPERA obtusa.*

C. foliis longis lanceolatis plicatis, scapo stricto multifloro, sepalis petalisque obtusissimis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus abbreviatis obtusis intermedio oblongo obtuso: axi elevato carnosus basi bituberculato.

Hab. in *India Orientali*; ad ripas fluminis *Tone prope Deokhutul, Royle*. (v. s. sp. in herb. *Royle et ic. pict.*)

Præcedenti valde affinis, floribus minus numerosis, scapo graciliore, bracteis sepalis petalisque obtusissimis, denique labelli fabrica abunde diversa.

6. *CYPTOPERA bicarinata. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7363.*

C. aphylla ?, scapo gracili distanter vaginato, racemo compacto oblongo, sepalis petalisque linearis-oblongis undulatis acutis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus truncatis integris intermedio cuneato undulato bilobo, pede columnæ elongato.

*Epipactis? bicarinata. Hamilt. ic.*

Hab. in *India orientali*, prope *Patgang, Hamilton*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores virentes; labello lilacino striato, medio flavo.

7. *CYPTOPERA plicata. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7362.*

C. foliis acuminatis, scapo laxè vaginato 6-8-floro, sepalis linearis-lanceolatis petalisque latioribus acutis, labelli trilobi basi bicallosi lobis lateralibus rotundatis erectis intermedio subrotundo retuso.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, in montes *Morang, Hamilton*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

*Scapus sesquipedalis. Folia juniora tantum vidi.*

8. *CYPTOPERA pedicellata.*

C. foliis subsolitariis ensiformibus plicatis, scapo laxè vaginato, floribus racemosis cernuis, sepalis ovato-lanceolatis acutiusculis patent-erectis lateralibus angulatis, petalis subæqualibus, labelli trilobi lobis oblongis patentibus: intermedio longiore subconcavo supra sulcato ramentis brevissimis obsito.

*Satyrion capense. Linn. Sp. Pl. 2.*

*Satyrion pedicellatum. Linn. Suppl. 402.*

*Serapias pedicellata. Thunb. Prodri. 3.*

*Cymbidium pedicellatum. Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. 1799. 224. Thunb. Fl. Cap. 72.*

Hab. ad C. B. Sp. prope *Zeeko-rivier et alibi*; Thunberg.

*Scapus pedalis, et ultrà.*

9. *CYPTOPERA? gigantea.*

C. foliis carnis equitantibus ensiformibus recurvatis scapo erecto breviribis, racemo multifloro, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis patentibus, labelli hastati lobis lateralibus deltoideis obtusis utrinque productis intermedio majore oblongo integro convexo: disco longitudinaliter pliato limbo undulato.

*Satyrion giganteum.* *Linn. Suppl.* 402.  
*Limodorum giganteum.* *Thunb. Prodri.* 4.

*Cymbidium giganteum.* *Swartz. in Schrad. Dier.* 1799. 224. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 107.  
*Thunb. Fl. Cap.* 73.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Spei, juxta Zeekoe-rivier, prope ostium maris; Thunberg.  
*Epiphyta.* Scapus bipedalis et ultrà. Flores flavescentes. Labellum  
 basi subtùs album, supernè purpureo striatum. Th.

---

### CXVI. LISSOCHILUS.

*Lissochilus.* *R. Brown in Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 31.* (1821).

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala herbacea, parva, reflexa, v. patentia, libera. Petala maxima, patentia, alæformia. Labellum saccatum, concavum, subintegrum, v. trilobum, cum basi columnæ sèpiùs connatum. Columna erecta, brevis, semiteres. Anthera bilocularis, cristata. Pollinia 2, posticè biloba, caudiculâ linearî brevi, glandulâ triangulari. — Herba terrestris, pseudobulbosa, acaulis. Folia striata v. plicata. Ramei radicales. Flores speciosi.

This genus is scarcely distinguishable from *Eulophia* except by the great disproportion between the sepals and petals.

1. *Lissochilus speciosus.* *R. Br. l. c.*

L. foliis carinatis, scapo multifloro, sepalis ovatis reflexis subæqualibus, petalis oblongis, labello cum basi columnæ connato basi auriculato: epichilio convexo sulcato emarginato, gibbo brevi convexo acutiusculo.

*Lissochilus speciosus.* *Bot. Reg. t. 573.*

Hab. ad Cap. B. Sp, *Griffin.* (v. v. c.)

2. *Lissochilus streptopetalus.*

L. foliis plicatis, scapo radicali multifloro, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentibus, petalis duplè latioribus basi tortis, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus ascendentibus obtusis intermedio convexo rotundato emarginato 3-costato, gibbo conico abbreviato.

*Eulophia streptopetala.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1002.* *Graham in Bot. Mag.* 2931.

Hab. in *Brazilia, Hortulan.* An potius *Africana?* (v. v. c.)

Sepala viridia, purpureo seriatim maculata. Petala labellumque vitellina.

3. *Lissochilus parviflorus.*

L. foliis . . . . , scapo 6-8-floro, sepalo supremo ovato concavo unguiculato reflexo lateralibus petalis subæqualibus patentibus, petalis oblongis subunguiculatis, labello sublibero basi auriculato: epichilio oblongo obtuso 3-carinato, gibbo porrecto obtuso anticè sulcato.

Hab. ad Cap. B. Sp. in *Stony Vale, Dr. Gill.* (exam. s. sp. in *herb. Hooker.*)

4. *Lissochilus macranthus.*

L. bracteis maximis oblongis convolutis cuspidatis, sepalis linearî-oblongis obtusis reflexis æqualibus, petalis latè oblongis obtusissimis, labello sublibero basi infundibulari abruptè acuminato: lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio ovato crenato.

March. 1833.

c c

Hab. ad *Boney* in *Africa æquinoctiali*, *H. Shepherd.* (*v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

Planta speciosissima. Folia ignota. Petala 1½ poll. longa. Fabricam labelli haud bene vidi.

**5. LISSOCHILUS arabicus.**

L. foliis oblongo-lanceolatis plicatis, racemo laxo multifloro, sepalis oblongis obtusis patentissimis inferioribus duplè longioribus, petalis oblongis obtusis subunguiculatis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis: intermedio obovato convexo venis 5 elevatis lamellatis, gibbo conico obtuso anticè carinato.

*Orchis flava.* *Forsk. Cent.* 6. 156.

Hab. in *Arabia*, prope Moschajam Djygåb, *Forskål.* (*v. s. sp. in herb. Vahl.*) Sic in schedis *Forskål*; forte vox moschaia vult templum, angl. mosque.

**CXVII. NOTYLIA.**

*Notylia. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 930. (1825.)*

Perianthium explanatum, æquale; sepalis 2 lateralibus connatis labello suppositis. Labellum liberum ecalcaratum, patentissimum, integrum, medio callosum. Columna erecta, teres, acuminata. Stigma: rima verticalis. Anthera dorsalis, unilocularis, cum stigmate parallela. Clindinium planum, anticè callosum, posticè marginatum. Pollinia duo integra, caudiculâ elongato-cuneatâ, glandulâ minutâ. — Herbae epiphytæ. Folia solitaria, striata, stipitata, Pleurothallidis more. Spicas radicales. Flores inconspicui.

**1. NOTYLIA punctata.** *Lindl. l. c.*

N. racemo pendulo, labello obtuse unguiculato acuto basi calloso, sepalis petalisque obtusis.

*Gomeza tenuiflora.* *Lodd. Bot. Cab.*

*Pleurothallis punctata.* *Ker in Bot. Reg. t. 759.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; (*v. v. c. comm. dom. Bateman.*)

**2. NOTYLIA multiflora.** *Lindl. l. c.*

N. racemo erecto? labello cordato-ovato acuminato ecalloso longè unguiculato, sepalis petalisque acutissimis.

*Pleurothallis sagittifera.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 365. t. 91.* *Synops. 1. 347.*

Hab. supra arbores juxta *Turbaco*, regione subcalidâ regni *Novogranaten-sis*, alt. 180 hexap; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

**CXVIII. MASDEVALLIA.**

*Masdevallia. Fl. Per. Prodr. 122. t. 27.*

Perianthium clausum; sepalis acuminatis v. aristatis in tubum campanulatum connatis. Petala nana. Labellum nanum, oblongum, concavum, integrum, cum columnâ articulatum. Columna erecta, linearis, canaliculata. Anthera .... Pollinia duo, caudiculâ brevi. — Herbae foliis Pleurothallidis, scapis unifloris.

1. *MASDEVALLIA uniflora*. *Fl. Per. Syst.* 238. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 361. t. 89.

*M. foliis oblongo-spathulatis, pedunculis unifloris longissimis, sepalis aristatis.*

Rima-Rima vernacula.

Hab. in *Huassahuassi* locis saxosis; Ruiz et Pavon; in locis subfrigidis regni *Quitensis*, alt. 1180-1600 hexap. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

2. *MASDEVALLIA caudata*.

*M. foliis obovato-oblongis scapo paulò brevioribus, sepalis longissimè aristato-caudatis.*

Hab. in subfrigidis regni *Novogranatensis*, prope *S. Fortunato*, florens Junio; *Gudot.* (*hab. s. sp.*)

3. *MASDEVALLIA infracta*.

*M. foliis obovato-oblongis brevè petiolatis scapi longitudine, floribus ventricosis sub sepalis lateralibus infractis, sepalis longè aristatis.*

Hab. supra arbores in montes *Organ*, *Brasilie*; (*v. ic. pict. in herb. Hooker.*)

Flores violacei, basi pallidiores, aristis luteis.

### CXIX. CRYPTOCHILUS.

*Cryptochilus. Wallich Tent. p. 36.*

*Perianthium tubulosum, fauce contractum, basi anticè gibbosum. Sepala ferè omnino connata, apice tantùm libera. Petala libera, paulò minora. Labellum indivisum, liberum, cum basi productè columnæ continuum. Columna semiteres: clinandrio 4-dentato. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 8, paribus 4 glandulae communi adhaerentia.—Terrestris, pseudobulbis aggregatis. Folia semicoriacea, striata, Spica secunda, multiflora.*

1. *CRYPTOCHILUS sanguinea*. *Wall. l. c. t. 26.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, ad cacumen *Chandaghiry* supra *saxa*; etiam in montibus *Cachar*, *Sylhet* confinibus, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores sanguinei, pollicares, pubescentes.

### CXX. IONOPSIS.

*Ionopsis. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp.* 1. 348.—*Iantha. Hooker Exot. Fl.* 113.

*Perianthium clausum. Sepala lateralia basi approximata cum basi labelli connata. Petala sepalis conformia. Labellum sepalis multò majus, basi saccatum, ungue bicalloso columnâ parallelo, laminâ explanatâ patente bilobâ. Columna erecta, aptera, semiteres, rostello rostrato. Anthera 1-locularis rostrata. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ linearî inclusâ, glandulâ obovatâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, acaules. Folia coriacea. Scapi paniculati, vaginati. Flores parvi, pallidi.*

1. *IONOPSIS testiculata*.

*I. foliis tereti-subulatis, sepalis acutis anticè didymo-ventricosis, labello ovato-acuminato.*

*Epidendrum Satyrioides.* *Swartz. Prodr.* 123.

*Dendr. testiculatum.* *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ.* p. 1533.

Hab. in arboribus (*Crescentia*) montium *Hispaniolæ* et *Jamaicæ* rarior; *Swartz.*

Flores vernalis, minuti, odore *Viola odoratae* fragrantes, albi; labello petalisque sanguineo-venosis.

2. *Ionopsis utricularioides.* *Lindl. Coll. Bot.* t. 39. A.

I. foliis linear-oblängis, sepalis petalisque obtusis anticè non ventricosis, labello obovato emarginato basi bituberculato.

*Epidendrum utricularioides.* *Swartz. Prodr.* 122.

*Dendr. utricularioides.* *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* v. 6. 83. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* v. 4. 133.

*Ianthia pallidiflora.* *Hooker Exot. Fl.* t. 113.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*; *Mexico* super arbores *Hæmatoxylum*, *Citrum*, &c.; in campis siccissimis *Jamaicæ*, *Swartz!*; supra arbores *Coffea* in *Parahiba*, *Merkel.* (v. v. c. et s. sp. in herb. *Vahl.* et *Hornem.*)

An duas species hic confusæ?

3. *Ionopsis pulchella.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl.* I. 348. t. 83. *Synops.* I. 335.

Hab. locis temperatis subcalidis regni *Novogranatensis* inter *Carthaginem* et *Bugam*, ad truncos *Psidii* pomiferi et *Crescentiae Cujete*, alt. 488 hexap. *Humb.* et *Bonpl.*

Flores violacei.—Vix aliter differt ab *I. utricularioides*; verosimiliter sunt eædem.

### CXXI. RODRIGUEZIA.

*Rodriguezia. Flor. Peruv. Prodr.* 115. t. 25.—*Gomeza. R. Brown in Bot. Mag.* 1748.

Perianthium patens, subæquale, sepalis 2 lateralibus connatis labello suppositis. Labellum integrum, unguiculatum, basi cornutum, medio callosum; ungue cum columnâ parallelo. Columna teres apice barbata. Anthera unilocularis, carnosa. Clinandrium nudum, retrorsùm declive. Pollinia 2, posticè excavata, caudiculâ elasticâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, subpseudobulbosæ. Folia coriacea, v. membranacea, plicata. Spicæ secundæ. Flores speciosi.

1. *Rodriguezia secunda.* *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* I. 367. t. 92.

R. pseudobulbis compressis ovalibus, foliis lanceolatis apice emarginatis obliquis, spicâ cylindracea foliis longiore recurvâ, sepalo supremo fornicato, petalis ovatis obtusis, labello abruptè deflexo disco calloso apice cuneato emarginato.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*, *Ryan.* in herb. *Vahl*; in locis calidis et subtemperatis Provinciæ *Popayanensis*, prope *Carthaginem* in truncis *Crescentiae Cujete*, alt. 500 hexap. *Humb.* et *Bonpl.* (v. v. c.)

Flores atro-rosei.

2. *Rodriguezia lanceolata.* *Fl. Peruv. Prodr.* 219.

R. "bulbis obovatis, foliis lanceolatis striatis, scapis racemosis dependentibus."

Hab. in *Tarmæ* provinciæ montibus, vulgò *Montañes de los Andes*, ad *Vitoc*, *Palca*, *Collac*, et *Monobamba* vicos; *R.* et *P.*

3. *Rodriguezia ensiformis*. *Fl. Peruv. Prodr.* 218.

R. "bulbis oblongis, foliis ensiformibus lineatis, scapis racemosis erectis."

Hab. in nemoribus Porozo supra saxa et arbores, versus Chenico et Tramo tractus; Ruiz et Pavon.

4. *Rodriguezia recurva*. *Lindl. in Hort. Trans.* v. 7. p. 67.

R. foliis lanceolatis plicatis, racemo recurvo, petalis sepalisque undulatis, labello revoluto emarginato.

Gomeza recurva. *Bot. Mag. t.* 1748.

Hab. in *Brasilia*, *Douglas.* (v. v. c.)

Flores lutei.

5. *Rodriguezia planifolia*. *Lindl. in Hort. Trans.* v. 7. p. 67.

R. foliis binis planis linear-lanceolatis utrinque angustatis subaveniis, racemis recurvis.

Gomeza recurva. *Bot. Cab. t.* 660.

Hab. in *Brazilia*. (v. v. c.)

6. *Rodriguezia suaveolens*.

R. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis striatis, scapo erecto multifloro, sepalis petalisque acuminate, labello ovato reflexo basi longitudinaliter bituberculato membranisque duabus erectis.

*Pleurothallis foliosa*. *Hocher in Bot. Mag. t.* 2746.

Hab. in *Brasilia*.

Flores odore *Primula veris*, lutescentes, labello luteo.

### CXXII. MACRADENIA.

*Macradenia. R. Brown in Bot. Reg. 612. (1822.)*

Perianthium explanatum, liberum, subaequale. Labellum sessile, cucullatum, concavum, indivisum, acuminatum. Columna erecta, labello aequalis, semiteres, clavata, lobis lateralibus apicis in cucullum antheram amplexantem conniventibus; rostello longo subulato. Anthera bilocularis, rostro producto rostellum involvente. Pollinia duo, solida, caudicula cuneata basi longe angustata, glandula ovali. — Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbosa. Folia coriacea. Scapi radicales, multiflori.

1. *Macradenia lutescens*. *Brown l. c. t.* 612

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*.

Scapus erectus, foliis brevior. Flores luteo-virides, laciniis intus purpureo-fusco marmoratis.

### CXXIII. CRYPTARRHENA.

*Cryptarrhena. R. Brown in Bot. Reg. t. 153. (1816.)*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala libera, petalis obovatis aequalia. Labellum dependens, unguiculatum, ecalcaratum, limbo convexo truncato utrinque bicorni. Columna nana, tumida, aptera. Anthera apice cu-

cullato columnæ inclusa. Pollinia 4.—Herba acaulis. Folia cæspitosa, coriacea. Scapus terminalis, multiflora. Flores parvi lutei.

Char. ex opere et iconæ citato. An hujus tribus. Descriptio Brownii valde manca.

1. CRYPTARRHENA lunata. *Brown in Bot. Reg. 153.*

Hab. in Jamaica.

#### CXXIV. CUITLAUZINA.

Cuitlauzina. *La Llave et Lexars. Nov. Veg. 32. (1823.)*

Perianthium explanatum, sepaliis petalisque subrotundis carnosis, ut plurimum irregularibus. Labellum unguiculatum, flabelliforme; ungue canaliculata, limbo bilobo undulato rugoso. Columna brevis, tumida, apice auriculas tres petaloideas gerens. Anthera petaloidea, unilocularis, cucullata. Pollinia 2, pyriformia, cava, caudicula unicâ. — Herba epiphyta, pseudobulbis depressis rugatis. Folia coriacea. Scapus nudus! pendulus, multiflorus, radicalis. Flores speciosi.

Char. ex autor. citat.

1. CUITLAUZINA pendula. *Llave l. c.*

Hab. in Mexico, supra arbores juxta Jesus del Monte, prope Vallisoletum, florens Junio et Julio; Llave.

Folia bina, lanceolata, basi equitantia. Flores odoratissimi, albi aut violacei, purpureo-variegati. Labellum concolor discolorve, ungue lutescente punctis coccineis miniato. Anthera alæque candidæ. *Llave.*

#### CXXV. ONCIDIUM.

Oncidium. *Swarts. Act. Holm. 239. 1800. Brown in Hort. Kew. 5. 215.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala saepius undulata: lateralibus nunc sub labello connatis. Petala conformia. Labellum maximum, ecalcaratum, cum columna continuum, variè lobatum, basi tuberculatum v. cristatum. Columna libera, semiteres, apice utrinque alata. Anthera semibilocularis, rostello nunc abbreviato, nunc elongato rostrato. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, caudicula plana, glandula oblonga. — Herbas epiphytes, nunc pseudobulbosæ. Folia coriacea. Scapi paniculati vaginati, rariùs simplices. Flores speciosi, lutei, saepius maculati, raro albi.

A. *Labellum 3-lobum. (EUONCIDIUM.)*

§. 1. Folia plana, v. complicata.

a. Sepala lateralia connata.

\* Labelli lacinia lat. nanæ v. obliterate.

\*\* Labelli lacinia lat. intermedia longitudine æquales.

\*\*\* Labelli lacinia lat. intermedia majores.

b. Sepala lateralia libera.

\* Labelli lacinia lat. nanæ v. obliterate.

\*\* Labelli lacinia lat. intermedia longitudine æquales.

\*\*\* Labelli lacinia lat. intermedia majores.

§. 2. Folia triquetra, v. teretia.

B. *Labellum integrimum. (GENUS?)*

*A. Labellum 3-lobum. (EUONCIDIUM.)*

- §. 1. *Folia plana, v. complicata.*
  - a. *Sepala lateralia connata.*
  - \* *Labelli laciniæ laterales nanæ, v. oblitteratæ.*

1. *ONCIDIUM crispum. Lodd. Bot. Cab. 1854.*

O. pseudobulbis oblongis sulcatis rugosis diphylis, foliis lanceolatis coriaceis acutis, scapo simplici multifloro, sepalis recurvis undulatis obtusis lateralibus semiconnatis, petalis duplè majoribus oblongis undulatis unguiculatis, labelli lobis lateralibus cornuformibus recurvis nanis intermedio maximo unguiculato subrotundo-cordato undulato, cristâ duplice serie deltoideâ dentatâ, columnæ ulis rotundatis denticulatis carnosis.

Hab. in *Brazilia* in montibus Organ supra arbores mortuos. (v. ic. pict. in herb. Hooker.)

Folia 6-7-poll. basi purpureo maculata. Scapus ascendens simplex, 50-60-florus. Flores aurantiaci luteo limbatæ, diametro 3-pollicari.

2. *ONCIDIUM dubigenum. Lindl. in Hooker Bot. Misc. ined.*

O. pseudobulbis 1-2-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, scapo simplici paucifloro (3-10), sepalis lateralibus rectis semiconnatis petalisque oblongis acutis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus nullis intermedio subrotundo subsexlobo, cristâ trituberculatâ compressâ, columnæ alis rotundatis carnosis.

Hab. in *Andium Peruvianorum* jugo *Assuay* supra truncos arborum putrescentes, alt. 14,000 ped. raro infrâ, florens Augusto, Jamieson. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

Folia 2½ poll. Scapus spithameus. Flores magnitudine O. bifolii pallidè purpurei.

3. *ONCIDIUM viperinum. Lindl. l. c.*

O. foliis linear-lanceolatis acutis planis, scapo simplici cernuo flexuoso racemoso denso multifloro, sepalis lateralibus basi connatis divaricatis petalisque latioribus lanceolatis undulatis recurvis acutis, labelli lobis lateralibus obsoletis denticulatis semisagittatis intermedio subrotundo-reniformi plano subbilobo, cristâ medio tuberculatâ basi et apice bicorni, columnæ alis parvis rotundatis.

Hab. supra truncos arborum emortuos solo pingui in *Uruguay*. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)

This closely resembles O. bifolium, differing chiefly in the acute, spreading or recurved petals, in the lower sepals being united only at the base, in the form of the tubercles of the crest, and in the flowers being more closely arranged. The crest when seen in profile resembles strikingly a cluster of young vipers' heads.

4. *ONCIDIUM bifolium. Sims in Bot. Mag. t. 1491.*

O. pseudobulbis oblongis diphylis, foliis lanceolatis patentibus planis, scapo simplici cernuo racemoso laxo multifloro, sepalis (quorum lateralia semiconnata) petalisque obtusis concavis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus nanis obtusis recurvis intermedio maximo subunguiculato reniformi plano bilobo repando, cristâ medio interrupte callosa utrinque tuberculis linearibus patentibus munita, columnæ alis rotundatis integris.

O. bifolium. *Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 1845.*

Hab. in *Monte-Video*.

Folia 5-6-pollic. 7-8 lin. lata. Scapi 8-pollices longi, imd pedales 6-12-flori. Sepala et petala luteo-olivacea rubro maculata. Labellum luteum immaculatum.

**5. ONCIDIUM pauciflorum.** *Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 27.*

O. foliis linear-lanceolatis complicatis acuminatis subfalcatis integris, scapo simplici apice 2-3-floro, sepalo supremo unguiculato lateralibusque connatis cochleatis, petalis majoribus acutis, labelli lobis lat. nanis rotundatis runcinatis: intermedio subsessili reniformi bilobo, cristâ 5-lobâ, columnæ alis acihaciformibus.

*Epidendrum acinaciforme. Pavon in Herb. Lamb.*

Hab. in Mexico, *Pavon.* (exam. s. sp. in herb. *Lambert.*)

*Pseudobulbi nulli. Sepala petalis multò minora, obtusa, inferiùs emarginata. Labellum petalis duplò longius; crista lamellâ unâ bilobâ a tergo, tribusque minoribus quarum intermedia major a fronte. Flores parvi maculati.*

**6. ONCIDIUM tetrapetalum.** *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 112.*

O. foliis lanceolatis acutis falcatis carinatis complicatis integris, scapo simplici v. paniculato multifloro, sepalis petalique lanceolatis acuminatis: inferioribus in unum connatis cymbiforme labelli longitudine apice divergenti-bilobum, labelli lobis lateralibus linearibus: intermedio reniformi unguiculato emarginato, cristâ 5-tuberculatâ, alis columnæ acinaciformibus denticulatis.

*Epidendrum tetrapetalum. Jacq. Amer. 230. t. 142.*

*Cymb. tetrapetalum. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 74.*

*O. quadripetalum. Ib. Act. Holm. 1800, p. 240.*

Hab. in Jamaica, *Mac Fadgen.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Banks.*; et exam. in herb. *Hooker.*)

Folia radicalia 4-5-poll. Scapus bipedalis. Tota planta quandòque triplò minor.

**7. ONCIDIUM variegatum.** *Swartz. Act. Holm. 1800. p. 240.*

O. foliis oblongis acutis complicatis falcatis margine cartilagineo-serrulatis, scapo multifloro simplici v. paniculato, sepalis obtusis: lateralibus in unum cucullatum integrum connatis, petalis obtusis sublobatis, labelli lobis lateralibus ovatis obtusis recurvis intermedio reniformi undulato bilobo minoribus, cristâ trilamellatâ, columnæ alis acinaciformibus integris.

*Viscum delphinii flore albo guttato, minus, radice fibrosâ. Sloan. Jam. p. 251. t. 148. f. 2.*

*Epidendrum variegatum. Swartz. Prodri. 122.*

*Cymbidium variegatum. Ib. N. Act. Ups. 6. 74.*

*O. variegatum. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 113.*

Hab. supra arbores (præsertim Crescentiam) in montosis *Hispaniola,* *Swartz.* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Mackenzie.*)

Swartz has well observed that this is distinguished from *Oncidium tetrapetalum* by its broader serrulated leaves, and its acuminate not obtuse sepals. For fine specimens gathered in Saint Domingo I am indebted to Charles Mackenzie, Esq.

Like many other species it varies remarkably in stature; the specimens in the Banksian Herbarium from Swartz are not half the size of mine.

8. *ONCIDIUM cornigerum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1542.*

O. *pseudo-bulbis oblongis sulcatis monophyllis, foliis ovalibus acutis sessilibus striatis scapo simplici decumbente paucifloro brevioribus, sepalō supremo petalisque obovatis concavis undulatis obtusis: inferioribus minoribus angustioribus basi connatis, labelli lobis lateralibus linearibus cornutis intermedio obovato subrepando undulato, cristā anticē verrucosā truncatā posticē lamellā crenatā transversā cornutā, columnæ alis linearibus obtusis correctis.*

Hab. in *Brasilia, Herbert.*

Folia 2-3 poll. longa, patentissima. Scapus debilis, 5 poll. longus. Anthera membranacea, truncata; clinandrio valdè proclivi.

9. *ONCIDIUM pubes*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1007.*

O. *pseudobulbis subcylindricis 1-phyllis, foliis lanceolatis subcostatis, paniculâ simplici multiflorâ subsecundâ, sepalis obovatis obtusissimis fasciatâs: anteriore bidentata, labello pandurato cuneato utrinque bicornuto, cristâ dupli: posteriore depressâ transversim rugosâ anticē bicorni: anteriore cordatâ, (anticē obsoletè 3-dentatâ dente medio submembranaceo fornicato: lobo linearis canaliculato utrinque è regione cristæ anterioris dependente), columnæ alis linearibus truncatis, stigmate rostelloque pubescentibus.*

O. *bicornutum. Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 3109.*

Hab. in *Brasilia, prope Rio Janeiro, Douglas. (v. v. c.)*

Sepala et petala virentia, rubro-fasciata. Labellum pallidum, sanguineo marginatum.

10. *ONCIDIUM flexuosum*. *Sims in Bot. Mag. t. 2203.*

O. *pseudobulbis ovalibus compressis 2-phyllis, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, striatis, paniculâ ramosissimâ multiflorâ: ramis ascendentibus, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis obovatis undulatis, labelli lacinia mediâ transversâ rotundatâ subquadrilobâ basi truncatâ lateralibus auriculæformibus, cristâ posticē pulvinatâ anticē in lobos 3 laceros divisâ utrinque tuberculatâ, columnæ alis rotundatis.*

Hab. in *Brasilia. (hab. s. cult. comm. illustr. Cometiss. Amherst.)*

Flores lutei, nitidissimi.

\* \* Labelli laciniae laterales intermediæ longitudine æquales.

11. *ONCIDIUM fimbriatum*.

O. *pseudobulbis . . . . ., foliis . . . . ., scapo . . . . ., sepalō supremo obovato fornicato inferiore 2-partito acuminato labello subæquali, petalis obovatis undulatis sinuatis, labelli lacinia intermedia subrotundatâ apiculata lateralibus linearibus ascendentibus, cristâ tuberculis fimbriata posticē cuneatâ truncatâ anticē divergentibilibâ, columnæ alis ovatis apice corrugatis, clinandrio fimbriato.*

Hab. in *Brasilia, Hort. Kew. (v. ic. Bauer.)*

Flores lutei; sepala et petala sanguineo maculata; labellum unicolor. Crista posticè ochracea, anticè sanguinea.

March 1833.

dd

## \* \* Labelli laciniæ laterales intermedie æquales.

## 12. ONCIDIUM ciliatum.

O. pseudobulbis ovatis compressis monophyllis, foliis complicatis linearioribus oblongis obtusis scapo erecto flexuoso apice paucifloro plures brevioribus, sepalis undulatis linearis-oblongis obtusis: anteriore bilobo, petalis obovatis crispis, labello æqualiter tripartito sepalis breviore: laciniis obovatis sinibus suis latissimis fimbriatis, cristâ 5-corni cornibus posticis divergentibus anticis collateralibus tuberculis quibusdam interjectis, columnæ alis ovatis acutis.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, *Hort. Reg. Kew.* (v. ic. Bauer.)

Folia 2-3 poll. longa. Scapus debilis, subpedalis, sanguineo punctatus. Flores lutei, sanguineo maculati. Labelli laciniæ unicolores.

## \*\*\* Labelli laciniæ laterales intermedie majores.

13. ONCIDIUM barbatum. *Lindl. Coll. Bot.* t. 27.

O. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis monophyllis, foliis linearis-oblongis coriaceis obtusis emarginatis, scapo flexuoso paniculato, sepalis lanceolatis undulatis acutis: duobus inferioribus basi connatis divergentibus, petalis conformibus obtusis, labello transverso sepalis breviore: lobis lateralibus obovatis intermedio minimo bilobo; disco barbato, crista depressâ trilobâ lobo medio tricrenato, alis columnæ brevibus rotundatis.

Hab. in *Brazilia*, *Swainson.* (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala fusca punctata. Labellum flavum disco sanguineo-maculato. Columna lutea fuscopurpureo variegata. Scapus gracilis 2-pedalis.

## b. Sepala lateralia libera.

## \* Labelli laciniæ laterales nanæ, v. obliterateæ.

14. ONCIDIUM altissimum. *Swartz. Act. Holm.* 1800, p. 240.

O. pseudobulbis oblongis compressis, foliis ensiformibus rigidis carinatis carnosis scapo (6-pedali) erecto ramoso multò brevioribus, sepalis petalique labelli longitudine linearis-lanceolatis undulatis, labello cordato utrinque introrsum arcuato apice dilatato subreniformi emarginato, cristâ enneadactylâ, columnæ alis abbreviatis.

## a. Alis columnæ rotundatis.

*Epidendrum altissimum.* *Jacq. Amer.* 229, t. 141.

O. altissimum. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1481. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4, 112. *Hooker in Bot. Mag.* 2990.

## β. Alis columnæ truncatis.

O. Baueri. *Illustr. of Gen. & Sp. of Orchideous Plants,* t. 7. Genera.

*Epidendrum Gigas.* *Richard in Herb. Vahl.*

Hab. in *Panama et Columbia* occidentali, *Cuming*, No. 1247; in *Jamaica* alibique in *India occidentali* in truncos arborum, *Swartz*; ad *Porto Rico*, *West* in herb. *Vahl*; *Cayenna*, *Richard*. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)

Flores flavescentes fusco marginati et guttati. Labellum luteum fascia latâ lateritiâ. Huc procul dubio *Epid. Gigas Richard in herb. Vahl.* cui "Bulbi bifolii oblongi compressi pollicares, scapus radicalis 9-pedalis, et folia ensiformia 9-pedalia" tribuuntur.

Obs. Crista labelli in iconæ Hookeriana polydactyla, et flores vix maculati; an rectè?

15. *ONCIDIUM pictum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et. Sp. Pl. 1, 346. t. 81.*

O. pseudobulbo ovato-oblongo, foliis latè linearibus coriaceis, scapo paniculato multifloro, sepalis linear-lanceolatis unguiculatis petalisque obtusis undulatis, labelli lobis lateralibus rotundatis nanis intermedio transverso retuso undulato, cristà 7-8-tuberculata, columnæ alis subulatis ascendentibus.

Hab. in temperatis Provinciæ *Pepayanensis* inter villam el Naranjo et pagum Roldanilla alt. 540 hexap. florens Octobri, *Humb. et Bonpl.*

This differs from *O. altissimum* in its leaves being narrower, its scape much shorter, the wings of the column subulate, and the spots of the flower red, not brown. *Kunth.*

16. *ONCIDIUM funereum*. *Llave et Lexars. st. nov. 2, 37.*

O. foliis ensiformibus acutis, scapo stricto paniculato multifloro, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis undulatis : inferioribus subfalcatis longioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus rotundatis integerrimis nanis : intermedio subrotundo sessili apice et utrinque versus basin emarginato, cristà tuberculata, columnæ clavatae alis abbreviatas integerrimis semisagittatis.

Hab. in *Mexico*, *Pavon*; præcipuè juxta Irapœum et Jesus del Monte, florens Novembri, *Llave*. (*exam. s. sp. in Herb. Lambert.*)

*Michuacanenses* accolæ veluti ornamenta sepulchralia flores hujus adhibent. Pseudobulbi lenticulares, subrotundi, depresso, diphylli. *Llave*. Scapus longissimus. Flores magnitudine *O. Carthaginensis*.

17. *ONCIDIUM Carthaginense*. *Swartz. Act. Holm. 1800, p. 240.*

O. foliis oblongis acutis rigidis carnosis, scapo paniculato multifloro, sepalis undulatis : supremo unguiculato obtuso cochleato reflexo lateralibus lanceolatis acutis patentibus, petalis obtusis undulatis lobatis, labelli lobis lateralibus acutis recurvis intermedio subrotundo-reniformi emarginato majore, cristà trilobâ carnosa lobis tuberculatis intermedio acuto elongato, columnæ alis carnosis obliquis rotundatis repandis.

*Epidendrum Carthaginense*. *Jacq. Amer. 228, t. 133.f. 4.*

*O. Carthaginense*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 112.*

*Epidendrum undulatum*. *Bot. Mag. t. 777 mala.*

Hab. in *Carthagine* sylvis densis, *Jacquin*. (v. v. c.)

Flores olivacei, maculati, labello basi luteo sanguineoque variegato. Glan-dula polliniorum maxima, posticè membranaceo-biaurita; caudicula nullâ. Crista labelli omnino ranam refert.

18. *ONCIDIUM luridum*. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 727.*

O. foliis oblongis acutis rigidis carnosis, scapo paniculato multifloro, sepalis petalisque undulatis obovatis ; superioribus obtusis, inferioribus acutis, labelli lobis lateralibus nanis obtusis intermedio undulato transverso emarginato, cristà tuberculis 2 ad basin 2 majoribus intermediis callisque tribus cruciatis à fronte, columnæ alis unguiculatis rotundatis brevibus.

? *Epidendrum guttatum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1351.*

? *Cymbidium guttatum*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4, 102.*

? *Oncidium cuneatum*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 27.*

Hab. in *Jamaica*, *Waters*; etiam in insula *Trinitatis*. (v. v. c. et s. sp. in herb. *Hooker*.)

This although very nearly related to *O. Carthaginense*, is undoubtedly distinct. Its petals and upper sepal are very obtuse and nearly alike in

form, the former are not lobed, the side lobes of the labellum are much smaller, and the tubercles of the crest are quite different. The gland of this, although very like that of *O. Carthaginense*, has the membranous auricles larger. I presume the very obscure *Cymbid. guttatum* must be this plant.

**19. ONCIDIUM olivaceum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 347.**

*O. "bulbo ovato-oblongo, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, pedunculo simplici multifloro, foliolis calycis carnosis reflexis, labello trifido : laciniæ intermedia subreniformi emarginatæ, gynostemio basi alis rotundatis instruc-  
to apice cucullato."*

Hab. in crepidinibus montis ignivomi *Puracé*, prope urbem Popayan, alt. 1754 hex. florens Octobri. Humb. et Bonpl.

Folia 3-4-pollicaria Scapus 1-2-pedalis. Sepala lanceolata, acuminata, 9-10 lin. longa. Petala oblonga, acuta, sepalis breviora. Labellum maximum; laciniæ intermedia crenulatæ, planæ, roseæ, poll. latæ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -p. longæ, basi angustatæ, tuberculo conico flavo cristatæ; lateralibus obliquè ovatis, undulatis, distantibus, rubro-maculatis, 4-5 lin. longis. Ex Kunth.

**20. ONCIDIUM ampliatum. Lindl. in Bot. Miscell. n. s. ined.**

*O. sepalis omnibus liberis, labello bilobo subrotundo transverso : lobis lateralibus brevissimis, callo baseos 3-lobo : lobis lateralibus teretibus intermedio compresso, alis columnæ 3 cuneatis dentatis lateralibus reflexis, pseudobulbis subrotundis compressis, foliis planis oblongo-lanceolatis, scapo erecto apice ramoso.*

Hab. in *Panama*, et *Columbia occidentali*, Cuming; no. 1312. (hab. s. sp.)

**21. ONCIDIUM Harrisonianum. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1569.**

*O. pseudobulbis subglobosis monophyllis, foliis carnosis linear-ioblongis acutis recurvis, paniculâ ramosâ multiflorâ, sepalis petalique linearibus obtusissimis, labelli laciniis lateralibus minutis auriculæformibus intermedia unguiculatæ transversâ emarginatæ, cristâ 5-lobâ centro pubescente, columnæ alis deltoideis rectiusculis.*

Hab. in *Brasilia*, in montibus Organ, Gul. Harrison. (v. v. c.)

**22. ONCIDIUM globuliferum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 347.**

*O. "bulbo subgloboso, foliis oblongis brevissimè mucronatis, scapis simplicibus subunifloris, foliolis calycis subæqualibus crenulato-undulatis, labello subreniformi apice emarginato-bilobo, gynostemio apice alâ crenulatâ cincto?"*

Hab. supra arbores in declivitate Andium *Popayanensium* in convalli fluvii Putes et juxta pagum Timbio, alt. 730 hex. florens Octobri. Humb. et Bonpl.

Folia sesquipoll. 7-8 lin. lata. Scapi sesquipoll. Bractæ plures, imbricatae, acuminatae. Flores rubro-maculati. Sepala et petala obtusa. Labellum maximum, basin versus angustatum, laciniis lateralibus minimis rotundatis. Ex Kunth.

**23. ONCIDIUM iridifolium. Humb. et Kunth. N. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 344.**

*O. foliis ensiformibus brevibus equitantibus, scapo simplici subunifloro, sepalu supremo obtuso : lateralibus acutis collateralibus, petalis obtusis undulatis majoribus, labelli lobis lateralibus parvis subrotundis ungui-*

culatis: intermedio multò majore subrotundo bilobo utrinque versus apicem emarginato, cristâ . . . . , columnæ alâ crenulatâ circumdante.

*Epidendrum pusillum.* Linn. Sp. Pl. 1352.

*Cymbidium pusillum.* Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 74. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 104.

Hab. in *America æquinoctiali*; *Mexico*, *Pavon*; *Surinam*, *Dahlberg*; *Nov. Grenada*, *Humb. et Bonpl.* (v. v. sp. in *Herb. Lambert.*)

Flores flavi, sub-maculati. Statura 2-3-pollicaris.

24. **ONCIDIUM Papilio.** Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 910.

O. pseudobulbis subrotundis compressis rugosis monophyllis, foliis oblongis coriaceis obtusis maculatis, scapo perennante debili ancipiti articulato apice paucifloro, sepalo supremo petalique linearibus longissimis basi angustatis, sepalis lateralibus oblongis revolutis undulatis labello longioribus, labelli lacinia intermediâ emarginata subrotundâ crispâ basi valde angustata lateralibus rotundatis, cristæ glandulis formam ranæ cubantia referentibus, columnæ alia serratis.

O. *Papilio.* Hooker in Bot. Mag. 2795. Loddiges Bot. Cab. t. 1086.

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*. (v. v. c.)

25. **ONCIDIUM tigrinum.** Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 36.

O. " bulbis ovatis ancipitibus; foliis lanceolatis bulbo innatis; scapo tereti simplici; floribus laminâ labelli reniformi longè unguiculata."

Flor de Muertos vernacula.

Hab. in *Mexici* montibus Irapæ prope *Vallisoretum*, florens Novembri; Llave.

Pseudobulbi 3-poll. et ultra, 2-3-phylly. Scapus teres, 2-pedalis, 3-5-florus. Flores odore violæ suavissimo, magni, speciosi, pellem tigrinam referentes. Sepala et petala lanceolato-ovata, lutescentia, maculis tigrinis castaneo-purpureis totâ superficie variegata. Labellum maximum, luteum, immaculatum, laminâ amplissimâ, carnosâ, reniformi aut bilobata, undulata. Columnæ alæ acuminatæ.

*Variat 1º.* scapo ramoso giganteo multifloro, et *2º.* scapo attenuato elato, floribus gracillimis prope Paracho. Llave.

\* \* Labelli laciniae laterales intermediæ longitudine æquales,

26. **ONCIDIUM onustum.** Lindl. in Bot. Miscell. n. s. ined.

O. sepalis omnibus liberis, labello bilobo transverso: lobis lateralibus linearibus apice subdilatatis, callo baseos oblongo cochleato anticè appendiculâ tuberculiformi instructo, alis columnæ 2 integerrimis, foliis linearibus complicatis falcatis, scapo simplici, racemis cernuis secundis multifloris,

Hab. in *Panama* et *Columbia* occidentali; Cuming, no. 1208. (hab. s. sp.)

27. **ONCIDIUM panduriferum.** Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 346. t. 82.

O. " foliis lanceolatis, pedunculo paniculato multifloro, calycis foliolis subæqualibus undulatis unguiculatis, labello panduriformi apice emarginato, gynostemio apice alâ quinquelobâ cincto."

Hab. in convallibus *Regni Novogranatensis*, sub cœlo mitiori, ad radices Parami Pitatumbæ; juxta pagum Pongo, inter urbes Almaguer et Pasto, alt. 1370 hex. florens Novembri. Humb. et Bonpl.

Folia 7-8-poll. longa, sesquipoll. vix lata. Scapus sub 4-pedalis. Flores exsiccati aurantiaci. Sepala et petala subrotundo-ovata obtusa. Labellum laciniis lateralibus intermediæ subtruncatæ subæqualibus, sinus interjectis valdè apertis; tuberculis 4 cristatum. Columna cucullata margine petaloideo utrinque bilobo, inde, cucullo numerato, "alà 5-loba cincta." Ex Kunth.

**28. ONCIDIUM echinatum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 345. t. 79.**

O. "bulbo oblongo; foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, pedunculo paniculato multifloro; labello trifido basi bialato, gynostemio alato rostrato, rostro elongato adscendente; capsula glandulosâ echinatâ."

Hab. ad litora *Mexicana*, occidenti soli opposita, prope Acapulco, regione ferventissimâ, florens Aprili. Humb. et Bonpl.

Pseudobulbus oblongus, subpollicaris. Folia sesqui-aut bipollicaria. Scapus pedalis. Sepala et petala lanceolata, acuminata, patentia, subæqualia. Labelli laciniæ laterales rotundatæ, intermediæ ovatae obtusæ unguiculatæ ferè æquales. Alæ duæ, lineares, ad basin laciniæ internæ labelli. Columna brevissima, longissimè rostrata, alis linear-lanceolatis divaricatis. Ex Kunth.

**29. ONCIDIUM ornithorhynchum. Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 345. t. 80.**

O. "bulbo oblongo, foliis lanceolatis, pedunculo paniculato multifloro, labello subpanduriformi apice emarginato, gynostemio alis duabus cuneatis erectis coronato longè rostrato: rostro recto."

Hab. in temperatis regni *Mexican*i prope el Puerto de Andaracuas, inter urbes Guanaxuato et Valladolid de Mechoacan, alt. 1010 hex. florens Septembri. Humb. et Bonpl.

Pseudobulbus oblongus, glaber, sesquipollicaris. Folia lanceolata, acuta, striato-nervosa, vix coriacea, 4-5-poll. longa, 7-lin. lata. Sepala subæqualia, spatulata, apice rotundata. Petala oblonga, obtusa. Labellum angustum, laciniæ mediæ contractæ, et idè lac. laterales, quæ aliqui nanæ essent, ei ferè æquales. Crista, ex iconæ, 5-loba. Alæ columnæ denticulatæ. Ex Kunth.

**30 ? ONCIDIUM hyalinobulbum. Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 38.**

O. "bulbis lenticularibus subhyalinis; foliis lineari-lanceolatis; scapo filiformi flexuoso; floribus insectiformibus resupinatis; laminâ labelli lanceolatâ; gynostemio cuneiformi longè rostrato."

Hab. in *Mexico*, supra arbores ad Acuitzium, florens vere. Llave.

Planta exigua. Pseudobulbi punctati, diphylli. Scapus pauciflorus. Sepala et petala lanceolata subæqualia. Labellum carnosum, 3-partitum, basi tribus auriculis tuberculosis prominentibus: lobulis lateralibus cuneatis subrotundis, intermedio ovato acuminato pendulo. Llave.

Vix hujus generis.

**31. ONCIDIUM serpens. Lindl. in Bot. Misc. ined.**

O. caule repente tortuoso filiformi ad nodos radicante pseudobulbifero, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis acutis pedunculis bifloris brevioribus, sepalis petalisque obovatis obtusis planis æqualibus, labello oblongo obtuso medio constricto basi bilamellato, columnâ marginatâ apice membranaceâ cucullatâ.

Hab. supra arbores ad Patacocha in via Esmeraldas ducente, alt. 1000 hexap. *Hall.* (*v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.*)

Caulis pennâ corvinâ minor. Folia 2-poll. longa,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -p. lata, inferiora extra pseudobulbos minora, vaginis latis striatis. Flores lutei, castaneo maculati, ferè pollicem lati, facie Macradeniæ luteæ. Clinandrium cucullatum : membranâ in margines columnæ decurrente. Alæ obsoletæ. Anthera et pollinia ignota.

\* \* \* Labelli laciniæ laterales intermedia majores.

### 32. ONCIDIUM macranthum.

O. sepalis cordatis oblongis obtusis undulatis unguiculatis, petalis æquilibus conformibus paulò latoribus et breviùs unguiculatis, labelli hastati laciniis lateralibus subfalcatis intermedia acuminatissimâ majoribus, crista basi hastatâ apice dentibus duabus runcinatis, columnæ alis rotundatis.

Hab. in *Guayaquil*, *Ruiz et Pavon.* (*exam. florem unicum s. in herb. Lambert.*) Adest præterea folium oblongo-lanceolatum 2-costatum, pedale ; sed nescio an flori verè pertineat. Floris diametrum 3-pollicare.

### 33. ONCIDIUM divaricatum. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1050.*

O. foliis oblongis obtusis apiculatis concavis coriaceis margine sèpè fissis, scapo paniculato divaricatissimo, sepalis petalisque obovatis obtusis æqualibus, labelli crenulati cordati lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio sub-cordato rotundato emarginato majoribus, crista pulvinata pube scensente 4-lobâ, columnæ alis rotundatis integerrimis.

$\beta.$  *cupreum* ; perianthii foliolis angustioribus cupreis vix maculatis.

Hab. in *Brasilia* ; ad Corcovado prope Rio de Janeiro, *Herb. Hooker.* (*v. v. c. et s. sp. in Herb. Hooker.*)

Pseudobulbi subrotundi, compressi, monophylli. Scapus 3-4-pedalis. Flores viridi-lutei, rubro maculati.

### 34. ONCIDIUM pumilum. *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 920. Bot. Cab. 1732.*

O. pseudobulbis nullis, foliis rigidis ovalibus obliquis, paniculâ erectâ thyrsoidæ foliorum longitudine, sepalis petalisque obovatis incurvis, labello subrotundo trilobo : lobis ovatis obtusis : intermedio paulò minore : disco callis duobus longitudinalibus sinibus loborum oppositis cristato, alis columnæ integerrimis.

$\beta.$  alia columnæ cuneiformibus truncatis, crista labelli obsoletâ, foliis atroviridibus vix maculatis, staturâ majore.

Hab. in *Brasilia* ; *Harrison, Douglas.* (*v. v. c.*)

#### §. 2. Folia triquetra, v. teretia.

### 35. ONCIDIUM triquetrum. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 216.*

O. "petalis acutis : anticis connatis, labelli lobo medio subrotundo indiviso, scapo racemoso, foliis triquetris." *R. Br.*

*Epidendrum triquetrum. Swartz. Prodr. 122.*

*Cymbidium triquetrum. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 74. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 104.*

Hab. in *Jamaica*, *Swartz.* (*v. s. sp. in herb. Banks.*)

Folia triquetra, cultrata, apice compressa, lanceolata, acuta. *Sw.* — *Sca-*

*pus simplex*, 5-florus. Sepalum supremum erectum, lanceolatum, unguiculatum, acuminatum. Petala majora, ovata, acuta, medio colorata. Labellum sœpe posticum, ovato-cordatum, ecristatum !, utrinque emarginatum, apiculatum. Columnæ alæ obliquæ, rotundatæ, planæ.

36. *ONCIDIUM pulchellum*. *Hooker in Bot. Mag. t. 2773.*

O. foliis acutè triquetris carinatis subfalcatis integris, scapo simplici apice racemum subsimplicem cernuum gerente, sepalis cymbiformibus acuminatis lateralibus connatis, petalis obovatis rotundatis planis, labelli lobis lateralibus rotundatis intermedio subrotundo sessili retuso subæqualibus, cristâ trilobâ anticè 1-callosâ, alis columnæ acinaciformibus denticulatis.

Hab. in *Jamaica*, *Mac Fadgen*; *Demerara*, *Parker*. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.*)

This very remarkable species has the habit of *O. variegatum*, and *tetrapetalum*, from both which it is readily distinguished by the large lateral lobes of its labellum, and the cymbiform upper sepal. Its crest is also essentially different, consisting of three narrow nearly equal collateral elevati calli, in front of which is placed a short tubercle.

Its flowers are pure white with a little orange about the crest of the lip. The column is pink.

37. *ONCIDIUM Cebolleta*. *Swartz. Act. Holm. 1800. p. 240.*

O. foliis radicalibus teretibus subulatis, scapo stricto paucifloro, sepalis petalisque lanceolatis unguiculatis, labelli laciinis lateralibus abbreviatis erectis intermediâ unguiculatâ reniformi emarginatâ, columnæ alis retrorsum falcatis. rotundatis integris.

*Helleborine maculosa*, foliis junc eis et sulcati. *Plum. Sp. 9. ic. 184. f. 2.*

*Epidendrum Cebolleta*. *Jacq. Amer. 230. t. 131. f. 2.*

*Oncidium Cebolleta*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 113.*

*Epidendrum juncifolium*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1351.*

*Cymbidium juncifolium*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 102.*

*Oncidium juncifolium*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. p. 27.*

Hab. in *India occidentali*, *insula Sæ. Luciæ*, *Herb. Banks*; *Carthagena* sylvis, *Jacquin*. (*v. s. sp. in herb. Banks.*)

Pseudobulbi nulli. Folia 9-12 uncias longa, subulata, teretia, basi membranaceo-vaginata. Scapus erectus, pauciflorus, angulatus, glaber. Perianthii lacinie subæquales, patentes, tessellatæ, lanceolatæ, acuta, undulatæ. Labellum 3-lobum: lobis lateralibus brevibus, oblongis, obtusis, erectis; medio unguiculato, maximo, piano, subrotundo-reniformi, emarginato; cristâ .... Alæ columnæ magnæ, retrorsum falcatae, rotundatæ, integræ.

B. *Labellum integerrimum*.

38. ? *ONCIDIUM emarginatum*. *Meyer Fl. Esseq. 269.*

O. " foliis lanceolato-linearibus obtusis emarginatis, floribus terminalibus, labello obovato integerrimo, gynostemii alis ovato-subrotundis." *Meyer*.

Hab. in *Essequebo*, *Meyer*.

Caules spithamæi, sulcati. Folia 2-2½-poll. longa, integerrima. Flores parvi, purpurei, punctis argenteis notati. Per. foliola 3 ext. oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, inferiora 2 paululum breviora, oblonga; acuta.

Labellum obovatum, basi attenuatum, integerrimum, planum, supra tuberculis rugœformibus notatum. Gynostemium breve, apice alis 2, parvis, patenti-erectis, rotundatis instructum. *Meyer l. c.*

---

### CXXVI. FERNANDEZIA.

*Fernandezia. Fl. Peruv. Syst. 239. Lockhartia. Hooker. Bot. Mag. 2715.*

Perianthium patens. Sepala libera. Petala conformia, sub sepalo supremo conniventia. Labellum anticum v. posticum, ecalcaratum, liberum, trilobum, disco tuberculatum. Columna brevis, utrinque aurita. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, solida, obovata, glandulæ ..... caudiculæ .....—Epiphytæ caulescentes. Folia disticha, equitantia, imbricata. Racemi pauciflori, terminales v. laterales. Flores parvi lutei.

This genus, as understood by the authors of the Flora Peruviana, certainly comprehended species not only of *Pachyphyllum* and *Dichæa*, but also of *Isochilus*. Several of the species here introduced from the *Systema Floræ Peruvianæ*, are therefore doubtful, and are most likely repeated elsewhere; for this reason I have not numbered them.

1. *FERNANDEZIA elegans*. *Lodd. Bot. Cab. t. 1214.*

F. foliis obtusis ovatis carinatis, floribus paniculatis, bracteis obtusis membranaceis, labelli hastati lobis lateralibus acutis intermedio oblongo obtuso, disci tuberculis anticis minimis aggregatis: posticis maximis colosatis.

*Lockhartia elegans. Hooker. in Bot. Mag. t. 2715.*

Hab. in insula *Trinitatis*, *Ryan* in herb. *Vahl.* (v. s. sp. *sine floribus*.)

2. *FERNANDEZIA denticulata*. *Fl. Per. Prodr. p. 240.*

F. "foliis oblongis acuminatis carinatis denticulatis, caule nutante, pedunculis 3-5-floris."

Hab. in *Pillao* supra arbores et saxa. R. et P.

3. *FERNANDEZIA subbiflora*. *Fl. Per. Prodr. 240.*

F. "foliis ensiformibus carinatis, caulis virgatis, pedunculis subbifloris."

Hab. in *Muña* supra arbores et saxa. R. et P.

---

*Species omnino dubia; in Systemate Vegetabilium Floræ Peruvianæ admissæ, sed verosimiliter sub *Pachyphyllo*, *Dichæa*, aliisque iteratæ.*

*FERN. punctata.*

F. "foliis linearibus inæqualiter emarginatis, ramis dichotomis, floribus axillaribus, nectarii labio prominentiæ notato." p. 239.—In *Muña*, supra arbores et saxa.

*FERN. laxa.*

F. "foliis lanceolatis acuminatis contortis, caule laxe, nectarii labio utrinque denticulo recurvo." p. 240.—Cum præcedente.

*FERN. hæmatodes.*

F. "foliis ovato-lanceolatis margine scabris, caulis erectis, floribus ternis, petalis interioribus brevioribus." p. 241. —Cum præcedente.

## FERN. graminifolia.

F. "foliis linearibus emarginatis, caule radicante, ramis furcatis, floribus  
è furcaturà sessilibus." p. 241.—In nemoribus *Pillao*, ad Chacahuassi  
tractus.

## FERN. conferta.

F. "foliis linearibus integerrimis reflexis, caule radicante, ramis confertis,  
floribus axillaribus solitariis." p. 241.—Cum præcedentibus.

## CXXVII. PACHYPHYLLUM.

*Pachyphyllum*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 339. *Fernandezia*. *Fl. Per. Prodr.* t. 27. f. 2. 3. 4.

Perianthium connivens. Sepala et petala libera, æqualia, acuta. Labellum liberum, indivisum, sessile, basi unituberculatum, apice bituberculatum. Columna petaloidea. Pollinia 2.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens, foliis distichis, spicis axillaribus recurvis bifariam imbricatis. Flores inconspicui.

1. *PACHYPHYLLUM* distichum. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp.* 1. 339. t. 77. *Synops.* 1. 328.

Hab. in arboribus *Peruviae*, prope Loxam et Gonzanam, alt. 1070 hexap.  
*Humb. et Bonpl.*

Flores virides, ex axillis distichè spicati, bracteis bifariis more Palmarum.

## CXXVIII. DICHÆA.

*Dichæa*. *Lindl. in Hooker. Bot. Miscell.* ined. *Fernandezia*. *Fl. Per. Prodr.* t. 27. f. 1.

Perianthium connivens. Sepala et petala libera, acuta, æqualia. Label-  
lum unguiculatum, nudum, ecalcaratum, deltoideum, cum columna  
articulatum. Columna erecta, teres, aptera. Anthera bilocularis. Pol-  
linia 4, geminata, collateralia (oo oo) caudiculâ cuneatâ, glandulâ  
minutâ.—Epiphytæ, caulescentes, repentes. Folia parva, disticha.  
Flores solitarii, axillares, minimi.

1. *DICHÆA* echinocarpa.

D. caule pendulo, foliis ovatis acutis, labello pubescente sagittato, capsu-  
lâ subrotundâ echinatâ.

*Epidendrum* echinocarpon. *Swartz. Prodr.* 124.

*Cymbidium* echinocarpon. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ.* 1452.

*Limodorum* pendulum. *Aubl. Guian.* t. 322.

Hab. in *Guiana*, Aublet; ad latera saxonum arborumque inter muscos, in  
umbrosis montium *Jamaicæ australis*, *Swartz*; in *Mexico*, dom. *Graham.*  
(hab. s. sp.)

2. *DICHÆA* latifolia.

D. caule pendulo, foliis oblongis obtusis apiculatis, capsulis longè pedun-  
culatis angustis oblongis echinato-villosis.

Hab. in insula *Si. Vincentii*, *Guilding.* (v. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker.*)

D. *echinocarpæ* valdè affinis; foliis latioribus obtusissimis, et fructus super-  
ficie satis diversa.

3. **DICHEA muricata.**

D. foliis ovato-oblongis acuminatis, labello . . . . , capsula muricata.

Cymbidium muricatum. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1454.*

Hab. in truncis muscosis arborum, versus juga montium *Jamaicæ australis*, *Swartz.* (*v. s. sp. in herb. Hooker. ex Dom. Bancroft.*)

Mera videtur varietas *D. echinocarpa*. Folia latiora; flores majores, gibbosiores, glabrae, sec. *Swartz. icon.*

Verosimiliter adest etiam in *Brasilia*.

4. **DICHEA trichocarpa.**

D. foliis linearibus subreflexis, labello subrotundo concavo, capsula subrotunda albo-hirsutâ.

*Epidendrum trichocarpon. Swartz. Prodr. 124.*

Cymbidium trichocarpon. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1455.*

Hab. in truncis muscosis arborum, versus juga montium *Jamaicæ australis*, *Swartz.* (*v. s. sp. defl. in herb. Vahl.*)

5. **DICHEA graminoides.**

D. caulis erectis, foliis linearibus acutis, petalis sepalsque acutis, labello cuneato-sagittato, capsula glabra.

*Epidendrum graminoides. Swartz. Prodr. 125.*

Cymbidium graminoides. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1459.*

*Isochilus graminoides. Hooker. Exot. Fl. t. 196.*

Hab. in arbores regionis temperatae montium *Jamaicæ australioris*, *Swartz*; in *Guiana*, insula *Trinitatis* et *Demerara*, *Purker.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. clar. Hooker.*)

Variat longitudine foliorum.

6. **DICHEA Panamensis.** *Lindl. in Bot. Misc. ined.*

D. caule erecto, foliis glaucis linearibus acutis rectis, pedunculis capillari-bus, labello ovato subsagittato, fructu glabro.

Hab. in *Panama*, et *Columbia occidentali*, *Cuming* no. 1292. (*hab. s. sp.*)

7. **DICHEA glauca.**

D. caule compresso erectiusculo, foliis linear-i-oblongis acutis subtus glaucis, capsulis glabris.

*Epid. glaucum. Swartz. Prodr. 124.*

Cymbidium glaucum. *Swartz. Fl. Ind. Occ. 1457.*

Hab. in arboribus versus summum jugum montium cœruleorum *Jamaicæ australis*, *Swartz.* (*v. s. sp. defl. in herb. Hooker.*)

Maxima generis. Caulis 1-2-pedalis. Flores albidi, parvi.

## CXXIX. PHYMATIDIUM.

Sepala et petala subæqualia, patentia, libera, membranacea. Labellum subunguiculatum, indivisum, basi callosum. Columna libera, alato-marginata, basi tumida. Anthera . . . . —Herbæ pusillæ, acaules, ebulbes. Folia gracilia, racemis breviora. Flores distichi racemosi.

1. **PHYMATIDIUM delicatulum.**

*P. foliis brevibus linearis-subulatis, bracteis distichis acerosis, petalis sepalisque acutis, labello rhomboideo acuto.*

Hab. in insula São Catharina, Brasilia, Fischer. (hab. s. sp.)

2. **PHYMATIDIUM falcifolium.**

*P. foliis longis subulatis falciformibus, bracteis membranaceis, petalis obtusissimis, labello suborbiculari basi undulato.*

Hab. in Brasilia, Prescott. (hab. s. sp.)

**CYRTOCHILUM.**

*Cyrtorchilum. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 335.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala libera, lateralia unguiculata. Petala paulò minora. Labellum ecalcaratum, indivisum, ungue tuberculato cum basi columnæ continuo. Columna brevis, alata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, caudiculâ filiformi, glandulâ minutâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, v. terrestres, pseudobulbosæ. Folia coriacea. Scapi radicales, paniculati. Flores speciosi.

1. **CYRTOCHILUM undulatum.** *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. 1. 349. t. 84.*  
*Synops. 1. 335.*

C. " foliolis calycinis ovatis, undulatis, patentibus."

Hab. locis rupestribus *Andium Novogranatensem* aëre temperato utentibus, prope pagum La Ascension et Paramo de los Papas, alt. 1045 hexap. Humb. et Bonpl.

Folia lanceolato-oblonga, 11-13-nervia, subpedalia. Scapus orgyalis, apice ramosissimus, paniculatus. Flores fuscescentes, albo flavoque maculati. Labellum ovato-lanceolatum, convexum, basi tuberculis numerosis cristatum, sepalis triplò brevius, exteriorius roseum, interiorius flavum, maculis rubris et albis variegatum. Kunth.

2. **CYRTOCHILUM flexuosum.** *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 350.*  
*Synops. 1. 336.*

C. " foliolis calycinis undulatis, reflexis, exterioribus spathulatis, interioribus obovatis."

Hab. in radicibus altissimi montis, Paramo de las Achupallas, inter urbem Almaguer et pagum La Cruz alt. 1580 hexap. Humb. et Bonpl.

Pseudobulbi oblongi, 3-pollicares. Folia oblongo-lanceolata, acuminata, basi valde angustata, coriacea, 11-13-nervia, pedalia et longiora, 2-poll. lata. Scapus plurium pedum altitudine, ramosissimus, ramis triangularibus. Sepala spatulata, undulata; petala obovata breviora. Labellum ovatum acutum, convexum, basi tuberculato - cristatum, sepalis triplò brevius. Kunth.

3. **CYRTOCHILUM pardinum.** *Lindl. in Hooker. Bot. Miscell. ined.*

C. foliis linearis-oblongis basi angustatis striatis, petalis undulatis sepalisque angustioribus lanceolatis, labello unguiculato ovato-lanceolato: unguis axi cum columna connato utrinque lamellato; callis quibusdam elevatis inæqualibus linearibus productioribus e medio.

Hab. in *Peruvia*, in *sylva* inter *Cumbe* et *Jima* ad viam *Loxæ*, cùm epiphytum tûm terrestre; Novembri florens invenit *Jamieson*; etiam ad *Surucacho*. (exam. s. sp. in herb. *Hooker*.)

4. *CYPTOCHILUM ixoides*.

C. foliis membranaceis linearî-lanceolatis striatis, scapo simplici apice râcemoso, labello oblongo obtuso basi bilamellato medio 5-tuberculato.

Hab. in regno *Novogranatensi* locis humidis *Paramo S. Fortunato*, *Gudot*. (hab. s. sp.)

Scapus 1½-pedalis. Sepala ovata, unguiculata. Petala conformia sessilia. Flores verosimiliter lutei.

CXXXI. ODONTOGLOSSUM.

*Odontoglossum. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. 1. 351.*

Perianthium explanatum, sequale; sepalis petalisque angustis acuminatis liberis. Labellum indivisum, ecalcaratum, unguiculatum; ungue cum basi columnæ continuo; laminâ patente basi cristatâ. Columna erecta, membranaceo-marginata, apice utrinque alata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, solida, caudiculâ linearî, glandulâ hamatâ.—Herbas epiphytæ, pseudobulbiferæ. Folia plicata. Scapus terminalis, vaginatus. Flores speciosi. Character ex *Kunthio*.

1. *ODONTOGLOSSUM epidendroides*. *Humb. et Kunth. N. G. et Sp. Pl. 1. 351. t. 85.*

O. pseudobulbis ovato-oblongis compressis, foliis lanceolatis subcoriaceis, scapo erecto multifloro, sepalis petalisque acuminatis undulatis, labello unguiculato oblongo obtuso undulato-crenato, basi trituberculato.

Hab. in regione subcalida Provinciæ *Bracamorensis*, inter flumen Amazonum et urbem Jaen, alt. 240 hexap. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Scapus 1½-pedalis. Flores lutei, inodori, maculati.

2. *ODONTOGLOSSUM cirrhosum*. *Lindl. in Hooker. Bot. Misc. ined.*

O. sepalis lanceolatis petalisque latioribus undulatis acuminatissimis maculatis labello longioribus, labelli laminâ cordatâ acuminatissimâ, columnâ apice apterâ bicirrhosa.

Hab. in *Guayaquil*; in valle *Mindo* alt. 1000 hexap. invenit *Hall. (exam. s. sp. in herb. Hooker.)*

Flores verosimiliter flavi, maculis quibusdam magnis, et interveniis labelli, purpureis.

3. *ODONTOGLOSSUM maculatum*. *Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 35.*

O. "bulbis ovatis subancipitibus monophyllis; foliis lanceolatis conunduplicatis; scapo elongato depresso multifloro; floribus bicoloribus maculatis; lamina labelli integra cordata acuminata."

Hab. in *Mexico* supra arbores in montibus *Irapai*, *Jesus del Monte* prope *Vallisoleatum*. *Llave*.

Pseudobulbi ancipes, 1-phyllo. Scapus simplex. Sepala lanceolata, castaneo-fusca, carinata, acutissima; petala majora, lurida, venosa, paulò breviora. Labellum basi carnosum, biauriculatum, dentibus 2 incurvis, laminâ cordatâ, acuminatâ, maculatâ. *Llave*.

4. *ODONTOGLOSSUM Cervantesii.* *Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 34.*

O. "bulbis ovatis ancipitibus confertis; foliis solitariis lanceolatis, basi attenuatis bulbo innatis; scapo distichè vaginato; floribus longè pedunculatis; gynostemio alato."

Hab. in montibus *Mexici* prope *Irapaeum*; *Llave*.

Planta habitu gracillima, odore grato. *Pseudobulbi lenticulares*, v. *ancipes*, *pollicares*, *monophylli*. *Scapus flexuosus*. *Flores nivei*, *maculis concentricis* versus *basin purpurinis aut sanguineis variegati*. *Labellum ungue bilobo lutescente*: *dentibus duobus instructo*; *lamina coriata*, *nervosâ*, *undulatâ*, *sublacerata*.

5. *ODONTOGLOSSUM apterum.* *Llave Orch. Mex. 2. 35.*

O. "bulbis ovatis depresso; foliis lato-lanceolatis nervosis conduplicatis; scapo tereti paucifloro; gynostemio aptero crasso."

Hab. cum præcedente; *Llave*.

Præcedenti simillimum. *Labellum petaloideum*, *crenatum*.

## CXXXII. BRASSIA.

*Brassia. R. Brown. in Hort. Kew. ed. 2. 5. 215.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala et petala angusta, libera, æqualia; his nunc minoribus. Labellum planum, indivisum, ecalcaratum, columnâ continuum, basi bi-cristatum. Columna libera, aptera, nana. Anthera 1-locularis. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ crassâ.—Epiphytæ pseudobulbosæ. Folia pergamenea. Scapi radicales vaginati. Flores speciosi, spicati.

1. *BRASSIA maculata.* *Brown. in Hort. Kew. 5. 215. Bot. Mag. t. 1691.*

B. sepalis petalisque linearibus acuminatis æqualibus, labello postico subrotundo emarginato.

Hab. in *Jamaica*. (v. v. c.)

2. *BRASSIA caudata.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 832.*

B. sepalis ovato-lanceolatis acuminatis: lateralibus longissimis, petalis acutis minoribus, labello acuminato.

*Helleborine ramosissima*, *caulibus et floribus maculosis*. *Plum. Sp. 9. ic. 277.*

*Epidendrum caudatum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1349.*

*Malaxis caudata*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 93.*

Hab. in *India occidentali*. (v. v. c.)

## CXXXIII. TETRAPELTIS.

*Tetrapeltis. Wall. Mus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1522.*

Perianthium subpatens. Sepala libera, æqualia. Petala angustissima, æquilonga. Labellum liberum, sessile, saccatum, geniculatum, trilobum, lobis lateralibus abbreviatis, intermedio indiviso. Columna erecta, petalorum longitudine, semiteres, clavata; clinandrio cucullato; rostello rostrato recto. Pollinia 4, globosa, posticè foveata; geminatim caudiculis duabus angustis glandulâ communi connexis adhaerentia.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caules squamis vaginati, curvi. Folia

*geminata, lanceolata, plicata. Spica erecta, multiflora, foliis brevior. Flores albi.*

1. **TETRAPELTIS** *fragrans. Wallich. Ic. ined.*

Hab. verosimiliter in *Napalia*. (v. ic. in *bibl. Angl. Ind.*)

Caulis ascendens, brevis, squamatus, teres, internodio ultimo 3-pollicari, angulato, subnudo. Folia bina, breviis petiolata, oblongo-lanceolata, 6-8 unc. longa, plicata. Racemus terminalis, erectus, 6-unc. long. à latere baseos foliorum, basi squamis viridibus vaginatus; rachi flexuosâ. Bracteæ deciduae. Flores albi. Sepala uncialia, linear-lanceolata. Petala linearia. Labelli lobi laterales acutiusculi, intermedius ovato-lanceolatus acutus, medio sulcatus.

---

**CXXXIV. PHALÆNOPSIS.**

*Phalænopsis. Blume Bijdr. 294. tabellen. 44.*

Perianthium explanatum, patens, sepalis liberis, petalis majoribus dilatatis. Labellum cum basi paulò productâ columnæ connatum, liberum, basi callosum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus ascendentibus petaloideis, intermedio angustiore bicirrhoso. Columna in ovarium recumbens, semi-teres; rostello gladiato. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, subglobosa, caudiculâ planâ spatulatâ, glandulâ maximâ cordatâ.—Herba epiphyta. Caules radicantes, simplices. Folia rigida, lato-lanceolata, apice obliquè retusa. Flores paniculati.

Character ex Blume.

1. **PHALÆNOPSIS amabilis. Blume l. c.**

Epidendrum amabile. Linn. Sp. Pl. 1351. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 115.

Angræcum album majus. Rumph. Amb. 6. 99. t. 43.

Hab. in sylvis littoralibus Nusæ Kamangæ insulæ, Blume; Amboyna, Rumphius.

Folia bina, oblonga, coriacea, radicalia, pseudobulbo nullo. Scapus pedalis et ultra, 3-4-florus. Flores magni, albi. Sepala oblonga, obtusa. Petala suborbiculata, unguiculata. Labellum laciinis lateralibus ovatis, obtusis, incurvis, versus basin lutescentibus; basi callo elevato, truncato, luteo, sagittato instructum.

---

**CXXXV. TRICHOGLOTTIS.**

*Trichoglottis. Blume Bijdr. 359. tabellen 8.*

Perianthium explanatum, patens; sepalis lateralibus labello suppositis. Labellum cum marginibus columnæ connatum, saccatum, utroque margine cornutum, limbo carnosò indiviso; callo saccum subclaudente. Columna erecta, basi unicornis. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, globosa, biloba, caudiculâ unicâ lineari, glandulâ parvâ hamatâ v. peltatâ.—Herbæ epiphytæ, subramosæ, radicantes. Folia coriacea aut carnosa. Pedunculi laterales v. oppositifolii, brevissimi, pauci aut 1-flori.

Character ex Blume.

§. 1. *Labellum utrinque dente acuto infexo auctum, intus pubescens; limbus patens. Columna apice utrinque dente instructa. Pollinia inæqualia.*

1. **TRICHOGLOTTIS retusa.** *Blume l. c. t. 8.*

T. "foliis linearibus retusis rigidis, floribus lateralibus subsolitariis, labelli limbo piloso."

Hab. in Java, in sylvis montanis Provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, Blume.

2. **TRICHOGLOTTIS lanceolaria.** *Blume l. c.*

T. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis coriaceis, pedunculis paucifloris oppositifoliis, labelli limbo imberbi."

Hab. in Java, circa Buitenzorg et in sylvis montis Pantjar, Blume.

§. 2. *Labellum intus imberbe, dentibus lateralibus obtusis; limbus abbreviatus subfornicatus. Columna obtusa. Pollinia æqualia, basi sulcata.*

3. **TRICHOGLOTTIS rigida.** *Blume l. c.*

T. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis carnosis, floribus oppositifoliis subsolitariis, labelli limbo dentibusque lateralibus callosis."

Hab. in Java, in sylvis altioribus Salak, Blume.

### CXXXVI. TELIPOGON.

*Telipogon. Humb. et Kunth. Nov. Gen. et Sp. Pl. 1. 336.*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala angusta, acuta. Petala latè ovata. Labellum petalis conforme, sed paullò majus. Columna pilosa, teres, clinandrio posticè processu subulato uncinato instructo. Anthera unicocularis, altè bivalvis, processu clinandrio pedicello elongato fistuloso uncinato affixa. Pollinia 4, caudiculâ.... glandulâ. — Herbae epiphytæ. Caules foliosi, pauciflori. Flores terminales, subspicati, pedicellati, flavescentes.

Char. ex Kunth. An partes ritè descriptæ.

1. **TELIPOGON angustifolius.** *Kunth l. c. t. 75.*

T. "foliis lineari-lanceolatis, acuminatis; labello imberbi."

Tradescantia nervosa. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 2. 18.*

Hab. supra arbores in locis temperatis regni *Notogranatensis*, juxta Sa. Anna Marauita, alt. 400 hexap. *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Flores flavescentes.

2. **TELIPOGON latifolius.** *Kunth. l. c.*

T. "foliis lanceolato-oblongis, acutis; labello basi barbato."

Hab. in regione ferventissima Provinciæ Jaen de Bracamoros, inter pagos Choros et Tomependa, juxta confluentem et Chinchipes fluminis Amazonum; *Humb. et Bonpl.*

Præcedente omnibus partibus major.

## CXXXVII. VANDA.

*Vanda.* *R. Brown in Bot. Reg. t. 506. (1820)*—*Luisia. Gaudich. Voyage. t. 37.*—  
*Fieldia. Id. 424.*

Perianthium explanatum, patens, petalis sepalisque subæqualibus. Labellum saccatum, v. obconico-calcaratum, cum basi columnæ continuum, subtrilobum: lobo medio carnosus. Columna crassa, libera, abbreviata, rostello obtuso. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, oblique biloba, caudiculæ linearis, glandula subrotunda.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, coriacea. Spicæ oppositifoliæ. Flores speciosi.

1. *VANDA Roxburghii.* *R. Brown in Bot. Reg. 506.*

V. foliis apice oblique tridentatis, racemis erectis foliis longioribus, sepalis petalique oblongo-ovatis undulatis obtusis, labelli lobo medio ovato emarginato.

*Vanda.* *Sir W. Jones in As. Res. 4. 302.*  
*Cymbidium tesselloides.* *Roxb. Fl. Ind. MSS.*

Hab. in *India orientali*, supra arbores præsertim *Mangiferæ*, Roxburgh, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Wight.)

2. *VANDA furva.*

*Angræcum furvum.* *Rumph. Amb. 6. t. 46. f. 1.*

*Epidendrum furvum.* *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1348.*

*Cymbidium furvum.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 103.*

Hab. in *Amboyna*, Rumphius.

This obscure species was originally taken up by Linneæus, apparently from the figure above referred to in Rumphius; for he adopts the name of that author, although he also cites the wholly different plant figured in Rheeëde's *Hortus Malabaricus*, vol. 12. t. 4, which is a representation of *Saccolabium papillosum*. There is nothing in either the figure or description of Rumphius' *A. furvum*, that would not apply well enough to *Vanda Roxburghii*; but as it is impossible to say to which it belongs, without some *Amboyna* specimen, and as it may be different from either, I leave it as a mark to which future botanists may direct their attention.

3. *VANDA longifolia.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7322.*

V. foliis longis loratis apice obliquis obtusissimis, racemis horizontalibus foliis triplo brevioribus, sepalis oblongis obtusis (undulatis?), petalis angustioribus, labelli hypochilio concavo pubescente apice rotundato: cristâ carnosa per axin, epichilio subrotundo-ovato obtuso.

Hab. in *Tavoy*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Folia pedalia et ultra. Flores minores, carnosæ.

4. *VANDA gigantea.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7326.*

V. foliis latè loratis apice obtusissimis emarginatis subæqualibus, racemis foliis duplo brevioribus, sepalis petalique oblongo-ovatis obtusis, labello incurvo canaliculato basi cordato apice dolabriformi obtuso: callo conico in medio.

Hab. in *Moalmyne*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Folia sesquipedalia, 2½ poll. lata, carnosæ. Flores magnitudine V. Roxburghii.

May, 1833.

F f

5. *VANDA spatulata*. *Spreng. Syst. 3. 719.*

*V. foliis ovato-oblongis obtusis obliquè emarginatis, racemis erectis multifloris foliis et caule multò longioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis planis, labelli hypochilio anticè bicalloso epichilio rhomboideo apice incurvo medio cristato, ovario hexaptero.*

*Ponnampou maravara.* *Rheede 12. t. 3.*

*Epidendrum spatulatum.* *Linn. Sp. Pl. 1348.*

*Limodorum spatulatum.* *Willd. Sp. 4. 125.*

*Aerides maculatum.* *Smith / in Rees suppl.*

Hab. in *Mysore, Buchanan, Wight.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Wight.*)

Species pulcherrima. Folia et racemi guttulis sanguineis notati. Flores aurei, immaculati; hypochilio intùs albo.

6. *VANDA peduncularis*.

*V. foliis loratis apice altè et obliquè bilobis, pedunculo longissimo filiformi subramoso apice paucifloro corymboso, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis duplò minoribus, labello oblongo retuso villosa basi bilamellato.*

Hab. in *Zeylona, supra arbores, Macrae.* (*hab. s. sp. et ic. pict.*)

Pedunculus sesquipedalis, purpureus. Flores magnitudine et facie Ophrydis apiferæ. Sepala et petala pallidè viridia, purpureo striata. Labelum purpureum, viridi marginatum.

7. *VANDA multiflora*. *Lindl. Collect. Bot. t. 38.*

*V. foliis loratis apice obliquis emarginatis, pedunculis subramosis erectis subcorymbosis foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis maculatis subæqualibus, labello ecristato: lobo medio ovato acutiusculo.*

*Aerides rigidum.* *Smith / in Rees Suppl.*

Hab. in *China*; in *Napalia, Hamilton, Wallich.* (*v. ic. pict. et v. c.*)

Flores inter minores, lutei, sanguineo punctati.

8. *VANDA lissochiloides*.

*V. foliis ensiformibus emarginatis racemo multifloro terminali brevioribus, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labello oblongo canaliculato apice uncinato.*

*Fieldia lissochiloides.* *Gaudich. Voy. 424. t. 36.*

Hab. in *insulis Moluccis, Gaudichaud.*

Epiphyta, rhizomate repenti articulato. Folia longa, ensiformia, coriacea, emarginata, 12-15 uncias longa. Scapus terminalis, simplex, 1-3-pedalis. Spica multiflora. Flores speciosi, lutei, purpureo maculati. Bractæ breves, ovatæ, rigidæ. Sepala et petala æqualia, oblonga, obtusa. Labelum oblongum, apice uncinatum, canaliculatum, basi saccatum et utrinque lobis duobus parvis ascendentibus instructum. Caudicula cuneata. Glandula maxima, hamata.

9. *VANDA cristata*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7328.*

*V. foliis canaliculatis recurvis apice truncatis obliquè excisis tridentatis, racemo erecto trifloro foliis breviore, sepalis oblongis obtusis fornicatis, petalis angustioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus brevibus acutis intermedio vittato oblongo convexo apice saccato inæqualiter tricorni.*

*Aerides cristatum.* *Wallich. Ic. ined.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores albi, viridi tincti. Labellum album, villis maculisque atropurpureis.

10. *VANDA teres*. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7324.*

V. foliis teretibus, racemis ascendentibus sub-bifloris foliis æqualibus, sepalis oblongis obtusis: supremo erecto lateralibus semitortis labello suppositis, petalis majoribus suborbiculatis undulatis, labello basi conico: lacinia lateralibus ascendentibus subtruncatis intermedia pubescente apice dilatata truncata emarginata.

*Dendrobium teres*. *Wallich Ms.*

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores omnium maximi,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  uncias ab apice unius petali ad apicem alterius.

### CXXXVIII. RENANTHERA.

*Arachnis*. *Blume Bijdr. 365. tabellen 26. Aerides. Blume Bijdr. 366. tab. 24.*  
*Renanthera. Loureir. Fl. Coch. 521.*

Perianthium explanatum, patens. Sepala et petala linearia, subæqualia, v. lateralibus majoribus. Labellum liberum, nanum, cum columna elasticè articulatum, trilobum, medio saccatum; lobo medio carnoso. Columna aptera, abbreviata, erecta. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, biloba, caudicula unicà, glandulà subtriangulari peltata. — Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Caulis radicans, ramosus, altissimè scandens. Folia coriacea. Flores paniculati, speciosi.

1. *RENANTHERA coccinea*. *Lour. Fl. Coch. 2. 637. Bot. Reg. t. 1131. Bot. Mag. t. 2997.*

R. caule disticho folioso, foliis apice obliquis emarginatis, paniculis lateribus multifloris, sepalis lateralibus unguiculatis undulatis lanceolatis obtusis superiore petalisque lineari-spatulatis longioribus, labelli lobis lateralibus truncatis: intermedio linguiformi reflexo.

Hung too han. *Ic. Sin. in Bibl. Soc. Hort. no. 45.*

Hab. in *Cochinchina*, supra arbores, *Loureiro*; nunc in hortis Chinensis *vulgata*, (v. v. c.)

Flores sanguinei.

2. *RENANTHERA arachnites*.

R. caule altissimè scandente, foliis lanceolatis, sepalis petalisque arcuatis æqualibus linearibus apice latioribus, labelli hirsuti lobis ovatis subæqualibus: intermedio intùs cristato apice bidentato.

Angurek Katong-ging. *Kämpf. Amæn.* 868. c. ic.

Epidendrum flos aëris. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1348.

Limodorum flos aëris. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 1740. p. 37.

Aerides arachnites. *Swartz in Schrad. Journ.* 1799. p. 233. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 131.

Arachnis moschifera. *Blume Bijdr.* 365. t. 26.

Hab. in *Japonia*, Kämpfer; indè in hortis *Javæ* adducta, Blume.

3. *RENANTHERA Sulingi*.

R. "caulibus subramosis, foliis linearibus retusis, spicis simplicibus paucifloris, sepalis subæqualibus obtusiusculis, limbo ovato incrassato tuberculatis lineato."

*Aerides Sulingii. Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in rupibus ad montem Suling, provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume  
Flores sordidè pururascentes.

**4. RENANTHERA elongata.**

R. " caule ramoso, foliis lato-linearibus obliquè emarginatis, paniculis  
elongatis nutantibus, sepalis exterioribus lateralibus internis latioribus  
spatulatis, labelli limbo ovato basi bicalloso."

*Aerides elongatum. Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in rupibus calcareis prope Kuripan, Blume.

Flores punicei.

**5. RENANTHERA matutina.**

R. " caule ramoso, foliis linearibus obliquè retusis, pedunculis paniculatis  
nutantibus, sepalis lateralibus exterioribus connexis; labelli limbo ovato  
abbreviato."

*Aerides matutinum. Blume l. c. t. 24.*

Hab. in *Java*, in arboribus ad radicem montis Salak; Blume.

Flores coccinei, pulchelli.

**CXXXIX. DIPLOCENTRUM.**

*Diplocentrum. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1522.*

Perianthium subclausum, liberum. Sepalum supremum lateralibus paullò  
obliquis multò minus. Petala sepalo supremo paululum majora. La-  
bellum cum columna articulatum, indivisum, bicalcaratum. Columna  
minuta, semiteres, rostello obtuso. Pollinia 2? caudiculâ subulatâ,  
glandulâ maximâ concavâ.—Epiphyta, caulescens. Folia complicata,  
carnosa, recurva. Racemi paniculati, recurvi. Flores minimi. Calcaria  
brevia, obconica, incurva.

**1. DIPLOCENTRUM recurvum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7331.**

Hab. in *India Orientali*, Heyne (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

**CXL. MICROSACCUS.**

*Microsaccus. Blume Bijdr. 367.*

Sepala linearia, lateralia labello adnata. Petala conformia. Labellum  
columnæ anticè adnatum, basi saccatum; limbo abbreviato fornicate.  
Columna nana, aptera, obtusa. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 4,  
obovata, basi foveata, caudiculâ unicâ.—Herba epiphyta, pusilla.  
Caules simplices, compressi. Folia scalpelliformia, equitantia, rigida.  
Pedunculi intrafoliacei, pauciflori.

Character ex Blume.

**1. MICROSACCUS Javensis. Blume l. c.**

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis montis Salak supra arbores, Blume.

## CXLI. CAMAROTIS.

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala lateralia invicem et cum dorso labelli connata, apice libera. Petala paululum minora, libera. Labellum obovatum, canaliculatum, apice monocameratum, appendiculatum. Columna erecta, teres, libera, longissimè sigmaideo-rostrata: anthera dorsali, apiculata, semibiloculari. Pollinia 2; caudicula longissima, subulata; rostello forficato.—Caulescens. Folia disticha, coriacea. Racemi axillares, multiflori.

1. CAMAROTIS purpurea. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7329.*

Hab. in *Sylhet, Wallich* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia emarginata, oblongo-linearia, apice subæqualia. Flores pallidè purpurei, labello apice intensiore. Labellum apice sub appendiculo subulato inflexo foramine instructum, quod os est cameræ calceiformis, totum apicem labelli constituentis; Intern labelli paululum agglutinantur, sed margines patuli.

## CXLII. CHILOSCHISTA.

*Chiloschista. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1522.*

Perianthium subpatens. Petala sepalis majora, cum sepalis lateralibus basi longè productæ columnæ adnata. Labellum cum ungue columnæ articulatum, bipartitum, medio cristatum. Columna minima, erecta, semi-teres. Pollinia 2, caudicula brevi, subulata, glandulâ minutâ.—Herba humilis, epiphyta, hirsuta, aphylla; radicibus complanatis viridibus (quasi foliaceis!). Spicæ erectæ. Flores albi, odorati.

1. CHILOSCHISTA usneoides. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7330.*

*Epidendrum usneoides. Don. Prodr. Nep. 37.*

Hab. in *Napalia, Wallich* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Racemi 5 uncias longi; ovariis pubescentibus.

## CXLIII. MICROPERA.

*Micropera. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 1522.*

Perianthium æquale, patens, sepalis lateralibus basi labelli adnatis. Labellum cum basi columnæ continuum, calciforme, leviter trilobum, lobo intermedio minimo, lateralibus majoribus erectis. Columna brevis, rostello maximo inflexo. Pollinia 2, caudicula subulata.—Epiphyta, caulescens. Folia disticha, linearia, arcuata, apice æqualia, emarginata. Spicæ laterales, horizontales, foliis breviores. Flores citrini.

1. MICROPERA pallida. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7321.*

Hab. in *Sylhet, Wallich*. (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Caulescens. Folia latè linearia, apice obliqua, subtridentata. Racemi breves, 8-15-flori. Flores pallidè flavi, mediocres. Capsulæ angustæ, teretes, 2 uncias longæ.

## CXLIV. SACCOLABIUM.

*Saccolabium*. *Blume Bijdr.* 292. *tabellen* 50. — *Gastrochilus*. *Don. Prodri. Nep.* 32. — *Robiquetia*. *Gaudich. Voyage*, 426. — *Gussonea*. *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur.* 76. — *Rhyncostylis*. *Blume l. c.* 285. *t. 49*.

*Perianthium explanatum*, patens. *Sepala petalis æqualia*, *lateralia sæpiùs majora*. *Labellum indivisum*, *calcaratum*, *basi columnæ accretum*. *Columna erecta*, *semiteres*, *rostello subulato*. *Anthera semibilocularis*. *Pollinia 2*, *subglobosa*, *caudiculâ elongatâ*, *glandulâ minutâ*. — *Herbæ epiphytæ*, *caulescentes*. *Folia disticha*, *coriacea*, *apice sæpiùs obliqua*. *Flores axillares*, *racemosi v. solitarii*.

§ I. *Labelli calcar perianthio patentí æquale*, v. *brevius*; *apice sæpius in laminam petaloideam productum*.

1. **SACCOLABIUM pusillum**. *Blume Bijdr.* 292. *t. 50*.

S. *pusillum caulescens*, *foliis linearibus rigidis distichis*, *floribus axillaribus subpedicellatis solitariis*.

Hab. in *Java*, in *sylvis altis montis Gede*, Blume.

2. **SACCOLABIUM micranthum**. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 7300.

S. *foliis oblongo-loratis apice obliquis obtusis altè bilobis*, *racemis cernuis densifloris foliis brevioribus*, *sepalis subrotundo-ovatis*, *petalis linearibus obtusis*, *labelli calcare subrotundo*: *laminâ obovatâ obtusâ v. acutâ basi callo reflexo instructâ*.

Hab. in *Napalia*, et *Sylhet*, *Wallich* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)  
Species parva, pulchella. Folia 2-3 poll. longa. Flores parvi. Sepala et petala violacea: labellum intensè roseum.

3. **SACCOLABIUM densiflorum**. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 7311.

S. *foliis lorato-oblongis apice obliquis obtusis emarginatis*, *racemis densis cylindraceis foliis æqualibus v. brevioribus*, *floribus extùs scabris*, *sepalo supremo fornicato*, *labello infundibulari*: *apice calcaris ventricoso quater gibboso*: *laminâ acuminatâ*.

*Aerides densiflorum*. *Wall. Ic.*

Hab. in *Sylhet* et *Penang*, supra arbores et saxa, *Wallich* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia circiter 6 uncias longa, 1 lata, atro-viridia. Sepala et petala intùs roseo-lateritia, medio alba, extùs fusca. Labellum lutescens, anticè rubescens.

4. **SACCOLABIUM guttatum**. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat.* no. 7308.

S. *foliis longis canaliculatis inæqualiter truncatis arcuatis racemis cylindraceis densifloris arcuatis æqualibus*, *sepalis ovatis*, *petalis duplè angustioribus*, *labelli calcare compresso truncato-conico intùs pubescente*: *laminâ lanceolatâ inflexâ dorso subcostatâ*, *capsulis oblongis hexagonis*.

*Ansjeli-maravara*. *Rheede* 12. *t. 1*.

*Epidendrum retusum*. *Linn. Sp. Pl.* 1351.

*Limodorum retusum*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. 80.

*Aerides retusum*. *Swartz. in Schrad. Diar.* 1799. *p. 233*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 130.

*Aerides guttatum*. *Roxb. Ms.*

? *Rhyncostylis retusa*. *Blume Bijdr.* *p. 286*.

*Sarcanthus guttatus*. *Lindl. Bot. Reg.* *t. 1443*.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Malabarica*, *Rheede*; *Java*, *Blume*; *Sylhet*, *Chittagong*, et *Napalia*, *Wallich* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.* et v. v. c.)

Species pulchrior omnibus. Folia pedalia. Flores albi roseo-violaceo guttati; laminâ labelli unicolore.

**5. SACCOLABIUM spicatum.**

S. "foliis linearis-lingulatis recurvis apice truncatis cum mucronulo, spicis basilaribus elongatis multifloris, labello indiviso ovali margine undulato demum infernè cornuto, foliolis perianthii subrotundo-ovalibus: anticis maximis alæformibus, calcare saccato descendente." *Don.*

*Epidendrum Hippium*. *Hamilt. MSS.*

*Aerides spicatum*. *Don. Prodri. Nep.* 31.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Hamilton*.

**6. SACCOLABIUM præmorsum.**

S. foliis radicalibus linearibus canaliculatis apice præmorsis cuspidatis, racemis longissimis, labelli calcare infundibulari obtuso recurvo: laminâ ovatâ acutâ.

*Biti-marum-maravara*. *Rheede* 12. t. 2.

*Aerides præmorsum*. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 130.

*Rhyncostylis præmorsa*. *Blume Bijdr.* p. 286.

Hab. in insulis et continente *Indiae Orientalis*, *Rheede*, *Blume*.

**7. SACCOLABIUM ringens.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7313.*

S. foliis . . . . . , racemo subramoso stricto crassiusculo multifloro, perianthio ringente, sepalis ovatis acutis, petalis paulò minoribus, labelli calcare infundibulari obtuso incurvo: laminâ trilobâ basi callosâ: lobis lateralibus nanis rotundatis intermedio ovato acuto.

Hab. in *India Orientali* prope Madras, *Wight* (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. *Wight*.)

Flores magnitudine S. guttati.

**8. SACCOLABIUM giganteum.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7306.*

S. foliis latis loratis carnosis apice uncinato-bilobis obliquis, racemis cylindraceis multifloris, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis angustioribus obovatis, labelli calcare conico laminâ breviore obovatâ carnosa apice 3-lobâ: lobis rotundatis intermedio inflexo minore.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, prope Prome, *Wallich* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores magnitudine S. guttati.

**9. SACCOLABIUM Wightianum.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7303.*

S. foliis canaliculatis angustis obtusis carnosis apice subæqualibus, racemis erectis ramosis foliis longioribus, sepalis petalisque ovatis obtusis, labelli calcare cylindraceo obtuso arcuato: laminâ lanceolatâ basi callo bilobo carnosâ instructâ: lobis lateralibus rotundatis, capsulis tripteris et tricostatis.

S. lineare. *Lindl. I. c. no. 7312.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Heyne*, *Wight* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.* et comm. amic. *Wight*.)

Exemplaria Heyneana florifera manca et nimis sub exsiccatione compressa haud veram partium structuram docent; *Wightiana* fructifera floribus carent nisi vestigiis quibusdam corrugatis in apicem capsularum. Olim

diversas species putavi, nunc autem, re melius perpensa, conjungo.—  
Racemi 6-8 poll. longi. Flores magnitudine S. guttati.

**10. SACCOLABIUM curvifolium.**

S. foliis linearibus canaliculatis arcuatis apice obliquè præmorsis, racemis erectis densis multifloris, sepalis ovatis : lateralibus majoribus, petalis obovatis, labelli calcare cylindraceo obtuso laminâ lineari truncatâ.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich*; *Zeylona*, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict. in *Bibl. Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia angusta 8-9 unc. longa. Racemi breviores, 2½ unc. longi. Flores ruberrimi.

**11. SACCOLABIUM rubrum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7310.**

S. foliis canaliculatis arcuatis apice bidentatis, racemis erectis multifloris, sepalis petalisque ovatis, labelli calcare cylindraceo obtuso incurvo laminâ ovali acuminatâ apice subcarnosâ basi bicorniculatâ.

*Saccolabium ampullaceum*. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7307 vix distingendum.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Moalmyne*, ad ripas fluminis *Attran*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.* et v. ic. pict.)

Species pulcherrima S. *curvifolio* simillima, sed structura labelli certè diversa ; color ferè idem sed paulò magis roseus ; an mere varietates ?

**12. SACCOLABIUM papillosum. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1552.**

S. foliis ligulatis apice obliquis cuspidatis, racemis brevissimis capitatis, sepalis carnosis linearis-ovatis obtusis, labelli calcare obconico obtuso intùs villoso laminâ ovatâ carnosâ papillosâ recurvâ.

*Thalia maravara*. *Rheede* 12. t. 4.

*Cymbidium præmorsum*. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 75.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 103.*

*Epidendrum præmorsum*. *Roxb. Corom. 1. 34. t. 43.*

*Aerides undulatum*. *Smith. in Rees. suppl.*

Hab. in *Malabar*, *Rheede* ; *juxta Prome*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.* et v. v. c.)

Caulis arcuatus, subpedalis, distichè foliosus, radices tortuosas promens.

Folia atroviridia, 4-6 poll. longa. Racemi parvi, foliis triplò breviores.  
Flores albi, luteo purpureoque picti.

**13. SACCOLABIUM dasypogon.**

S. acaule, foliis ovato-oblóngis acutis apice obliquè bidentatis, corymbis subumbellatis densifloris foliis æqualibus, sepalis petalisque linearis-oblóngis incurvis, labelli laminâ dilatatâ subcordatâ denticulatâ.

*Epidendrum umbellatum*. *Hamilt. MSS.*

*Aerides dasypogon*. *Smith. in Rees. suppl.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Hamilton*. (v. ic. pict. penes *Dom. Bauer*.)

Sepala et petala extùs viridia, intùs sanguinea. Labellum album, punctis luteis sanguineisque maculatum.

**14. SACCOLABIUM undulatum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7301.**

S. acaule, foliis angustè loratis undulatis acuminatis apice obliquis obtusis, racemis brevibus multifloris, sepalis ovato-oblóngis acutis, petalis duplò angustioribus, labelli calcare oblongo apice subinflato : laminâ oblóngâ obtusa levissimè trilobâ.

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores parvi.

15. **SACCOLABIUM acutifolium.**

S. foliis oblongo-loratis carnosis acutis apice integerrimis, corymbis multifloris. sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis acutiusculis, labelli calcare brevi ventricoso : laminæ dilatata trilobata denticulata : lobis lateralibus intermedio majoribus.

Aerides umbellatum. *Wallich. Ic. 1137.*

Hab. in *India Orientali*, *Wallich.* (*v. ic. pict. in bibl. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia ex icona rigida, disticha, 6-8 p. longa. Flores lutei, unicolores ; labello albo, medio rubescente.

16. **SACCOLABIUM calceolare.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7302.*

S. subacaule, foliis loratis acuminatis apice oblique bidentatis, corymbis multifloris breviter pedunculatis, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis obtusis, labelli calcare inflato orbiculato : laminæ lunata rotundata ciliata.

Gastrochilus calceolaris. *Don. Prodri. Nep. 32.*

Aerides calceolare. *Smith. in Recs. suppl.*

Hab. in *Napalia et Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia 9 p. longa, basi maculata. Sepala et petala flava, maculis subrotundis purpureis notata. Labellum album ; laminæ basi luteo et coccineo punctata.

17. ? **SACCOLABIUM clavatum.**

S. " caulescens, pendulum, foliis linear-clavatis apice bidentatis, spicis oppositifoliis, labello inflato barbato." *W.*

Epidendrum clavatum. *Rets. Obs. 6. p. 50.*

Limodorum clavatum. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 126.*

Hab. in arboribus *Indiæ Orientalis.*

18. **SACCOLABIUM obliquum.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7304.*

S. acaule, foliis latè loratis apice obtusis bilobis valde obliquis, corymbis brevibus axillaribus multifloris breviter pedunculatis, sepalis petalisque linear-ovatis obtusis, labelli calcare inflato orbiculato : laminæ deltoidea fimbriata.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, supra montem Toong Dong, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia glauco-viridia, undulata, 6-10 poll. longa, ferè 2 poll. lata. Flores lutei, labello albo ; maculæ quædam minutæ roseæ adsunt ad basin perianthii et marginem labelli.

19. **SACCOLABIUM ascendens.**

S. caule ramoso repente, foliis coriaceis planis basi vaginantibus, racemis lateralibus elongatis, sepalis petalisque conniventibus subæqualibus, labelli calcare clavato : laminæ trilobata parva : laciniis lateralibus inflexis.

Robiquetia ascendens. *Gaudich. Voy. 426. t. 34.*

Hab. in insulis *Moluccis* ad arborum truncos, Gaudichaud.

20. **SACCOLABIUM aphyllum.**

S. aphyllum, caulis tortuosus squamosis scandens, radicibus longissimis tortuosis, racemis brevibus erectis multifloris, sepalis petalisque ovalibus, labelli calcare infundibulari apice inflato obtuso : laminæ ovata acuta.

*Angræcum aphyllum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 73.*

*Gussonea aphylla.* *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 76. t. 11.*

Hab. in insulis Mauritio, Borbonia, et Madagascaria, Thouars.

Flores minimi, rubescentes.

21. **SACCOLABIUM striatum.**

S. foliis loratis apice obliquè bilobis, racemis erectis rarifloris foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque ovatis acutis, labelli calcare conico obtuso in laminâ ovatâ acutâ producto.

*Angræcum striatum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 72.*

Hab. in Borbonia, Thouars.

Flores mediocres, albi.

22. **SACCOLABIUM coriaceum.**

S. " foliis caulinis ovatis acuminatis subcoriaceis lineatis, spicis paniculatis." *Sw.*

*Aerides coriaceum.* *Swartz. in Schrad. Dier. Bot. 1799. 234. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 131.*

Hab. in Madagascar, Swartz.

23. **SACCOLABIUM ramosum.**

S. foliis angustis planis arcuatis apice obliquè præmorsis erosis, racemis ramosissimis erectis foliis longioribus: ramis divaricatis, sepulis obovato-oblongis obtusis, petalis obovatis angustioribus, labelli calcare conico subarcuato obtuso margine dentato: laminâ oblongâ rotundatâ lobis 2 lateralibus obsoletis.

*Aerides ramosum.* *Wall. Ic. no. 654.*

Hab. supra arbores Deltae Gangeticæ, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in bibl. Angl. Ind.)

Folia 6 uncias longa, semunc. lata. Flores parvi; petala et sepala pallide lateritia margine lutescentia; labellum album roseo tinctum.

24. **SACCOLABIUM racemiferum.**

S. foliis loratis planis apice obliquè emarginatis obtusis, racemis ramosis foliis brevioribus, sepalis ovatis, petalis linearibus, labelli calcare conico obtuso compressiusculo: margine anteriore loco laminæ acuto denticulo subulato utrinque instructo.

*Aerides racemiferum.* *Wallich. Ic. no. 655.*

Hab. in India Orientali, Wallich. (v. ic. pict. in bibl. Angl. Ind.)

Folia pedalia et ultra. Flores parvi. Perianthium intus fusco-rubrum, laciniis per axin et margine lutescentibus. Labellum albidum, verosimiliter carnosum. *S. densiflora* affine.

25. **SACCOLABIUM niveum.**

S. foliis distichis linearis-loratis rectis apice obtusis emarginatis subæquilibus, pedunculis ancipitibus ramosis foliis multò longioribus, floribus spicatis, sepalis conniventibus dorsali lateralibus duplè minore, labelli calcare cylindraceo obtuso laminæ spatulatæ carnosæ æquali.

Hab. in Zeylona, supra saxa in collibus altis ad Peradeniam, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Folia 2½ p. longa, 3 l. lata, exsiccatione recurva. Spicæ ramosæ, 6-8 p. longæ. Flores minimi, albi, basi virescentes. Petala sepalō dorsali majora, lateralibus minoræ.

*VIA spatulata. Blume l. c.*

"linearibus obliquè retusis, spicis simplicibus, labelli dentibus abbreviatis obtusis, limbo spatulato."

, in montanis Pantjar provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

*VIA callosa. Blume l. c.*

"caribus obliquè retusis, spicis simplicibus, labelli dentibus rotundatis internè callosis, limbo ovato brevissimo."

, in montanis Pantjar, provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

*VIA maculosa.*

"... foliis loratis distichis apice bilobis obliquis obtusis, spicis ramosis, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis patentibus æqualelli calcare poculiformi : dente dorsali ovato, lauminâ brevissimâ ita.

*Zeylona, supra arbores, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

" p. longa, plana, carnosa. Flores minores, extùs rosei, intùs maculis fuscis confluentibus maculosi. Labellum album.

*ISOSTOMA acaulis.*

"... foliis loratis apice obliquè et acutè bilobis, corymbis brevípedatis paucifloris, sepalis petalisque subrotundo-oblongis carnosiss., labello saccato cymbiformi acuto carnosissimo.

*Zeylona, supra arbores in locis montosis, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. )*

" 3-4 p. longa. Flores parvi. Sepala et petala lutescentia apice escentia, maculis parvis sanguineis notata. Labellum album medio cum, cum basi columnæ continuum, basi intùs dente valido solitario etum.

**LIMODORUM complanatum** (*caulescens simplex pendulum, foliis retusis convexis subtùs carinatis, spicâ oppositifoliâ compressâ, labello retuso*). Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 126.

*Pedunculum complanatum. Rets. Obs. 6. 50.*

" ab. in arboribus Indiæ Orientalis.

## CXLVII. APPENDICULA.

Appendicula. Blume Bijdr. 297. tabellen 40.

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi subconnata; lateralibus ungui longè producto columnæ obliquè adnatis, calcar obtusum æmulantibus; dorsali subfornicato. Petala minora. Labellum liberum, concavum, indistinctum, basi appendiculatum, v. margine elevato cinctum, ungui columnæ longè producto affixum. Columna nana. Anthera dorsalis, 2-locularis: loculis sub-4-locellatis. Pollinia 8, nunc abortu pauciora, clavata, basi attenuata, glandulâ longâ, caudiculâ verâ nullâ. — Epiphytæ, simplicicaules, v. ramosæ, teretiusculæ, rariùs foliosæ. Folia disticha, plerumque membranacea. Pedunculi spicato-multiflori, rariùs solitarii.

character ex Blume.

inappendiculato. Columna nana, erecta, rostello ovato. Anthera semi-bivalvis. Pollinia 4, caudiculâ capillari, glandulâ minutissimâ. — Herbae pusillæ, epiphytæ, acaules. Folia fasciculata, linearia, plana, fasciolata. Flores spicati, bracteolati, minutissimi.

Character ex Blume.

1. *TENIOPHYLLUM glandulosum*. *Blume l. c.*

T. " spicâ elongatâ retroflexâ glandulis adspersâ laxiflora, labelli limbo acuminato intus ad apicem denticulo instructo."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis altioribus montium Gede et Pangurangu, Blume.

2. *TENIOPHYLLUM hirtum*. *Blume l. c.*

T. " spicâ elongatâ leviter flexuosa laxiflora hirta, labelli limbo acuminato intus edentulo, rostello anticè valde producto."

Hab. in *Java*, in arboribus ad montem Gegar Bentang, Blume.

3. *TENIOPHYLLUM acuminatissimum*. *Blume l. c.*

T. " spicâ abbreviatâ retroflexâ glabra pauciflora, bracteis approximatis, sepalis et labello acuminatissimis margine inflexis."

Hab. in *Java*, montosis Pantjar provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

4. *TENIOPHYLLUM obtusum*. *Blume l. c.*

T. " spicis abbreviatis strictis scabris, bracteis bifariam imbricatis, labelli limbo obtuso."

Hab. in *Java*, ad montem Burangrang provinciæ Krawang, Blume.

#### CXLVI. CLEISOSTOMA.

*Cleisostoma*. *Blume Bijdr. 362. tabellen 27.*

Sepala et petala patentia, linearia, subæqualia, anterioribus labello suppositis. Labellum calcaratum, cum basi columnæ accretum; calcare dente clauso; limbo tridentato. Columna erecta, semiteres. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 2, biloba, subglobosa, caudiculâ filiformi, glandula minutâ hamata. — Herbae epiphytæ, caulescentes. Caules radicantes. Folia disticha, rigida, subcarnosa. Spicæ oppositifoliæ, subramosæ.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CLEISOSTOMA suaveolens*. *Blume l. c.*

C. " foliis lato-linearibus obliquè retusis, labelli limbo fornicato cum mucrone fimbriato."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis Nusæ Kambangæ insulæ, Blume.

2. *CLEISOSTOMA subulata*. *Blume l. c.*

C. " foliis linear-lanceolatis apice contracto-subulatis, labelli limbo ovato acuto margine utrinque tumido."

Hab. in *Java*, prope Tjilele in montanis Parang provinciæ Tjanjor, Blume.

3. *CLEISOSTOMA sagittata*. *Blume l. c. t. 27.*

C. " foliis linearibus retusis, labelli limbo recto sagittato."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar, provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

Variat, floribus minoribus, foliis angustioribus.

4. **CLEISOSTOMA spatulata.** *Blume l. c.*

C. "foliis lato-linearibus obliquè retusis, spicis simplicibus, labelli dentibus lateralibus abbreviatis obtusis, limbo spatulato."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

5. **CLEISOSTOMA callosa.** *Blume l. c.*

C. "foliis linearibus obliquè retusis, spicis simplicibus, labelli dentibus lateralibus rotundatis internè callosis, limbo ovato brevissimo."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar, provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

6. **CLEISOSTOMA maculosa.**

C. caulescens, foliis loratis distichis apice bilobis obliquis obtusis, spicis erectis subramosis, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis patentibus squamibus, labelli calcare poculiformi : dente dorsali ovato, lauminâ brevissimâ rotundatâ.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores, *Macrae.* (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia 6-8 p. longa, plana, carnosa. Flores minores, extùs rosei, intùs lutei maculis fuscis confluentibus maculosi. Labellum album.

7. **CLEISOSTOMA acaulis.**

C. acaulis, foliis loratis apice obliquè et acutè bilobis, corymbis brevipedunculatis paucifloris, sepalis petalisque subrotundo-oblongis carnosissimis, labello saccato cymbiformi acuto carnosissimo.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores in locis montosis, *Macrae.* (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Folia 3-4 p. longa. Flores parvi. Sepala et petala lutescentia apice virescentia, maculis parvis sanguineis notata. Labellum album medio flavum, cum basi columnæ continuum, basi intùs dente valido solitario auctum.

? 8. **LIMODORUM complanatum** (caulescens simplex pendulum, foliis retusis convexis subtùs carinatis, spicâ oppositifoliâ compressâ, labello retuso). *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 126.*

*Epidendrum complanatum.* *Rets. Obs. 6. 50.*

Hab. in arboribus *Indiae Orientalis.*

## CXLVII. APPENDICULA.

Appendicula. *Blume Bijdr. 297. tabellen 40.*

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi subconnata ; lateralibus ungui longè producto columnæ obliquè adnatis, calcar obtusum æmulantibus ; dorsali subfornicato. Petala minora. Labellum liberum, concavum, indivisum, basi appendiculatum, v. margine elevato cinctum, ungui columnæ longè producto affixum. Columna nana. Anthera dorsalis, 2-locularis : loculis sub-4-locellatis. Pollinia 8, nunc abortu pauciora, clavata, basi attenuata, glandulâ longâ, caudiculâ verâ nullâ. — Epiphytæ, simplicicaules, v. ramosæ, teretiusculæ, rariùs foliosæ. Folia disticha, plerumque membranacea. Pedunculi spicato-multiflori, rariùs solitarii.

Character ex Blume.

§ I. *Flores in spicis elongatis. Labellum sepalis lateralibus raro connatum, integrum.*

1. APPENDICULA pendula. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus superne compressiusculis, foliis linear-lanceolatis apice tricuspidatis, spicis axillaribus terminalibus solitariis confertive pendulis folio longioribus, labelli limbo ovato obtuso cum mucrone."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis provinciarum *Buitenzorg*, *Bantam* et *Tjanjor*, Blume.

Bracteæ ovales, obtusæ, concavæ reflexæ.

2. APPENDICULA cristata. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus ramosis compressis, foliis linear-lanceolatis apice tricuspidatis, spicis oppositifoliis axillaribus terminalibus solitariis longissimis subramosis inferne nudis compressis, labelli limbo rotundato emarginato interne utrinque cristato."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis *Pantjar*, Blume.

3. APPENDICULA anceps. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus foliaceis, foliis lanceolatis apice tricuspidatis, spicis oppositifoliis terminalibus solitariis geminisve folio brevioribus, labelli limbo obtusiusculo reflexo."

Hab. in *Java*, in montibus provinciarum occidentalium Javæ insulæ, Blume.

Sepala lateralia exteriora unguis labelli inferne adhaerentia.

4. APPENDICULA alba. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressiusculis, foliis linear-lanceolatis retuso-mucronatis, spicis axillaribus simplicibus terminalibus sèpè geminatis folio brevioribus, labelli limbo obtuso."

Hab. in *Java*, locis umbrosis ad montem *Salak*, Blume.

Flores albi mediocres.

5. APPENDICULA ramosa. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus ramosis teretiusculis, foliis ovali-oblongis (parvis) retuso-mucronatis, spicis paucifloris oppositifoliis terminalibus solitariis folio subæqualibus labelli limbo obtuso interne bicalloso."

Hab. in *Java*, ad marginem fluvii *Tjapus* in montosis *Salak*, Blume.

6. APPENDICULA pauciflora. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis ovalibus (parvis) retuso-mucronulatis, pedunculis oppositifoliis brevissimis subunifloris, labelli limbo obtuso cum mucrone."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altioribus montis ignivomi *Gede*, Blume.

7. APPENDICULA buxifolia. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus ramosis teretibus, foliis linearibus (parvis) obliquè mucronulato-retusis rigidis lucidis, spicis axillaribus terminalibus solitariis folio brevioribus paucifloris, labelli limbo rotundato crenulato intus ad marginem tumido."

Hab. in *Java*, supra montem *Pantjar*, &c. Blume.

Flores parvi, flavescentes.

8. APPENDICULA carnosa. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis linearibus apice inaequali-obtusis carnosis, pedunculis axillaribus v. intrafoliaceis brevissimis 1-2-floris, labelli limbo rotundato emarginato recto."

Hab. in *Java*, *sylvis altioribus* montis Salak, Blume.

Flores parvi, albido-virescentes; sepala lateralia exteriora calcar obtusum referentia, ungui labelli adglutinata.

9. APPENDICULA angustifolia. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis linearibus obliquè retusis canaliculatis rigidiusculis, spicis axillaribus solitariis folio brevioribus, limbi acuti marginibus incurvis."

Hab. in *Java*, *sylvis altioribus* Salak, Blume.

10. APPENDICULA reflexa. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, spicis supra-axillaribus solitariis folio brevioribus densifloris, labelli limbo patente obtuso cum mucrone."

Hab. in *Java*, in arbores ad ripas fluvii Tjapus et in humidis montis Pantjar, Blume.

Flores minuti, albidi; labellum inferne sepalis lateralibus exterioribus adhaerens.

11. APPENDICULA undulata. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressis, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, spicis oppositifoliis solitariis folio æqualibus, labelli limbo ovato undulato."

Hab. in *Java*, in *sylvis* Pantjar, Blume.

Labellum inferne sepalis exterioribus junctum, intus appendiculo ligulato emarginato instructum.

12. APPENDICULA purpurascens. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressis, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronatis, spicis filiformibus subramosis oppositifoliis terminalibusve folio multo longioribus, labelli limbo ovato acutiusculo."

Hab. in *Java*, *sylvis* montium Salak et Gede, Blume.

13. APPENDICULA cornuta. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, spicis terminalibus oppositifoliis solitariis folio brevioribus paucifloris, labelli limbo obtuso intus calloso, gynostemio utroque latere dente recurvo instructo."

Hab. in *Java*, in *sylvis* montium Seribu et Pantjar, Blume.

Flores albi mediocres.

14. APPENDICULA congenera. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus foliis et spicis praecedentis sed labello reflexo rotundato concavo intus nudo, gynostemio edentulo."

Hab. in *Java*, supra montem Pantjar, Blume.

Flores magnitudine praecedentis.

15. APPENDICULA torta. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressis, foliis ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, spicis terminalibus solitariis bracteis coloratis (roseis) bifariam imbricatis, labello torto."

Hab. in *Java*, montanis Seribu et Pantjar, Blume.

§ II. *Flores terminales, capitati, bracteis paleaceis cincti. Labellum sepalis lateralibus exterioribus plerunque infernè adnatum, sublobatum.*

16. APPENDICULA callosa. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretiusculis, foliis linear-ovalibus retuso-mucronulatis, vaginis foliorum bidentatis, labelli limbo lato-ovato internè calloso patente."

Hab. in *Java*, montanis provinciarum Bantam et Buitenzorg, Blume.

17. APPENDICULA Hasseltii. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus teretibus, foliis lato-linearibus retuso-mucronulatis, vaginis foliorum edentulis, labelli limbo erectiusculo crenulato."

Hab. in *Java*, calcareis provinciarum Bantam et Buitenzorg, Blume.

18. APPENDICULA longifolia. *Blume l. c.*

A. "caulibus simplicibus compressis, foliis linear-lanceolatis retusis, floribus densè capitatis."

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis altioribus montium Salak, Pangurang, &c. Blume.

## CXLVIII. CRYPTOGLOTTIS.

*Cryptoglossis. Blume Bijdr. 296. tabellen 42.*

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi connata; lateralibus cum ungue columnæ in calcar longum basi didymum productis, supra medium inter se connatis. Labellum inclusum, unguiculatum, integerimum, cum pede columnæ elasticè articulatum. Columna nana, in ovarium recumbens, rostello subulato erecto. Anthera ferè dorsalis, 2-locularis. Pollinia 4, clavata, inæqualia, sterilibus quibusdam intermixtis, caudiculâ tenui brevi, glandulâ hamatâ.—Herba epiphyta, pusilla, subramosa. Folia linearia, cuspidata. Pedunculi terminales, subsolitarii, pauciflori. Flores bracteolati, parvi, albidi.

Character ex Blume.

1. CRYPTOGLOTTIS serpyllifolia. *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, in arbores montium Seribu, Blume.

## CXLIX. CERATOSTYLIS.

*Ceratostylis. Blume Bijdr. 304. tabellen 56.*

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi connata; lateralibus basi productis calcar breve obtusum æmulantibus. Petala sepalo supremo subæqualia. Labellum subinclusum; ungue longo incurvo; limbo indiviso, concavo, crasso. Columna brevis, basi longè producta, libera. Anthera 2-locu-

laris; loculis 4-partitis. Pollinia 8, in glandulam sessilia. — Epiphyte, subcaulescentes, ebulbæ. Pedunculi 1-flori, ad basin foliorum positi, paleis cincti.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CERATOSTYLIS graminea*. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulescens, foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatissimis, pedunculis solitariis geminisve subtomentosis, labello apice incrassato margine ciliato."

Hab. in *Java*, ad montem Salak, Blume.

2. *CERATOSTYLIS latifolia*. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulescens, foliis lanceolatis obtusis, pedunculis solitariis geminisve villosiusculis, labello intus lineis duabus pubescentibus notato."

Hab. in *Java*, in cacumen montis Gede, Blume.

3. *CERATOSTYLIS simplex*. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulinibus simplicibus teretibus 1-phyllo, foliis lanceolatis retusis, pedunculis solitariis sepalsque glabris, labello superne cucullato."

Hab. in *Java*, in vicinitate cataractarum fluvii Tji-Kundul in montanis Gede, Blume.

4. *CERATOSTYLIS anceps*. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulinibus simplicibus subfoliaceis 1-phyllo, foliis lanceolatis retusis, pedunculis 1-3 sepalsque exterioribus arachnoideo-pubescentibus."

Hab. in *Java*, in vicinitate cataractarum fluvii Tji-Kundul in montanis Gede, Blume.

5. *CERATOSTYLIS gracilis*. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulinibus simplicibus teretibus 1-phyllo, foliis linear-subulatis semi-teretibus, pedunculis 1-4 ovarisque villosiusculis."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Seribu et Pantjar, Blume.

6. *CERATOSTYLIS subulata*. *Blume l. c.*

C. " caulinibus simplicibus teretibus 1-phyllo, foliis subulatis teretibus leviter canaliculatis, floribus confertis arachnoideo-pubescentibus."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Salak, Pantjar, &c. Blume.

Flores minimi, flavescentes; sepala lateralia exteriora in calcare didymo coalita.

### CLI. EPHIPPIUM.

*Ephippium* § 2. *Blume Bijdr. 308. tabellen 65.*

Perianthium subringens, sepalis lateralibus latioribus cum ungue productâ columnæ connatis. Labellum parvum, selliforme, integrum, cum basi productâ columnæ elasticè articulatum. Columna in ovarium recumbens, nana, anticè bicornuta. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, caudiculâ (ex iconè) clavatâ. — Herbae epiphyte. Caules radiciformes. Folia solitaria, plerumque pseudobulbo insidentia, coriacea. Pedunculi ad basin pseudobulborum orti, basi vaginati, apice pauci-aut multi-flori. Flores subpedicellati, bracteati, purpurascentes.

May, 1833.

u h

Character ex Blume. *Bolbophyllum* valde simile videtur, sed glandulæ maximæ differt. An rectè descriptum? Plures species, *Cirrhopetalum* forte referendæ, sed olim omisæ, in supplemento nostro mox describentur.

1. *EPHIPPIUM lepidum*. *Blume l. c.*

E. "bulbis ovatis pentagonis, foliis lanceolatis obtusis emarginatis, floribus in pedunculo elongato ad apicem capitatis, sepalis lateralibus exterioribus cohærentibus reliquis valde majoribus, dorsali interioribusque ciliolatis acuminatissimis."

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar, supra arbores, Blume.

2. *EPHIPPIUM cornutum*. *Blume l. c. c. ic.*

E. "bulbis ovato-oblongis subtetragonis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, pedunculo brevi 1-floro, sepalis acutis, lateralibus exterioribus reliquis valde latioribus, labello ad marginem infernè ciliato."

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis elatis montis Salak, Blume.

CLI. CERATOCHILUS.

*Ceratochilus*. *Blume Bijdr. 358. tabellen 25 (1825).*—*Omæa*. *Id. 359.*

Perianthium patens. Sepala 2 lateralia labello supposita. Petala angustiora. Labellum parvum, sacco v. calcare compresso; cum columnâ connatum, fauce biglandulosum, limbo trifido integro. Columna nana. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, globosa, biloba, caudiculâ filiformi, glandulæ hamatæ.—Herbæ pusillæ, epiphyteæ. Caules simplices, v. subramosi. Folia disticha, crassa, linearia, subtriquetra. Flores pedunculati, solitarii.

Character ex Blume.

1. *CERATOCHILUS biglandulosus*. *Blume l. c.*

C. labelli calcare ventricoso laminâ subulatâ, caulis simplicibus.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis elatioribus montium Gede, Salak, &c. Blume.

2. *CERATOCHILUS micranthus*.

C. labelli calcare compresso emarginato: laminæ trifidæ laciniâ medio erectâ incrassatâ, caulis subramosis flexuosis.

*Omæa micrantha*. *Blume Bijdr. 359.*

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altioribus montis Salak, Blume.

Flores minuti, flavescentes.

3. ? *CERATOCHILUS orchideus*.

C. "caulescens simplex articulatus pendulus flexuosus, foliis distichis lanceolatis acutis, floribus axillaribus subsolitariis, labello bifido, cornu germe duplò breviore." *W.*

*Epidendrum Orchideum*. *Retz. Obs. 6. 48.*

*Limodorum Orchideum*. *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 126.*

Hab. in arboribus *Indiæ Orientalis*.

## CLII. ECHIOGLOSSUM.

*Echioglossum. Blume Bijdr. 364. tabellen 28.*

Perianthium explanatum, patens. Sepala et petala subæqualia. Labellum cornutum, trilobum; lobis lateralibus erectis, intermedio difformi utrinque calloso, in ligulam bifidam patentem producto; cornu dente clausum. Columna semiteres, aptera. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartilia, caudiculæ filiformi medio auriculata, glandulæ arcuatæ dilatata.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Folia disticha, linearis-lanceolata, cuspidata, rigida. Spica oppositifolia pubescens.

Character ex Blume.

1. *ECHIOGLOSSUM Javanicum. Blume l. c.*

Hab. in Java, ad truncos arborum in monte Salak, Blume.

## CLIII. SARCANTHUS.

*Sarcanthus. Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 39 B (1826.)*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala et petala subæqualia. Labellum breve calcaratum, trilobum, carnosum, cum columnâ articulatum; calcare intus biloculari. Columna erecta, semiteres. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè lobata, caudiculæ glandulæ variis.—Herbæ epiphytæ caulescentes. Folia disticha, plana v. teretia. Racemi oppositifoli. Flores speciosi.

1. *SARCANTHUS paniculatus. Illustr. of Orchideous Plants, t. 9. Genera.*

S. foliis longis loratis apice obliquè bilobis obtusis, spicis paniculatis, sepalis petalisque linearis-oblongis undulatis obtusiusculis, labelli calcare recto obtuso subemarginato in lamina bicorni medio callosa producto.

*Aerides paniculatum. Ker. in Bot. Reg. t. 220.*

*Vanda paniculata. R. Br. in Bot. Reg. fol. 506.*

Hab. in China.

Flores lutescentes, sepalis petalisque medio sanguineo bivittatis. Labellum luteum, laminæ cornibus albis, callo virescente.

2. *SARCANTHUS rostratus. Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 39 B.*

S. foliis lanceolatis acutis planis subrecurvis, spicæ simplici horizontali foliis subæquali, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis obtusis patentibus, labelli calcare recto obtuso in lamina incurva rostrata producto.

Hab. in China, (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala luteo-viridia sanguineo marginata. Labellum violaceum. Rostellum rostratum.

3. *SARCANTHUS succinus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1014.*

S. foliis oblongis subundulatis præmorsis, spicæ simplici horizontali v. deflexæ foliis longiore, rachi ancipite, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis, labelli calcare apice didymo inflato in lamina ovata acuta carnosa producto.

Hab. in China. (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala viridi-lutea medio purpurea. Labellum luteum, apice sanguineum.

**4. SARCANTHUS teretifolius.**

S. foliis teretibus, spicâ simplici horizontali foliis æquali, sepalis petalisque oblongis obtusis reflexis, labelli calcare recto obtuso intus pubescente in lamina ovata acuta carnosa producto, facie columnæ villosâ.

Vanda teretifolia. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 6.*

Hab. in *China*. (v. v. c.)

Sepala et petala luteo-viridia, venis tribus sanguineis notata. Labellum album, margine faucis violaceo. Rostellum truncatum.

**CLIV. PODOCHILUS.**

*Podochilus.* *Blume Bijdr.* 295. tabellen 12.—*Platysma.* *Id.* 295. tabellen 43.—  
*Apista.* *Id.* 296.

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi connata; lateralibus latioribus cum v. sub ungue producto columnæ connatis. Petala angustiora, libera. Labellum cum pede columnæ elasticè articulatum, integrum, unguiculatum. Columna in ovarium recumbens, clinandrio bicorni membranaceo. Anthera ferè dorsalis, 2-locularis. Pollinia 4, caudiculis duabus, membranaceis, convolutis.—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, parva. Flores parvi, solitarii v. spicati, sepiùs terminales.

**1. Podochilus lucescens.** *Blume l. c. t. 12.*

P. foliis ovalibus emarginatis rigidis lucidis, petalis obtusis, labello sagittato basi bicalloso, rostello subulato, glandulâ sagittatâ.

Hab. in *Java*, in arbores montium Salak, Pantjar, Meggamedung, &c. *Blume.*

**2. Podochilus microphyllus.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7335.*

P. foliis angustè ovatis acutis obliquè tortis, petalis obtusis, labello sagittato emarginato, rostello obtuso, glandulâ subrotundâ.

Hab. in *Penang* et *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Omnès partes florum minutissimæ. Petala obovata, obtusa, sepalis minora. Columnæ cornua membranacea, truncata. Stigma subrotundum, margine membranaceo anticè truncato circumdata.

**3. Podochilus cultratus.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7336.*

P. foliis equitantibus imbricatis acutis cultratis, spicis brevissimis paucifloris.

Hab. in *Napalia* inferiore ad *Hetounda*, *Wallich.* (hab. s. sp. def. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Florum fabrica vix nota; eadem videtur ac in præcedente.

**4. Podochilus falcatus.**

P. foliis equitantibus imbricatis obtusis falcatis, spicis laxis terminalibus nutantibus, petalis subulatis, labello lanceolato integerrimo in ungue sigmoideo angustato.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra saxa in montem *Nuera Ellisæ*, *Macrae.* (hab. s. sp.)

5. *PODOCHILUS saxatilis.*

*P.* foliis equitantibus retrorsum cultratis obtusis, spicis brevibus cernuis, petalis obtusiusculis, labello lanceolato integerrimo in ungue sigmoideo angustato.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra saxa in colles altiores ad Peradeniam, *Macrae.* (*hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.*)

Caules 2-3 poll. alti, carnosí, atrovirides. Folia parva, magis quam in cæteris speciebus carnosa. Flores parvi, flavi; labello in medio sanguineo.

6. *PODOCHILUS gracilis.*

*P.* foliis linearibus distichis cuspidatis, caulis repentibus, floribus solitariis sessilibus, petalis obtusiusculis, labello sagittato obovato mucronato, capsula glandulosâ.

Platysma gracile. *Blume Bijdr.* 295. t. 42.

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar et Seribu, Blume.

7. *PODOCHILUS tenuis.*

*P.* foliis distichis linearibus acuminatis, caule ramoso, spicis subterminibus paucifloris, floribus minutissimis bracteolatis.

Apista tenuis. *Blume Bijdr.* 296.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis altioribus montium provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, Blume.

Omnia Podochili (*lucescentis*), sed columnâ latâ, utrinque emarginatâ, loculis antheræ disjunctis massisque pollinis per paria pharetratis, emarginaturis columnæ utrinque pedicellis respondentibus. *Blume.*

## CLV. ADENONCOS.

*Adenoncos.* *Blume Bijdr.* 381.

Sepala et petala erecta, subæqualia. Labellum concavum, carnosum, intus glanduloso-tumidum, erectum: limbo indiviso. Columna brevis, obtusa. Anthera semibilocularis. Pollinia 4, (an 2, bipartibilia?) subglobosa, compressiuscula, caudiculâ brevi, glandulâ peltatâ.—Herba epiphyta, inter minores. Caules simplices. Folia disticha, linearia, acuta, carnosâ, suprâ canaliculata. Pedunculi oppositifolii, solitarii, pauciflori. Flores sessiles virentes.

Character ex Blume.

1. *ADENONCOS virens.* *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in *Java*, supra arbores in sylvis montis Pantjar, Blume.

## CLVI. CECEOCLADES.

*Œceoclades.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. fol. 1522.*

Perianthium patens, v. ringens, v. connivens, subæquale, liberum, non secundum. Labellum liberum, sessile, cum columna articulatum, nudum v. basi bilamellatum, calcaratum; calcare curvo sæpè obconico, laminâ lobatâ cucullatâ, v. complicatâ, v. concavâ. Columna sæpè

*elongata*, *semiteres*. *Anthera* 2-locularis. *Pollinia* 2, posticè sulcata, caudiculâ angustâ, glandulâ minutâ.—*Epiphytæ*, acaules v. caulescentes, nunc pseudobolbosæ. *Folia* coriacea, aut raro membranacea, nunquam plicata. *Flores* sæpiùs minutî.

This genus differs from *Angræcum* in its usually shorter spur and longer column, and especially in its lobed lip which is almost always cucullate. The flowers are either ringent as in *Œeoclades maculata*, or spread flat as in many others. *Œeoclades* will probably comprehend all the Eulophia-like epiphytes that have not a second perianthium and a crest at the bottom of the labellum; it is very near *Eulophia*, from which its coriaceous, not plaited leaves, distinguish it among other things.

#### 1. *ŒEOCLADES tenera*.

*Œ. caulescens*, foliis oblongis carnosis emarginatis, spicis 3-4-floris horizontalibus foliis brevioribus, sepalô supremo erecto galeato lateralibus labello suppositis æquali, petalis galeâ parallelis conformibus: omnibus basi valde discretis, labello sepalis breviore trilobo cucullato laciñis lateralibus erectis emarginatis truncatis intermediâ carnosâ trilobâ planâ basi bicallosâ, calcare brevi incurvo.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra frutices in sylvis montanis, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)

Textura omnium partium, præsertim florum, laxè cellulosa. Labellum cum col. nec articulatum nec connatum. Columna brevissima, lateribus inflexis callosis. Pollinia 2, globosa, posticè biloba, caudiculâ linearî elongatâ, retinaculo deltoideo. Flores luteo-fulvi apicibus sanguineis, labelli laminâ albâ.

#### 2. *ŒEOCLADES paniculata*.

*Œ. caulescens*, foliis oblongis apice bilobis erosis, paniculis lateralibus foliis duplè longioribus, floribus minutis, sepalô supremo acuto galeato lateralibus breviore, petalis sepalô supremo minoribus acutis, labello sinuato cordato apice longè acuminato, calcare brevi ventricoso.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, ad Gualpara, *Hamilton*; in *Sylhet*, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Flores extus discolores, quasi sphacelati, intus fulvi luteo marginati; labellum luteum.

#### 3. *ŒEOCLADES flexuosa*. *Lindl.* in *Wall. Cat.* no. 7333.

*Œ. subacaulis*, foliis linearî-loratis apice valdè obliquis subbilobis erosis, paniculis flexuosis erectis divaricatis, floribus minutis, sepalis petalique obovato-oblongi, labello oblongo obtuso repando intùs piloso, calcare conico incurvo laminâ longiore: dentibus marginis 2 acutis.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, in Deltæ Gangeticæ arbores, nec non ad ripas fluminis Attram, *Wallich*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.*)

Petala et sepala intus flavo-rosea extus herbacea. Labellum album roseo pallidè fasciatum.

#### 4. *ŒEOCLADES parviflora*.

*Œ. " caule brevissimo, foliis sæpiùs 4 linearî-lanceolatis acutis sessilibus, scapo gracili simplici, floribus parvulis, laciñis calycis brevibus basi coalitis, labello trifido : calcare ascendentē."* *A. R.*

*Angraecum parviflorum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 60.* *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maurit. p. 71.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.

5. *ŒCEOCLADES* ? *gracilis.*

Œ. " caule brevissimo, foliis linearibus longissimis striatis apice bilobis basi subcarinatis striatis, floribus minimis in spica gracili longissima dispositis, calcare recurvo ovarii longitudine." *A. R.*

*Angraecum gracile.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 77.* *Ach. Richard. Orch. Maurit. p. 74.*

*Aerobion gracile.* *Spreng. Syst. 3. 717.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.

6. *ŒCEOCLADES* *pusilla.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7332.*

Œ. subacaules, foliis obovato-oblongis apice æqualibus acutis bilobis racemis ascendentibus gracilibus brevioribus, floribus minutis, sepalis obovatis obtusis, petalis conformibus minoribus, labello hastato-triangulari, calcare infundibuliformi incurvo labello longiore.

Hab. supra ramulos arborum in sylvis *Sylhetensis*, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

An Œ. *Retzii* hujus loci, foliis delapsis?

7. *ŒCEOCLADES* *Retzii.*

Œ. " aphylla, subarticulata, fasciculata, cortici appressa, racemis simplibus." *W.*

*Epidendrum pusillum.* *Retz. Obs. 6. 49.*

*Limodorum pusillum.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 126.*

Hab. in arboribus *Indiae Orientalis*, Retz.

8. *ŒCEOCLADES* *funalis.*

Œ. " aphylla, radicans, pedunculo bifloro, limbo labelli bilobo, cornu longissimo subulato." *S.*

*Epidendrum funale.* *Swartz. Prodr. 126.*

*Limodorum funale.* *Id. Fl. Ind. Occ. 3. 1521.* *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 127.*

Hab. supra truncos vetustos in montibus *Jamaicæ*, Swartz.

Flores magni, albidi. Radices 2-3-pedales.

9. *ŒCEOCLADES* *falcata.*

Œ. caule simplici, foliis distichis linearibus canaliculatis acutis, floribus axillaribus solitariis longè pedunculatis, sepalis petalisque patentibus linearibus acutis, labello trilobo : lobo medio emarginato, calcare longissimo filiformi incurvo.

*Limodorum falcatum.* *Bot. Mag. 2097.* nec Willd.

*Angraecum falcatum.* *Lindl. in Coll. Bot. 15.*

Hab. in *China*.

The plant described by Thunberg in his *Flora Japonica*, under the name of *Orchis falcata*, and supposed to be this, has a scape and flowers in spikes ; besides which it appears to be terrestrial. How then are we to consider it the same with this which has not one of these important characters ?

10. *ŒCEOCLADES* *maculata.*

Œ. pseudobolbosa, foliis solitariis lanceolatis maculatis coriaceis, scapis radicalibus foliis longioribus, floribus ringentibus, labelli trilobi lobo intermedio rotundato emarginato, calcare recto obtuso lamina basi breviter bilamellata breviore.

*Angræcum maculatum*. *Lindl. Coll. Bot. t. 15.* *Bot. Reg. 618.*

*Geodorum pictum*. *Link et Otto Abbild. t. 14.*

*Aerobium maculatum*. *Spreng. Syst. 3. 718.*

*Angræcum monophyllum*. *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. 66. t. 9.*

Hab. in *Braziliæ*, nec non in *Africa aequinoctiali*; in *Mauritio*, Commerson. (v. v. c.)

Flores albo et roseo picti. Pollinia 2, triangularia, collateralia, in utraque facie integrerrima, caudicula brevi glandulæ viscidæ adhærente. Species omnino anomala; an Cymbidio potius referenda? an sui generis?

### CLVII. AERIDES.

*Aerides*. *Loureir. Cochinch. 525.* — *Dendrocolla*. *Blume Bijdr. 286. tabellen 67.*

*Perianthium patens* v. *clausum*. Sepala lateralia, basi sèpiùs obliqua, cum ungue producto columnæ connata. Labellum cum ungue columnæ articulatum, saccatum v. calcaratum, trilobum: lobis lateralibus nanis; limbo cucullato, aut subulato, aut abbreviato-tumido, aut subfornicato. Columna in ovarium recumbens, brevis, aptera. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè sulcata; caudicula latâ v. filiformi, glandulâ peltatâ subrotundâ. — Herbae epiphytae caulescentes. Caules subsimplices, radicantes. Folia disticha, coriacea, aut subcarnosa. Flores racemosi, v. spicati.

§ I. CUCULLA, Blume. *Spicæ bracteis carinatis sèpius carnosis instructæ. Labelli limbus cucullatus, rarius expansus.*

#### 1. AERIDES arachnites.

A. "foliis lato-linearibus retusis, sepalis longiter acuminatis, labello intus appendice ligulato instructo."

*Dendrocolla arachnites*. *Blume l. c. 287.*

Hab. in *Java*, ad pedem montium *Salak* et *Seribu* provinciæ *Buitenzorg*, Blume. Floret omni tempore.

#### 2. AERIDES testaceum.

A. foliis loratis acutis bilobis inter lobos cuspidatis, racemis strictis simplicibus multifloris foliis longioribus, sepalis petalisque obovato-oblongis obtusis, labelli infundibularis laciniis lateralibus erectis obtusis intermediâ linearî patente apice dilatatâ reniformi bilobâ dentatâ lineis duabus elevatis callosis in disco, calcare conico incurvo.

Hab. in *Zeylona*, supra arbores, *Macrae*. (hab. s. sp. et. ic. pict.)

Pedunculi maculati. Flores *Vanda Roxburghi* paulo minores, pallidè testacei, maculâ violacea in medio labelli. Capsulæ clavatæ, hexagonæ.

#### 3. AERIDES Wightianum. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7320.*

A. foliis loratis apice obliquis obtusis bilobis inter lobos cuspidatis, racemis strictis simplicibus multifloris foliis longioribus, sepalis petalisque ovalibus anticis majoribus, labelli infundibularis laciniis lateralibus pedi columnæ adnatis obtusis intermediâ subcuneata apice trilobâ rotundata: disco lineis pluribus elevatis crispis cristato, calcare brevi conico.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, prope Madras, *Wight*. (hab. s. sp. e *Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Capsulæ clavatæ, aliis sex brevibus.

4. AERIDES odoratum. *Lour. Fl. Cochinch. 525.*

A. foliis flaccidis apice obtusis obliquis, racemis pendulis multifloris foliis longioribus, labelli cucullati infundibularis laciniis lateralibus erectis cuneatis rotundatis intermediâ ovatâ acutâ inflexâ, calcare conico incurvo.

A. odoratum. *R. Brown in Hort. Kew. 5. 212.*

A. cornutum. *Roxb. Mus. Bot. Reg. t. 1485.*

Hab. supra arbores in *India Orientali*, prope Daccam et Noakote, in Sylhet, Chittagong et Moalmyne, Wallich; in sylvis *Chinæ* et *Cochinchinæ*, Loureiro.

Flores candidi, apicibus roseis, spectabiles, odoratissimi, ad cameras ornandas aptissimi.

5. AERIDES affine. *Wallich. Cat. no. 7316.*

A. foliis canaliculatis subrecurvis retusis mucronatis, racemis cylindraceis multifloris erectis foliis æqualibus, sepalis oblongis obtusis, petalis conformibus majoribus, labello cæteris majore ovato membranaceo obsoletè trilobo, ungue saccato geniculato: calcare parvo cornuto laminæ supposito.

*Epidendrum geniculatum. Hamilt. Mus.*

Hab. in montes meridionales *Indiae Orientalis*, pone Sheopore, in Sylhet et Napalia, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind. et v. ic. pict.)

Flores pulcherrimi, rosei, maculis quibusdam atrioribus.

6. AERIDES crispum. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7319.*

A. foliis planis apice obtusis obliquis, racemis . . . . ., sepalis petalisque subæqualibus obtusis, labello cæteris majore ovato membranaceo margine criso basi bicalloso: ungue recto; calcare parvo cornuto obtuso laminæ supposito.

Hab. in *India Orientali*, prope Courtallum, Wallich. (hab. flores et folia spont. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

## 7. AERIDES tæniale.

A. subacaule, radicibus compressis repentinibus foliaceis, foliis ovalibus acutis membranaceis radicibus multò brevioribus, racemis erectis 5-6-floris foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalisque ovalibus acutis anticis duplò latioribus basi labelli adnatis, labelli infundibularis laciniis lateralibus pedi columnæ adnatis erectis apice obtusis denticulatis intermediâ linearis oblongâ integrimâ acutâ, calcare brevi conico.

Hab. in Napalia, inter Jungermannias, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Rudge.)

Flores inter minores. Labellum violaceum. Herba facie *Chiloschistæ usneoides*. Radices verosimiliter foliorum vices gerunt.

## 8. AERIDES obtusum.

A. " caule compresso, foliis linear-lanceolatis emarginatis cum mucrone intermedio sepalis obtusiusculis, labello interne villoso."

Dendrocolla obtusa. *Blume l. c. 287.*

Hab. in Java, sylvis altioribus Salak, Blume.

## 9. AERIDES amplexicaule.

A. " foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus, sepalis oblongis acutis, labello interne muricato."

Dendrocolla amplexicanlis. *Blume l. c. 288.*

Hab. in Java, in montanis Salak et in calcareis prope Kuripan, Blume.

## 10. AERIDES purpurascens.

A. "caulibus compressiusculis, foliis lanceolatis emarginatis purpurascens, sepalis acutis."

Dendrocolla purpurascens. Blume l. c. 288.

Hab. in Java, sylvis humidis montium Pangurangu et Gede, Blume.

Flores flavi.

## 11. AERIDES acuminatissimum.

A. "caulibus subramosis, foliis linear-lanceolatis emarginato-mucronatis (carnosis), sepalis et labelli limbo longiter acuminatis."

Dendrocolla acuminatissima. Blume l. c. 288.

Hab. in Java, sylvis montania Pantjar, Blume.

§ II. TUBERA Blume. *Spica bracteis coalitis et scrobiculatis munitæ. Labelli limbis, callosus, abbreviatus.*

## 12. AERIDES compressum.

A. "foliis linear-lanceolatis apice bicuspidiatis (carnosis), pedunculo compresso bracteis nempe basi ad apicem carnis carinatis connatis tecto."

Dendrocolla compressa. Blume l. c. 289.

Hab. in Java, sylvis humidioribus provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, Blume.

## 13. AERIDES tessellatum. Wight in Wall. Cat. no. 7318.

A. foliis loratis apice truncatis rotundatis subaequilateris, racemis paucifloris horizontalibus foliis brevioribus, sepalis petalique patentibus unguiculatis obovatis obtusis crispis tessellatis, labelli calcare recto conico laminâ ovatâ convexâ dentibus lateralibus erectis acuminatis columnæ longitudine.

Epidendrum tessellatum. Roxb. Corom. I. t. 42.

Cymbidium tessellatum. Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups. 6. 75. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 102.

Hab. in India Orientali, supra truncos ramosque arborum in montes Cirear, Roxburgh. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

Flores magni, viridi-lutei, speciosi.

## 14. AERIDES cylindricum. Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7317.

A. foliis teretibus, racemis brevibus subbifloris, sepalis ovatis obtusis, petalis oblongis latioribus, labelli cucullati infundibularis lacinias lateralibus oblongis obtusis intermediae carnosæ ovatae obtusæ adnatis, calcare recto conico.

? Epidendrum subulatum. Retz. Obs. 6. 50.

? Limodorum subulatum. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 126.

Hab. in India Orientali, Wallich. Wight. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

## 15. AERIDES teres.

A. "foliis lat-linearibus basi angustioribus apice obtuso-emarginatis, pedunculo elongato tereti bracteis scrobiculatis tecto."

Dendrocolla teres. Blume l. c. 289.

Hab. in Java, montanis provinciæ Buitenzorg, Blume.

Sepala oblonga, obtusa, inferne angustiora. Labelli limbis abbreviatus, callosus. Foliis latioribus rigidioribus obtusissimis et pedunculo tereti ab A. compresso solummodo diversum. Bl.

16. *AERIDES pusillum*.

A. "foliis lato-lanceolatis, pedunculo versus apicem bracteis paucis obsesso, sepalis acutiusculis, labelli auriculis profundè bifidis."

*Dendrocolla appendiculata*. *Blume l. c. 289.*

Hab. in *Java*, ad arbores in monticulis calcareis prope Kuripan, Blume.

*Planta pusilla*. *Flores miniati*.

17. *AERIDES emarginatum*.

A. "foliis linear-lanceolatis obliquè emarginatis, pedunculis confertis hirsutis versus apicem paucifloris, sepalis acutis, labelli auriculis emarginatis."

*Dendrocolla emarginata*. *Blume l. c. 290.*

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis montanis Pantjar et Meggamedong, Blume.

*Flores flavi*, labello candido intus maculis 2 flavescentibus.

18. *AERIDES pallidum*.

A. "foliis linear-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, pedunculo superne bracteis paucis instructo, sepalis obtusis, labello extus cum tuberculo."

*Dendrocolla pallida*. *Blume l. c. 290.*

Hab. in *Java*, sylvis opacis Nusa Kambangæ insulæ, Blume.

19. *AERIDES spurium*.

A. "caulibus elongato-clavatis superne tetragonis diphyllis (foliorum privatione ?), foliis lanceolatis, floribus e scrobiculis lateralibus caulis erumpentibus."

*Dendrocolla spuria*. *Blume l. c. 290.*

Hab. in *Java*, vallibus montium Seribu, Blume.

An hujus generis et sectionis ? Blume.

20. *AERIDES minimum*.

A. "caulibus simplicibus (vix semipollicaribus), foliis paucis lanceolatis acutiusculis, spicis brevibus ad apicem paucifloris, sepalis carinatis obtusiusculis, labelli limbo oblitterato."

*Dendrocolla minima*. *Blume l. c. 290.*

Hab. in *Java*, in montanis Pantjar, Blume.

§ III. *FORNICARIA*, Blume. *Spicea supernè bracteis subulatis congestis præditæ, labelli limbo abbreviato fornicato*.21. *AERIDES angustifolium*.

A. "foliis carnosis linear-lanceolatis canaliculatis obtusis emarginatis, pedunculis brevibus paucifloris."

*Dendrocolla angustifolia*. *Blume l. c. 291.*

Hab. in *Java*, in montosis Salak et Seribu, Blume.

22. *AERIDES subulatum*.

A. "foliis carnosis linear-lanceolatis canaliculatis apice contractis subulatis, pedunculis brevibus paucifloris."

*Dendrocolla subulata*. *Blume l. c. 291.*

Hab. in *Java*, in montosis Salak et Seribu, Blume.

*A. angustifolio* validè affine, floribus etiam aurantiacis, Bl.

## 23. AERIDES hystrix.

A. "foliis linearibus basi angustioribus apice retusis, pedunculis elongatis apice congesto-multifloris."

Dendrocolla hystrix. *Blume L. c.* 291.

Hab. in Java, ad arbores circa Buitenzorg, Blume.

Bractæ subulatæ. Labelli limbus fornicatus, pubescens, internè cum appendiculo lamellato.

## 24. AERIDES anceps. -

A. "caulibus ancipitibus, foliis lanceolatis mucronulatis, pedunculis filiformibus apice paucifloris."

Dendrocolla anceps. *Blume L. c.* 292.

Hab. in Java, in elatis Salak, Blume.

Flores albido-flavescens; labelli limbo fornicato, hirsuto.

§ IV. PILEABIA. *Labellum pileiforme; appendicula tabulari carnosa intus a dorso projiciente.*25. AERIDES appendiculatum. *Wall. Cat. no. 7315.*

A. foliis teretibus racemo flexuoso multò brevioribus, sepalis petalisque linearì-oblongis obtusis reflexis anticis duplì latioribus, columnâ elongatâ basi excavatâ pubescente, labelli pileati obtusi trilobi lobis omnibus brevibus intermedio complicato basi unicorni pubescente, callo magno tabulari a dorso calcaris projiciente.

Hab. in Tavoy, Wallich. (hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.)

An genus proprium? Labellum omnino pileum conicum refert dorso intus appendiculatum, nec calcar adest ullum nisi apex pilei. Columna petalis ferè longitudine æqualis. Anthera et pollinia omnino Aeridis.

§ V. ORNITHOCHILUS, Wallich. *Labelli lamina biloba, dilatata, unguiculata.*26. AERIDES difforme. *Wall. Ms.*

A. scaule, foliis oblongis carnosis planis acutis apice levissimè obliquè bilobis, racemis strictis simplicibus foliorum longitudine, sepalis oblongis obtusis lateralibus majoribus obliquis, petalis linearibus obtusis, labelli cucullati laminâ maximâ bilobâ unguiculatâ: lobis rotundatis fimbriatis, calcare conico arcuato.

Ornithochilus fuscus. *Wallich. Ic.*

Hab. supra arboribus Napalæ, Wallich. (v. ic.)

Folia 6 poll. longa, 2½ lata. Flores fusco-lutei, purpureo vittati, odorati, inter minores. "Labellum posticum, nitidum, incumbens, ungue cum basi columnæ articulato; calcare cylindrico, assurgente, viridescente, laminâ breviore, fauce clausâ villis copiosis albis; lamina lata, retusa, reniformis cum cuspidulâ intermediâ, subunguiculata, margine laciniato-fimbriata, lobis divaricatis verticalibus; disco cristâ elongato-acutâ longitudinali. Columna recta, crassa, purpurascens, brevissima, apice acuta, posticè hamosa, antheram affigens. Anthera terminalis, obliqua, obtusa, posticè producta, bilocularis; pollinia duo, globosa, dura, posticè profundè biloba, membranâ propriâ apici columnæ affixa. Stigma obliquum, magnum, infra apicem columnæ." *Wall. Ms.*

## CLVIII. SCHÖENORCHIS.

*Schœnorchis. Blume Bijdr. 361. tabellen 23. Reinwardt in Bot. Zeit. 1825. 2. 4.*

Perianthium clausum. Sepala et petala labello multò minora. Labellum calcaratum, v. saccatum, basi columnæ accretum, limbo obscurè trilobo. Columna semiteres, aptera, basi bicornis, rostello cornuto. Anthera semibilocularis, cornuta. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, globosa, caudiculâ filiformi, glandulâ parvâ hamata. — Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Caules subramosi, teretes. Folia linearia v. subulata, carnosa. Spicæ simplices v. ramosæ.

Character ex Blume.

§ I. *Labellum basi calcaratum; limbus patens. Columna mediocris.* Bl.

1. *SCHÖENORCHIS juncifolia. Blume l. c. Reinw. l. c.*

S. " foliis subulatis basi canaliculatis, spicis intrafoliaceis simplicibus, labelli calcare incurvo."

Hab. in *Java*, in *sylvis montanis*, Blume.

§ II. *Labellum basi saccatum; limbus erectus conicus. Columna brevissima.* Bl.

2. *SCHÖENORCHIS micrantha. Blume l. c. Reinw. l. c.*

S. " foliis subulatis basi canaliculatis, spicis simplicibus axillaribus."

Hab. in *Java*, in *sylvis montanis Gede, Salak, &c.* Blume.

3. *SCHÖENORCHIS paniculata. Blume l. c.*

S. " foliis linearibus canaliculatis, spicis paniculatis axillaribus."

Hab. in *Java*, circa *Buitenzorg* et in *montanis Salak et Seribu*, Blume.

## CLIX. AERANTHUS.

*Aeranthus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 817. (Aug. 1824.)*

Perianthium connivens. Sepala acuminata; lateralia majora, basi obliqua, unguis producto columnæ adnatae. Petala paulò minora. Labellum integrum, cucullatum, calcaratum, petalis conforme, cum ungue columnæ articulatum. Columna brevis, in ovarium recumbens, apice alata. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, globosa, hinc perforata, caudiculâ nullâ, glandulis duabus! — Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia disticha, emarginata. Scapi radicales, squamosi, uniflori.

1. *AERANTHUS grandiflora. Lindl. l. c.*

A. pedunculis debilibus unifloris, columnæ pede longius producto, calcare abbreviato.

? *Dendrobium arachnitis. Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 88.*

? *Aeranthus arachnitis. Lindl. l. c.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Thouars, Forbes. (v. v. c.)

Subcaulis. Folia undulata, tenera, apice altè obliquè biloba. Pedunculi squamæ angustæ, sphacelatæ, acutæ, vaginantes. Sepala et petala viridia, apice lutescentia, labellum album spicè lutescens; omnia acuminata apice canaliculata.

I formerly thought Du Petit Thouars's *Dendrobium arachnitis* distinct from this, but a better acquaintance with the habits of tropical Orchideæ has now induced me to cancel that supposed species.

**2. AERANTHUS sesquipedalis. Lindl. l. c.**

A. pedunculis rigidis bifloris, calcare longissimo filiformi.

Angræcum sesquipedale. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. tt. 66 et 67.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Thouars.

Flores maximi in genere, albi.

---

**CLX. CRYPTOPUS.**

*Cryptopus. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 817. (Aug. 1824).—Beclardia. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maurit. 78. (1828).*

Perianthium explanatum. Sepala libera, spatulata, æqualia. Petala paulo majora, unguiculata, lobata. Labellum calcaratum, basi columnæ connotatum, 4-partitum. Columna erecta, brevis, teres. Anthera 2-locularis. Pollinia 2, obovata, posticè sulcata, caudiculis 2, apice excavatis, glandulis 2 dimidiatis villosis.—Herba epiphyta, caulescens. Folia disticha, coriacea. Paniculæ multifloræ, laterales. Flores speciosi.

At the time when I first distinguished this genus I knew it only from the figures and account of Du Petit Thouars; I consequently took his characters upon trust. At a subsequent period having procured the plant from Mr. Prescott, I found that the pollen masses and the caudicula were not as Du Petit Thouars had represented them, but as I have now described them. At the very period of sending this to press Dr. Hooker's excellent Botanical Miscellany has reached me, in which I have the satisfaction to find nearly the same structure represented as I had sketched in my herbarium and added to my notes some years since.

**1. CRYPTOPUS elata. Lindl. l. c. Hooker in Bot. Misc. n. s. 1. p. 45. t. 115.**

Angræcum elatum. *Thouars. Orch. tt. 79. 80.*

Beclardia elata. *A. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 78. t. 11. f. 3.*

Limodorum dipterum. *Tausch. in Sieber. Herb. Maur. no. 43.*

Hab. in insulis *Madagascar*, *Mauritio*, *Borbonia*, *Thouars*, *Sieber.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Prescott.*)

---

**CLXI. CÆONIA.**

*Cœonia. Lindl. in Bot. Reg. 817. (Aug. 1824.)*

Perianthium explanatum, petalis sepalisque subæqualibus, liberis. Labelllum sessile, cucullatum, 3-lobum, horizontale, calcaratum. Columna nana, erecta. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, posticè 2-loba, caudicula nullâ, glandulis duabus!—Herbæ epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia coriacea, disticha. Spicæ oppositifoliiæ, multifloræ. Flores speciosi.

Character ex Thouarsio et Ach. Richardio.

**1. CÆONIA Auberti. Lindl. l. c.**

Œ. longè caulescens, foliis ovalibus acutis, labello cucullato cuneato bilo cuspidate intermedio obsoleto, calcare brevi conico.

*Epidendrum volucre. Thouars. Orch. t. 81.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Thouars.

2. *CEONIA macrostachya.*

*CE. foliis loratis canaliculatis obtusis obliquè bilobis, labello cucullato cu-*  
*neato sublacero bilobo cuspidate intermedio obsoleto, calcare conico medio*  
*constricto.*

*Epidendrum macrostachys.* *Thouars. Orch. t. 83.*

*Boclardia macrostachya.* *A. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 79. t. 11. f. 2.*

Hab. in *Borbonia et Mauritio*, Thouars, Neraud.

3. *CEONIA brachystachya.*

*CE. subacaulis, foliis loratis apice obtusis leviter obliquè emarginatis,*  
*racemo simplici paucifloro.*

*Epidendrum brachystachyum.* *Thouars. Orch. t. 84.*

*Boclardia brachystachya.* *A. Richard. Orch. Maur. p. 80.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.

## CLXII. ANGRÆCUM.

*Angræcum.* *Pet. Thouars Orch. Afr. passim.* — *Aerobion.* *Spreng. Syst. 3. 716.*

*Perianthium patens.* Sepala et petala subæqualia, libera. Labellum sessile, cum basi columnæ continuum, carnosum, indivisum, petalis multò latius; calcare recto cornuto, sæpiùs subcylindraceo, perianthio multò longiore, raro obconico. Columna nana, subteres, raro elongata, semiteres. Anthera 2-locularis, truncata. Pollinia 2, bipartibilia, caudiculâ brevi angustâ, glandulâ triangulari. — Epiphytæ, caulescentes. Folia coriacea, ligulata, apice obliqua. Flores solitarii v. racemosi, albi, nunc citrini, v. herbacei.

I am very slightly acquainted with the species of this genus, which requires a careful revision by some one in possession of the requisite materials. As it is now limited, it seems to be perfectly natural; with the exception of the American species which perhaps do not belong to it.

1. *ANGRÆCUM eburneum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 65.*

*A. caule simplici, foliis coriaceis lucidis apice obliquis 7-striatis, spicis multifloris secundis, labello cordato subrotundo cuspidato basi jugo elevato cristato, calcare sepalo supremo parallelo et dimidio longiore, ovario scabro.*

*Limodorum eburneum.* “*Bory Voyage 1. 359. t. 19.*” *Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 125.*

*Angræcum eburneum.* *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 71.* *Lindl. in Bot. Reg. t. 1522.*

Hab. in insulis *Borbonia*, Thouars *Madagascar*, *Forbes.* (v. v. c.)

2. *ANGRÆCUM superbum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. tt. 62, 63, 64.*

*Aerobion superbum.* *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Thouars.

Mera videtur varietas præcedentis, labello magis quadrato, nec aliter quantum video, diversa.

3. *ANGRÆCUM crassum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. tt. 70 et 71.*

*A. foliis loratis apice obtusis obliquè bilobis, racemis secundis horizontaliibus, sepalis petalique minoribus acutis, labello ovato, calcare pendulo ovario breviore.*

*Aerobion crassum.* *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Thouars.

4. ANGRÆCUM palmiforme. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 68, 69.*

A. "caule erecto tereti basi nudo, foliis caulem coronantibus elliptico-oblongis bilobis obtusis, floribus magnis, laciniis patulis, labello concavo lanceolato acutissimo, calcare ascendentē brevissimo." *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. 72. t. 10. no. 1.*

*Aerobion palmiforme. Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in insula *Borbonia*, Thouars.

Caulis 2-pedalis. Flores albi.

5. ANGRÆCUM gladiifolium. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 53.*

A. "foliis lanceolatis acutis distantibus, labello lanceolato acuto plano, calcare pedunculo subtriunciali paulò longiore." *Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. p. 69.*

*Orchis Mauritiana. Poir. Dict. 4. 601. see A. Rich.*

*Aerobion gladiifolium. Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia et Mauritio*, Thouars, Commerson, &c. (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bonton.*)

6. ANGRÆCUM fragrans. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 54. Ach. Rich. l. c. 69.*

A. foliis loratis angustis obtusis obliquè bilobis, petalis augustissimis decurvatis, labello ovali-lanceolato, calcare filiformi pendulo pedunculo dimidio breviore.

*Aerobion fragrans. Spreng. l. c.*

β A. recurvum. *Thouars. l. c. t. 56.*

A. rectum. *Idem t. 55. Ach. Rich. Orch. Maur. 70.*

*Aerobion recurvum et rectum. Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Thouars.

Folia loco Theæ Borboniæ indigenis utuntur, sub nomine *faam seu fahen*. Ach. Rich. A. recurvum calcare longiore, foliisque longioribus tantum differre videtur; verosimiliter mera est varietas.

7. ANGRÆCUM filicornu. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 52. Ach. Rich. l. c. 68.*

A. foliis linearibus obtusis emarginatis, sepalis petalisque ovato-lanceolatis patentibus, labello ovato-lanceolato, calcare longissimo filiformi.

*Aerobion filicornu. Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Thouars.

8. ANGRÆCUM expansum. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 57. Ach. Rich. l. c. 70.*

A. foliis lineari-loratis obliquè bilobis, sepalis petalisque patentissimis lineari-lanceolatis acuminatis, labello ovato acuminato, calcare filiformi ascendentē triplè longiore.

*Aerobion expansum. Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mauritio et Borbonia*, Thouars.

9. ANGRÆCUM implicatum. *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 58.*

A. foliis brevibus oblongis obtusis obliquè bilobis, sepalo supremo labelloque ovatis acuminatis cæteris partibus paulò majoribus, calcare longissimo filiformi.

*Aerobion implicatum. Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Madagascar*, Thouars.

† 10. *ANGRÆCUM carpophorum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 76.*Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.

Subacaule. Folia lorata, obtusa, obliquè biloba. Racemi erecti, pauciflori. Flores parvi. Calcar filiforme, fructu 3-angulari et 3-costato nunc longius nunc brevius.

11. *ANGRÆCUM triquetrum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 49. Ach. Rich. l. c. 67.*

A. subacaule, foliis linear-loratis apice obtusis bilobis, pedunculis subradicalibus unifloris, sepalis petalique angustis acuminatis, labello concavo acuto calcare dependente longiore, fructu obovato triquetro.

Aerobion triquetrum. *Spreng. l. c.*Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars.12. *ANGRÆCUM inapertum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 50. Ach. Rich. l. c. 67.*

A. subacaule, foliis linear-lanceolatis acuminatis, sepalis petalis labelloque acutis, calcare incurvo obtuso.

Aerobion inapertum. *Spreng. l. c.*Hab. in *Mauritio et Borbonia*, Thouars.13. *ANGRÆCUM cucullatum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 48.*

A. "pusillum, foliis approximatis elliptico-angustis obtusis emarginatis, laciinis exterioribus calycis æqualibus patulis, labello cucullato subintegro orbiculato obtuso." *Ach. Rich. l. c. 67.*

Aerobion cucullatum. *Spreng. l. c.*Hab. in *Mauritio et Borbonia*, Thouars.

Parva species, supra corticem arborum vegetans, calcare infundibulari obtuso labelloque magno orbiculato in genere insignis.—An potius *Œcocladeos* species?

14. *ANGRÆCUM pectinatum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 51. Ach. Rich. l. c. 68.*  
t. 10. n. 5.

A. "caule repente, ramis adscendentibus foliosis, foliis numerosis linear-oblongis distichis approximatis carnosis obtusis, floribus axillaribus solitariis subsessilibus, sepalis labelloque patentibus oblongis (obtusis) subæqualibus, cornu rectiusculo ovario breviore." *Hooker. in Bot. Misc. n. s. 1. 47. t. 116.*

Aerobion pectinatum. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mauritio et Borbonia*, Thouars, Boier, aliisque. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

15. *ANGRÆCUM caulescens.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 75. Ach Rich. l. c. 73.*  
t. 10. no. 3.

A. "caule brevi, foliis paucis lato-linearibus distichis coriaceis, pedunculis elongatis paucifloris, sepalis oblongo-ovatis patentibus subæqualibus, labello cochleato acuminatissimo (acuminato), cornu incurvato (clavato) ovarium contortum subæquante." *Hooker. in Bot. Misc. n. s. 1. 48. t. 117.*

Aerobion caulescens. *Spreng. l. c.*

Hab. in *Mauritio*, Thouars, Telfair. (hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Hooker.)

16. *ANGRÆCUM multiflorum.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 74. Ach. Rich. l. c. 73*

A. caulescens, ramulosum, foliis brevibus loratis obtusis obliquè bilobis

May, 1833.

k k

*racemis subcorymbosis axillaribus foliis brevioribus, sepalis ovatis acutis,  
petalis conformibus minoribus, labello ovato acuto calcare horizontali  
incurvo obtuso æquali.*

*Aerobiontum multiflorum.* Spreng. l. c.

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Thouars.

17. *ANGREACUM calceolus.* Thouars. Orch. Afr. t. 78. Ach. Rich. l. c. 75.  
t. 10. n. 4.

*A. subacuale, foliis loratis obtusis bilobis valde obliquis, floribus paniculatis,  
sepalis petalisque acuminatissimis, labello concavo acuminato calcare recto clavato horizontali duplè breviore.*

*Aerobiontum calceolus.* Spreng. l. c.

Hab. in *Borbonia*, Commerson, *Mauritius*, Thouars.

18. *ANGREACUM capense.*

*A. foliis radicalibus equitantibus subensiformibus obtusiusculis digitalibus,  
scapis flexuosis erectis digitalibus spithameisive, floribus secundis spicatis,  
sepalis lanceolatis apice recurvis lateralibus hinc obtusè unidentatis,  
petalis brevioribus et angustioribus, labello lanceolato acuto basi bicalloso,  
calcare filiformi obtuso pollicari.*

*Epidendrum capense.* Linn. suppl. 407.

*Limodorum longicornu.* Swartz. in Schrad. Diar. 1799. p. 230. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 125.  
Thunb. Flora Cap. 1. 73.

Hab. ad *Cap. B. Spei*, in truncos arborum, Thunberg.

Char. ex Thunb.; nusquam inveni.

19. *ANGREACUM filiforme.*

*A. "aphyllum, radicans, pedunculis subtrifloris, labello ovato, cornu brevissimo apice capitato."* S.

*Epidendrum filiforme.* Swartz. Prod. 126.

*Limodorum filiforme.* Swartz. Fl. Ind. Oct. 3, 1523. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 127.

Hab. in arborum ramos *Hispaniolæ*, Swartz.

Flores minuti, sordidè lutei.

### CLXIII. AGROSTOPHYLLUM.

*Agrostophyllum.* Blume Bijdr. 368. tabellen 53.

*Periantium explanatum. Sepala lata, æqualia, lateralibus labello suppositis. Petala linearia. Labellum cum basi columnæ connatum, saccatum, medio constrictum, limbo truncato indiviso. Columna semiteres, erecta. Anthera 2-locularis: loculis bipartitis. Pollinia 8, elongata, cuneata, sessilia.—Epiphyta, caulescens. Folia linearia, acuminata. Flores capitati, terminales, bracteis paleaceis cincti.*

Character ex Blume.

1. *AGROSTOPHYLLUM Javanicum.* Blume l. c.

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis montanis provinciarum Buitenzorg et Bantam, Blume.

## CLXIV. CALANTHE.

*Calanthe.* *R. Brown in Bot. Reg. 578. abeque charact. (Oct. 1821).* — *Centrosis. Thouars.*  
*Orch. Afr.* — *Amblyglottis. Blume Bijdr. 370. tabellen 64.*

*Perianthium explanatum, liberum, v. sepalis lateralibus labello paullulum adnatis, subsequale. Labellum cum columna connatum, lobatum v. integrum, calcaratum v. muticum, disco lamellatum v. tuberculatum. Columna brevis, rostello saepius rostrato. Pollinia 8, basi valde attenuata, quaternatim glandulae bipartibili adhaerentia.* — *Terrestres, scapis erectis multifloris. Folia lata, plicata. Flores albi, aut lilacini, raro lutei.*

1. *CALANTHE veratrifolia.* *R. Br. in Bot. Reg. t. 720.*

*C. scapo stricto foliis oblongis acutis longiore, bracteis oblongis concavis, racemis densis multifloris, labello 4-lobo basi sulcato et glanduloso, calcare filiformi pendulo labello paulo longiore.*

*Flos triplicatus. Rumph. Amb. 6. t. 52. f. 2.*

*Orchis triplicata. Willmet. in Ust. Ann. 18. p. 52.*

*Limodorum veratrifolium. Willd. Sp. Pl. 4. 122.*

? *Amblyglottis flava. Blume Bijdr. 370. t. 64.*

*Hab. in insulis Archipelagi Indici; Java, Blume, Zeylona, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. v. c.)*

*Flores nivei. Varietatem habeo e Zeylona, triplo minorem, sepalis conniventibus, labello olivaceo medio sanguineo, et bracteis minoribus. Nescio an diversa sit species.*

2. *CALANTHE purpurea.*

*C. scapo erecto foliis latis oblongis petiolatis acuminatis longiore, racemis laxis multifloris, labelli trilobi lobis lateralibus nanis rotundatis patentibus intermedio angusto cuneato divergenti-bilobo, calcare ovario vix breviro.*

*Hab. in Zeylona, in sylvis Peradeniae, Macrae. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

*Flores pallidè purpurei; labello apice atropurpureo.*

*An mera varietas C. masuca? v. C. veratrifolia?*

3. *CALANTHE masuca.* *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7337.*

*C. scapo erecto foliis latis oblongis petiolatis acuminatis longiore, racemis laxis multifloris, labello trilobo basi bicristato: lobis lateralibus intermedio retuso transverso appressis, calcare pendulo clavato ovario pubescente duplo longiore.*

*Zeduba masuca. Hamilt. Ms.*

*Bletia masuca. Don. Prodr. Nep. 30.*

? *Amblyglottis veratrifolia. Blume Bijdr. l. c.*

*Hab. in Napalia, Wallich, Hamilton; Zeylona, Macrae; Java? Blume. (hab. s. sp. et v. ic. pict.)*

*Flores pallidè cæruleo-purpurascentes. Calcar unisulcatum.*

4. *CALANTHE emarginata.*

*C. "foliis lato-lanceolatis, spica erecta pubente, labello basi calloso, limbo trilobo, lobo medio emarginato-spatulato, lateralibus minutis, calcare lineari compressiusculo ovarium æquante."*

*Amblyglottis emarginata. Blume l. c. 370.*

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis primævis montis Gede, Blume.

Flores magni, violacei, callis labelli aurantiacis.

**5. CALANTHE vestita.** *Wall. Cat. no. 7345.*

C. molliter villosa, scapis laxis multifloris, pedicellis filiformibus flexuosis, labelli laminâ trilobâ: lobis lateralibus oblongis obtusis intermedio cuneato divergentibilobo inappendiculato, calcare filiformi inflexo labello breviore.

Hab. in *Tavoy*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Scapus pedalis et ultra. Flores maximi generis.

**6. CALANTHE sylvatica.**

C. scapo stricto foliis duplè longiore, racemo laxo multifloro, labello basi cordato auriculato trilobo ore glanduloso lobo medio cuneato dilatato emarginato apiculato plano subconcavo, calcare arcuato ovario breviore.

*Centrosia sylvatica.* *Thouars. Orch. Afr. II. 35. 36.*

Hab. in *Mauritio et Borbonia*, Thouars, *Bouton, Sieber.* (*hab. s. sp. comm. cel. Bouton.*)

Flores magni purpurascentes.

**7. CALANTHE plantaginea.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7346.*

C. scapo erecto basi laxè et altè vaginato foliis subæquali, foliis petiolatis ovali-oblongis acutis, labello trilobo: lobis obovatis subæqualibus intermedio basi sulcato, calcare filiformi horizontali apice bidentato, ovario pubescente.

Hab. in *Napalia et Kamaon*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Flores pallidè lilacini.

**8. CALANTHE speciosa.**

C. "foliis lato-lanceolatis, spica erecta, sepalis interioribus rhomboideis, labello intus bicristato, limbo subtrilobo, lobo medio ovato emarginato cum mucrone, calcare clavato recto ovario breviore."

*Amblyglottis speciosa.* *Blume 371.*

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis obscuris montanis provinciarum Bantam et Buitenzorg, Blume.

Flores aurantiaci.

**9. CALANTHE pulchra.**

C. "foliis oblongo-lanceolatis, spica erecta, labello basi bituberculato, limbo semitrilobo, lobo medio ovato acuto, calcare subulato arcuato ovarium æquante."

*Amblyglottis pulchra.* *Blume 371.*

Hab. in *Java*, in sylvis montium Seribu, Blume.

Flores pallidè aurantiaci.

**10. CALANTHE densiflora.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7344.*

C. scapo laxè vaginato foliis multè breviore, racemis densis multifloris subcorymbosis, labello obovato obtuso bilobo? cum columna elongata parum connato, calcare longo recto pendulo apice clavato.

Hab. in montes *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia sesquipedalia et ultra. *Clinandrium marginatum.* Flores lutei.

11. **CALANTHE clavata.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7343.*

C. scapo foliis breviore, racemo congesto cernuo longè bracteato, labello suborbiculato mucronato integerimo basi bicallosa, calcare clavato sulcato recto.

Hab. in *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia angusta, cum caule bipedalia.

12. **CALANTHE angustifolia.**

C. "foliis linear-lanceolatis cuspidatis, spica radicali, limbo emarginato undulato, calcare obtuso ovarium sequante."

*Amblyglottis angustifolia.* *Blume* 369.

Hab. in *Java*, in umbrosia montium provinciæ Buitenzorg, *Blume.*

Flores albidi, labelli limbo intus sulphureo.

13. **CALANTHE curculigooides.** *Wall. Cat. no. 7340.*

C. scapo crasso foliis duplè breviore, racemo denso multifloro, labello ovato acuminato indiviso basi undulato, calcare gracili acuto apice incurvo.

Hab. in *Penang et Sincapur*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia bipedalia. Scapus pedalis. Flores inter minores.

14. **CALANTHE striata.** *R. Br. in Bot. Reg. 578.*

C. labello trilobo subbicostato basi angustato: lobis lateralibus falcatis truncatis intermedio linear-lanceolatis cuneato emarginato, calcare brevi conico.

*Limodorum striatum.* *Banks Ic. Kämpf.* t. 2. *Swartz. Nov. Act. Ups.* 6. p. 79. *Willd. Sp. Pl.* 4. 123.

Hab. in *Japonia*, *Kämpfer.*

Differt a *Limodoro striato* *Thunb. Jap. sec. Thunb. in Act. Soc. Linn.* 2. 327.

15. **CALANTHE abbreviata.**

C. "foliis lanceolatis, spica erecta, labello basi cum tuberculo hirsuto, limbi trifidi lobo medio semibifido, calcare obtuso minimo."

*Amblyglottis abbreviata.* *Blume* 371.

Hab. in *Java*, circa catarractas fluvii Tjikundul in montanis Gede, *Blume.*

Flores albi.

16. **CALANTHE brevicornu.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7338.*

C. racemis secundis, labelli laminâ trilobâ: lobis lateralibus ovatis acutis intermedio cuneato bilobo lamellis 2 petaloideis in disco, calcare brevissimo, ovario pubescente.

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Scapus spithameus, foliis subæqualis. Flores lateritio-rosei albo vittati.

17. **CALANTHE gracilis.** *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7341.*

C. scapis gracilibus multifloris basi altè vaginatis, labello basi saccato trilobo bilamellato: lobis lateralibus acutis abbreviatis intermedio subrotundo criso indiviso.

Hab. in montes *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

Folia angusta, cum caule ultra pedem longa. Scapus paulò brevior. Flores parvi. Ovarium et basis sepalorum pubescentes.

18. CALANTHE tricarinata. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7339.*

*C. foliis oblongis scapo stricto laxè racemoso multò brevioribus, labello ecalcarato trilobo : lobis lateralibus oblongis obtusis nanis intermedio obovato criso lamellis tribus petaloideis crenulatis in disco.*

Hab. in *Napalia*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

*Scapus ferè sesquipedalis.*

19. CALANTHE puberula. *Lindl. in Wall. Cat. no. 7342.*

*C. scapo foliis æquali laxè racemoso, bracteis linear-lanceolatis ovario longioribus, sepalis ovatis lateralibus obliquis, petalis linearibus, labelli hastati inappendiculati ecalcarati lobis lateralibus subfalcatis intermedio lanceolato.*

Hab. in montes *Sylhet*, *Wallich.* (*hab. s. sp. e Mus. Angl. Ind.*)

*Folia pedalia, angusta. Flores leviter pubescentes.*

## CLXV. TIPULARIA.

*Tipularia. Nutt. Gen. Amer. 2. 195.*

*Perianthium patens. Sepala obovata, petalis conformibus latiora. Label- lum nanum, liberum, trilobum, longè calcaratum. Columna marginata, erecta, labello æqualis. Anthera bilocularis. Pollinia 2, bipartita, cau- diculæ linearis, glandulæ parvæ transversæ.—Herba terrestris. Pseudo- bulbi cæspitosi, monophylli. Folium plicatum. Flores racemosi, (ebracteati sec. Nuttall.)*

1. TIPULARIA discolor. *Nuttall. l. c.*

*Orchis discolor. Pursh Fl. Am. Septentr. 2. 586.*

Hab. in pinetis sterilibus in *Americæ Septentrionalis* provinciis australibus, *Pursh*, *Nuttall.* (*v. s. sp. in herb. Lambert.*)

*Folium unicum, ovatum, petiolatum, plicato-nervosum, glabrum, subtùs purpurascens. Petiolus margine plicato-undulatus. Scapus pedalis, nudus, vagina una alterave instructus, teres, glaber. Flores laxè spi- cati, brevissime pedicellati, nutantes, tristi-seu ex viridi-purpurascentes. Petala oblonga, acutiuscula, flexuosa. Labellum petalis longius, mar- gine subundatum. Cornu adscendens, filiforme, flexuosum, purpureum. Pursh.—N. B. Cel. Nuttall labellum integrum describit: sed certissimè trilobum est in exemplaribus Herb. Lambert; an 2 species hic confusæ?*

## CLXVI. LIMATODES.

*Limatodes. Blume Bijdr. 375. tabellen 62.*

*Perianthium erecto-patens, subæquale, liberum. Labellum liberum, in- divisum, calcaratum: limbo internè tumido. Columna erecta, semiteres. Anthera 2-locularis: loculis subquadrilocellatis. Pollinia 8, obovata, caudiculæ brevi filiformi, glandulæ minutæ.—Herba terrestris. Caules basi tumidi. Folia lato-lanceolata, nervosa, membranacea. Pedunculi laterales, solitarii, pauciflori. Flores albi.*

Character ex Blume.

1. *LIMATODES pauciflora.* *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in Java, in sylvis opacis montis Salak, Blume.

---

## CLXVII. GLOMERA.

*Glomera.* *Blume Bijdr. 372. tabellen 68.*

Perianthium clausum. Sepala lateralia latiora, carinata, labello supposita. Petala angustiora. Labellum liberum, indivisum, saccatum, columnam amplectens. Columna brevis, carnosa, versus apicem dilatata. Anthera truncata, bilocularis : loculis incompletè bilocellatis. Pollinia 8, ovata, compressa, in glandulam sessilia. — Epiphyta caulescens. Caules simplices, elongati, compressiusculi. Folia linear-lanceolata, obliquè emarginata, coriacea, glabra. Flores densè capitati, terminales, paleis bracteati.

Character ex Blume.

1. *GLOMERA erythrosma.* *Blume l. c.*

Hab. in Java, in arbores excelsos provinciarum occidentalium, Blume.

---

## CLXVIII. THELASIS.

*Thelasis.* *Blume Bijdr. 385. tabellen 75.*

Perianthium clausum. Sepala basi connata. Petala libera minora. Labellum liberum, ecalcaratum, indivisum, concavum, columnâ parallelum. Columna semiteres, rostellum elongato, cornuto. Anthera dorsalis, rotata, bilocularis. Pollinia 8, subglobosa, caudiculâ longâ filiformi, glandulâ hamatâ. — Epiphytæ, sociales, glabræ. Folia subcarnosa, sæpius pseudobulbis imposita. Flores in scapo radicali spicati, sessiles.

Character ex Blume.

1. *THELASIS obtusa.* *Blume 386.*

T. "foliis e bulbis solitariis lato-linearibus obliquè retusis, spica elongata."

Hab. in Java, in arbores ad montem Pangoerangoe, Blume.

2. *THELASIS carinata.* *Blume l. c.*

T. "foliis distichis elongato-linearibus obliquè retusis infernè carinatis, spica elongata."

Hab. in Java, in sylvis Salak, Blume.

3. *THELASIS capitata.* *Blume l. c.*

T. "foliis in bulbos difformes linear-lanceolatis obliquè retusis, floribus capitato-confertis demum laxe spicatis."

Hab. in Java, in truncos montium Salak, Pantjar, &c. Blume.

---

**NOTE.** The total number of Orchideous plants belonging to the Tribe Vandææ is as follows;

Described 477  
Doubtful 10

Total 487

Their geographical arrangement is thus:

| Names of the Genera.           | Europe. | Siberia and Northern Asia. | North America. | Northern India and Nipal. | Continent of India. | Ceylon. | Indian Archipelago. | New Holland. | South Sea Islands. | America within the tropic. | South America beyond the tropic. | South Africa. | Mauritius, &c. | Africa within the tropics. | North Africa. |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 72. Nanodes . . . . .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 73. Aspasia . . . . .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 74. Ornithidium . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 3                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 75. Acropis . . . . .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 76. Trizeuxis . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 77. Ornithocephalus . . . . .  | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 40                         | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 78. Cirrhea . . . . .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 79. Sarcochilus . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 80. Maxillaria . . . . .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 81. Arpophyllum . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 82. Bifrenaria . . . . .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 83. Dicrypta . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 84. Govenia . . . . .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 85. Alamania . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 86. Psittacoglossum . . . . .  | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 87. Cycnoches . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 88. Myanthus . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 89. Catasetum . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 7                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 90. Monachanthus . . . . .     | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 91. Stanhopea . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 5                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 92. Gongora . . . . .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 2                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 93. Coryanthes . . . . .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 3                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 94. Anguloa . . . . .          | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 2                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 95. Peristeria . . . . .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 96. Eucnemis . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 97. Cymbidium . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | 8                         | 4                   | 4       | 5                   | 3            | 1                  | 2                          | 15                               | 1             | .              | 3                          | 1             |
| 98. Acropera . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 2                   | .            | .                  | .                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 99. Cremastra . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | 3                         | 2                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 3                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 100. Grammatophyllum . . . . . | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 6                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 101. Trichoceros . . . . .     | .       | .                          | .              | 3                         | 2                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 102. Geodorum . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 103. Sobralia . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | 2                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | .                                | .             | .              | .                          | .             |
| 104. Acanthophyllum . . . . .  | .       | .                          | .              | 6                         | 5                   | 5       | 2                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 6              | 3                          | 5             |
| 105. Doritis . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | 4                         | .                   | 1       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 2                          | .             |
| 106. Chelonanthera . . . . .   | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 107. Acanthoglossum . . . . .  | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 108. Sunipia . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 109. Calypso . . . . .         | 1       | 1                          | 1              | 6                         | 5                   | 5       | 2                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 6              | 3                          | 5             |
| 110. Eulophia . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | 4                         | .                   | 1       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 2                          | .             |
| 111. Dipodium . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 112. Galeandra . . . . .       | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 113. Zygotelium . . . . .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 114. Cyrtopodium . . . . .     | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 115. Cyrtopera . . . . .       | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 116. Liasochilus . . . . .     | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 117. Notylia . . . . .         | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 118. Masdevallia . . . . .     | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 119. Cryptochilus . . . . .    | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |
| 120. Jonopsis . . . . .        | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | .            | .                  | 1                          | 1                                | .             | 1              | 1                          | .             |

| Names of the Genera.  |         |                            |                |                           |                     |         |                     |        |        |              |                    |                             |   |    |    |   |   |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|----|----|---|---|
|                       | Europe. | Siberia and Northern Asia. | North America. | Northern India and Nepal. | Continent of India. | Ceylon. | Indian Archipelago. | China. | Japan. | New Holland. | South Sea Islands. | America within the tropics. |   |    |    |   |   |
| 121. Rodriguezia .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 122. Macradenia .     | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 123. Cryptarrhena .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 124. Cuitauzina .     | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 125. Oncidium .       | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 3                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 126. Fernandezia .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 3                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 127. Pachyphyllum .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 2                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 128. Dichaea .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 7                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 129. Phymatidium .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 4                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 130. Cyrtochilum .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 5                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 131. Odontoglossum .  | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 2                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 132. Brassia .        | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 2                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 133. Tetrapeltis .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | .                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 2                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 134. Phalaenopsis .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 3      | .      | .            | .                  | 2                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 135. Trichoglottis .  | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 2                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 136. Telipogon .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 3                   | 1      | 1      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 137. Vanda .          | .       | .                          | .              | 3                         | 4                   | 1       | 2                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 138. Renanthera .     | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | 1                   | .       | 3                   | 1      | 1      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 139. Diplocentrum .   | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | 1                   | .       | 1                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 140. Microsaccus .    | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | 1                   | .       | 1                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 141. Camarotis .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | 1                   | .       | 1                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 142. Chiloschista .   | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | 1                   | .       | 2                   | .      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 143. Micropora .      | .       | .                          | .              | 10                        | 11                  | 5       | 6                   | 4      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 144. Saccobodium .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 18                  | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 145. Tenuiphylum .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 5                   | 2      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 146. Cleistostoma .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 6                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 147. Appendicula .    | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 2      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 148. Cryptoglossis .  | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 149. Ceratostylis .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 4                   | 4      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 150. Ephippium .      | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 151. Ceratophilus .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 152. Echioglossum .   | .       | .                          | .              | .                         | .                   | .       | 2                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 153. Sarcanthus .     | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | 2       | 4                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 154. Podochilus .     | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | 1       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 155. Adenoncos .      | .       | .                          | .              | 2                         | 2                   | 1       | 16                  | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 3                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 156. Oeceoclades .    | .       | .                          | .              | 4                         | 7                   | 1       | 3                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 157. Aerides .        | .       | .                          | .              | 8                         | 1                   | 3       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 158. Schenorchis .    | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 159. Aeranthes .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 160. Cryptopus .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 161. Gtonia .         | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 162. Angraecum .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 163. Agrostophyllum . | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 164. Calanthe .       | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 165. Tipularia .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 166. Limatodes .      | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 167. Glomera .        | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 1                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| 168. Thelasis .       | .       | .                          | .              | 1                         | .                   | .       | 3                   | 1      | .      | .            | .                  | 1                           |   |    |    |   |   |
| Total                 | 1       | 1                          | 2              | 58                        | 41                  | 24      | 100                 | 11     | 3      | 5            | 2                  | 108                         | . | 14 | 34 | 9 | . |





